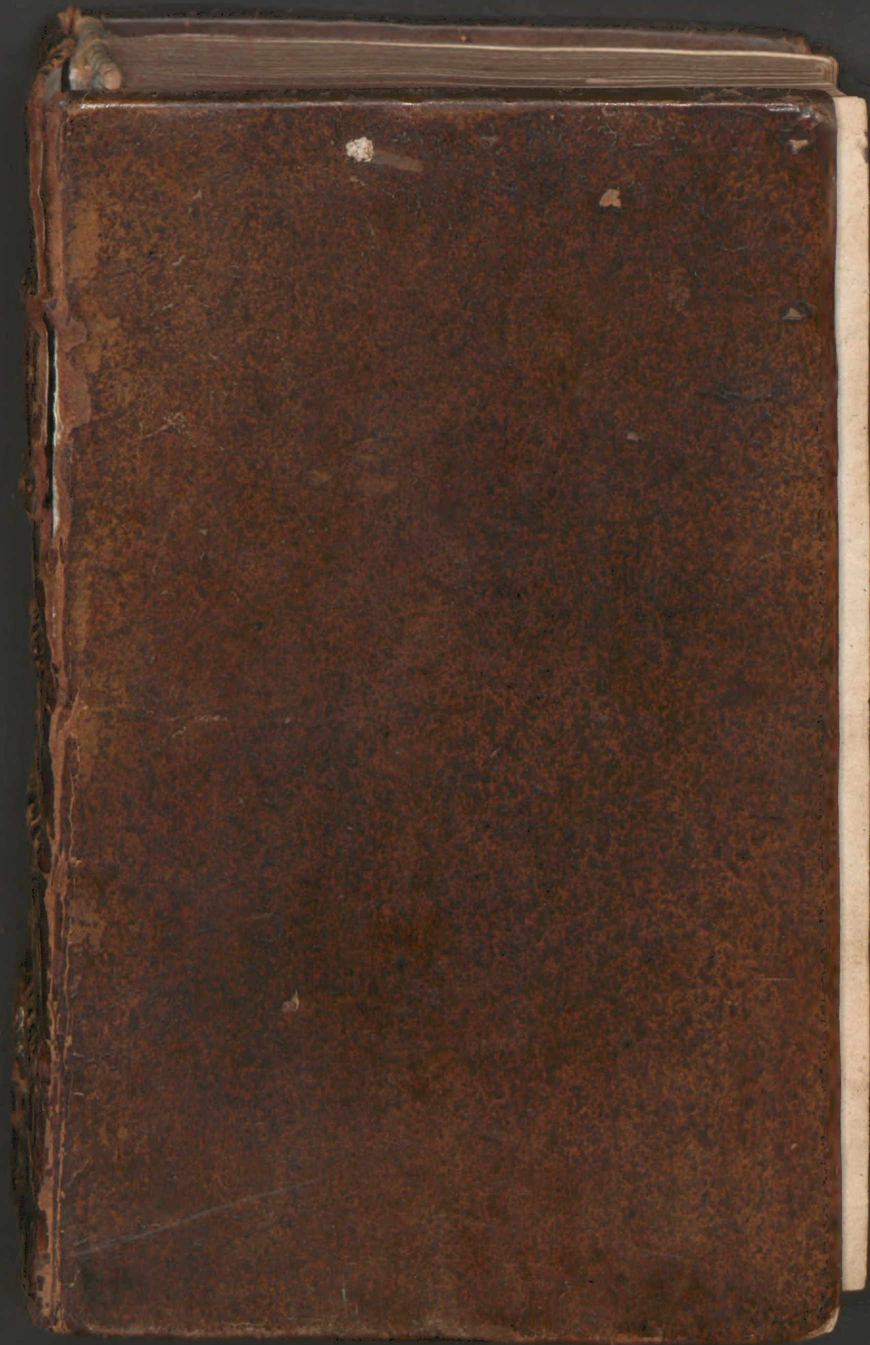



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
1836

De Dolore Capitis a Causâ ~~Frigida~~ Calidâ

1 §. Oïs Dolor oritr ab Obstructione, Smectoris a Sale Laminans ab Acido Gravans a Crudità insipidâ Distendens a Flatibus Pulsans a ptiräulis, irra stotâ extravasatis obstructione facientibus eamq ō nihil imprimentibus

2 §. Illam auxie quarendo ō in morbis internis quoties vectibus cebrorum bis ad ptē afflā tangunt cfundiq sitā pvenire ō illā quomodo ps cpiē sit afflā qā medā interna ind Decembre fecimus p tobos cūs obseruatā hac solus dotā qd medbā crassis pbinulis donata potiori suâ ptē descendant ç frodiā brumes descend: subtilia bō ad superiora ascendant quapropter utrq dolor capitis in vertice sit utrq bō in occipite nihil ad medbā interna facit.

3. §. Dolores et morbos ō oppt ē ut auxie dividamus in Sympathicos et Idiopathicos qā in oībus ptibus reperimus atqe que in divsas ptes eandē mād effundimus et istorum ptium

functiones lædant ideo ō sequitr unā pbā cād ex morbo alterius.

4. §. Pori arteriarum possunt peccare vel quum nimis patuli sunt ita ut crassiores ptiulæ extravasentur majori copia quam solebant qui in ptibus hærendo obstructiones et dolores pducunt. 2 eo pori contorsione aliquā aliā acquirunt figurā ita ut ptiulas acres et indebitas a se dimittant inter quas sunt nimis multe quæ ō nihil corrosivæ sunt quæque adeo suā acredine dolores excitant. 3 et pori peccare possunt nimiā angustiā ita ut ō transmittant ptiulas illas quas transmittere debebant hinc si sistantur ptiulæ illæ acres lancinando quaquaversum dolores insignes pariunt.

5. §. Dolor frequentius circa occiput ē qā ibi plurimæ interveniunt artæ, ex qbus plā māā peccantis excerni potē.

6. §. Dolor hic ad cervicē descendit qā māā in occipite extravasata p cavi ventriculus ad medullā spinalē suā gravitate descendit.

7. §. Dolor ē remittens qā oīs sanguis ō ō eodē modo dispositus nā jam appellat sanguis acris mox bonus:

8. §. Sermones delirosi possunt suspicionē injicere an incipiens phrenitis adē et an dolor potissimum pveniret ex inflammatione meningum vel ptis cavi pximæ ptis nimirum capitis interioris qā nervosa sunt et doloris poros

exiguos habet inflammari facile sit obnoxia.

9. §. Sit vellicatione et dolore meningum oculi dolere parte quae quod oculi suas habet tunicas a meningibus quae ubi vellicantur nervo oculorum membranae vellicari debent. etiam dolent ab affecto cerebro quia nervi optici sunt cerebri in ea parte prolongati.

10. §. Dolores totius omnis Ostitalores [illegible] post occiput quod sunt acriores quae qui generantur ex subtilissima sanguinis portione ubi sanguis scatet multo sale volatili sunt magna copia salini qui in per totum corpus deferuntur et existant membranas velliant et nervos pungunt.

11. §. Cum auctores ponunt subcompositum sanguineam intelligunt sanguinem cum [illegible] constitutae peccare quod contra in [illegible] et [illegible] humore quaerendo sanguine ab aliis humoribus diversis quos antiquo praeternaturales vocant ut bilem pituitam sunt qui revera praeternaturales sunt sed ad sanguinem pertinent.

12. §. Sanguis enim est tota illa massa quae ex proportionabili istorum humorum per se mixtione oritur.

13. §. Materia morbifica non a capite tanquam a fonte mali ad alias partes defertur et ibi symptomata producit sed eadem materia in sanguine generata quae in capite extravasatur in aliis partibus potest extravasari et tubulos obstruendo particulis membrinati viam praecludit quae idcirco stagnantes propter aliorum a tergo insequentium copiam cutem sive musculorum fibras distendendo tumorem inducunt qui distensione illeus in pungit

ritj in eâ (ob malā ruptionis fibrarum) Doloris
Idea.

14. §. Os quibus ē acuti sensus i. omnium multos het nervos ita ut plurimi nervi sunt velli-cari possit & si unus ò vellicat alter tñ velli-cari potē. 2. Cujus nervi habent tenues et sub-tiles fibrillas quae a spiritibus tensi retinentur quia propterea a minima cui facilius vellicantur et moventur. 3 Cum nervos het breves quorum motus ē celerior et acutior ut in instrumentis musicis videre ē. 4. Cujus nervi recte lineâ tendunt ad cerebrum unde melius inflantur a spiritibus et motus sibi impressos melius et brevius ad cerebrum trans-ferunt. Ex dictis eo: sequitur quod Cerebrum sit acu-tissimi sensus quia multas tenues breves et rectas adeoque quammaxime tensas fibrillas het.

15. §. Dolor motu cordis exacerbatur quia humores aucto motu cordis majori copiâ et majori cum ve-hementiâ in partem impelluntur afflatu humoribus antea quietis tunc commotis.

16. §. A dolore deliquium animi oritur quia spiritus inor-dinate in cor fluunt ut quo tempore sani intrat in arterias arteriasque tunicas illae constringuntur cum e contrario debebant isto tempore relaxari ad re-cipiendum totum sanguinem itaque cum sani libere satis a corde egredi nequeat regurgitat et stagna-re intra cor incipit. hinc cum spiritus sufficientes non feruntur ad caput sequitur lipothymia. cum cum motus cordis non cessat cum motu sanguinis fer-mentum in corde non vita perdit et sanguinis propri-culo non vita minuitur nec compulsio sanguinis fit eâ vi quâ antea fiebat atque spiritus adeo minori quantitate generantur.

17. §. Sitis Naturalis oritur ipso in sanguine nimirum aqua regoris unde abeunt ut nimirum salibus ... ad partes humectandas in ore et oesophago unde Siccoires evadunt et insolito motu nervis imprimunt nervis ... ut ... st a particulis aqueis blande motis sed a acribus et salinis particulis ... ex ventric. sub forma vaporis ascendentibus qui motu aut insolito et molesto sitis noe indigitatur. Licet haec sitis ~~noe indigitetur heu haec~~ sitis a defectu liquoris orta copioso potu restinguitur.

18. §. Datur Sitis in Febribus et aliis quibusdam morbis qui potu non restinguitur quod signum ... aqua in sanguine deficere sed eandem in os non deponi ob glandulas obstructas obstructosque ductus lymphaticos ad os ac fauces tendentes. Unde sitis restingui debet Medicis has obstructiones tollentibus. Et hinc manifestum est contra authores illas febres acutas non esse pessimas in quibus nulla sitis adest quae indicat non multum aquae ex sanguine evolasse et obstructiones in illis partibus non adesse nisi forte adsit Phrenitis ut Mens siccitatem oris ac faucium quae iis adsit non bene advertat.

19. §. Si Dolor capitis a Bile oritur vel a Sale vol. in Phrenitide si a Melancholia in Maniam si a sanguine et Pituita in Apoplexiam desinere videre potest. Urina vero in morbo capitis rubicunda ... apparet non est a Bile sed a salis copia immixti particulis terrestribus ut patet in Lixiviis fortibus.

20. §. Dolor motu cris. vel certo contactu contracturae [?] quae judicat nervos contractos et tendines valde contensos per circumjectos humores stagnantes vel coagulatos per motum enim superveniente illi sibi nervi seu tendines adhuc magis tenduntur et periculum ruptionis incurrunt unde dolor illico sequitur.
Huc spectant sequentes Hippocratis Aphorismi:
Sect: 3. Aph: 13 Si aestas sicca et Aquilonia fuerit Autumnusque autem pluviosus et australis capitis dolores ad hiemem fiunt et tusses et raucedines et gravedines nonnullis et tabes quod omne fit quoniam magis antea corpori calore et volabilitate spiritus salis in aere subito propter pluviam et frigus obstruuntur unde humorum circulatio impeditur.
S. 3. Aph: 17. Quotidianae constitutiones Aquilonia quidem cogunt corpora et firma agilia bene colorata reddunt oculos mordent et si pectoris dolor aliquis habuerit prius exasperant Australia vero exsolvunt et humectant auditum hebetant caput gravant vertiginem oculis tarditatem enim adferunt aliorum humectant quoniam eo tempore plurima destillatio [?] [illegible].
S. 3. Aph: 27. Hieme Pleuritides Peripneumoniae Lethargi Gravedines Raucedines Tussis pectoris lateris lumborum dolores vertigines Apoplexiae quae hic crassiora omnia sunt in vere
S. 4. Aph: 70. Quibus per febres urina turbata qualis jumentorum eis dolor capitis vel adest vel aderit quia humores in sanguine inter se non unite sunt mixti propter febrem unde horum integrales partes quaedam particulae subtiliores in nervos penetrant crassiores vero in tubulis haerendo dolores efficiunt

§. 6. Aphor: 10. Caput dolenti et pus et aquam et
sanguis per nares et aures effluens morbum solvit
quia illud quod effluit causa erat doloris.
§. 6. Aphor: 50. Qui valentes capitis repente
doloribus corripiuntur et post statim muti, stertunt
stertunt intra 7 dies intereunt nisi febris eos
prehenderit

21. §. In integrabilis capitis affectibus antiquis
in usu erat Arteriotomia temporum quia arteria
ibi secta potest melius ligari propter vicinia
incumbentis ossis et quia ibi sanguis est magis
motus sani: [illegible] [illegible]. Sed Arteriotomia post
inventam sanguinis circulationem [illegible] quia scio
[illegible] non est ut sanguis serosior educatur nam iste sanguis
[illegible] per partes crassiores primo et dein 2°
sanguis motus minus unde partibus crassis per poros
arteriarum impellentibus in venas qui motus minuendus
est largam sanguinis eductionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in notabili brachii vena [illegible] in capitis affectibus
[illegible] [illegible] est minus periculosa quam Arteriotomia
maximis periculis minus.
Illegisse [illegible] in sanguine venosa et arteriosa [illegible]
quia [illegible] venas statim ingreditur.
Huc spectant sequentes Hipp: Aph: §. 5.
Aph: 68. post capitis posteriore dolente in fron
tem rectam excurrens venam incisam prodest, quod
subinde [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] satis magna est ita
ut sanguis crassior sufficienti copia educi potest
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod in aliis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] minus [illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible]
valde incommoda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

circumjectis nimis coarctari dct. hic ... quam
insitam necnon ... ita dena ... infest ...
...

... Boni: 28. ... multi ... conducit
... et ut ... nisi ... inde
... gravitatem ... in ...
... plenitudinem ... sectæ
... magis movendo et impacta in obstruc-
tiones faciendo gravedines inducunt.

... 94. ... calidi maxi-
malis ... et febricitantibus ... hypochon-
driis ... elaborant ... et febriculosis male
... biliosæ dejectiones et febres ...
... et copiosa sanguinis ... contra
... ad modum febricitantibus ...
et in febb: longis et languidis ... maxi-
mis ex ... adest et ...
... ... in ... ...
... sanguinem ... reddit et ...
aptas ad obstructiones in corpore producendas et
... ... sanguinis
... coagulandum ... coa-
gulato apta ... obstructionem augere.

22. §. ... sanguinis educendi
... debeam ... pro viribus
... celebranda ... plethoricis
... uncias detraxeris ... hypothymiam
... ad majorem ...
aliquando ea sustinere valeant.

23. §. ... fieri potest ... purgandum
... educit ... fideli
... purgatis et ... aliis ...

9

fui poule nobeh. et jam imminuta medebis
melio valerent alterari et purgari et saepius
lotis cor vasorum unite fit ut pleurs mixtio
melius ei cibis efficiat.

24. §. Cum saniis moti inidebeo fundamq
esse i pelli instrumenta wif. 9a soppssima
post D.S. somno et blanda quies sequis que
fame tu sp. i iste oferenda quo illairobilis
induciis.

25. §. Cum orbite calig. hic idea neque
mut qa hic nil nisi parus sanis et eundē
purpax ire esserint rassi vo. inire velin
quaint

26. §. Pro Purgante datis c. extaus nec mo.
bo sanis anxietas

℞. Extr: Cathol: gr: xiv.
Mer: dulc: gr: viij.
Troch: Alhand: gr: j.
Ol: Caro: q. s. f. pill:

27. §. Lotio pedis hic juvat quatenus ba
rores blandi pro pedes in totis ortis sané as
cendunt et inde in uniq arteria vertunt. Quod
Deinceps cogitet posit ac febris Cephal. frigi
ri poti jam molis sanis inhibeat qua vali
dis.

28. §. Liter alica diuti medba que petui
tis in cerebro Labente fui fustilabat incide
mut a obstructiones tollunt quapropter haec
media orium ortes aliis affectibus a pituita
et viscosiori bile oriundis.

29. §. Ut motus sanguinis inhibeatur sine metu in[...] obstructionis inducendae

℞ Lap: Prunell: gr: xvi ad j.
Camph: gr: iij ad iv.

ubi addi potest si motus sanguinis sit valde vehemens. Laud: Op: gr: j.

30. §. Si aeger biliat statim in ejus potu [...] [...] dulcis gutt: x ad xii. et bibat ad satietatem [...] potui addi potest [...] vini [...] vinum Rosellum praesertim si aeger vino assuetus sit. ita hic potus magis placebit quam plura Julapia refrigerantia nam [...] sibi ejusmodi [...] [...] dulcium motus sanguinis imminuit et simul obstructiones tollat.

31. §. Cum dolori capitis distentio [...] adjuncta ita ut sutura ab invicem discedere videantur faciet [...] fortiter et [...] circumjectio [...] [...] quodquis capiti applicandis inservire poterit

℞ Aq: Solan: Rosar: ana ℥iij.
Acet: Rosat: ℥iß
Laud: Op: ℈ß.
M. Lintea immersa appl:

℞ Aq: Ros: q. s.
Camph: parum
M. et ad nares adhibe ad faciendum Labatio

[...] hoc multis [...] exhibendis in gradibus [...] Camphora [...] [...]

32. §. Dulcia [...] [...] q[...] bibere nimis [...] [...] dulcis [...] [...] [...] salina [...] et diu [...] in [...]

q. ō ē valde volatilis, et ꝓ tertia valde ag[?]it. C[?] ꝛni ei Laud: Op: hoc optima exhibens in juvenibus, post tres q̄ue dies iterum leniter purgare licet. Si nulla Cardialgia ad ē sequenti decocto utaris.

℞ Cort: Tamarisc:
Rad: Cappar: ā ℥vj
Passul: min: ℥ij
Herb: Card: Ben: M. j.
Verbasc: M ij.
Tart: alb: ℥ß.

pro divitibus addi poterit
Rad. Sarsapar:
Chin. ā ℥x.
alioquin eorum loco tunc
Stipit: Guajaci cultis ℥iiß

Infunde in mediocri aqua q[uantum] sufficit ꝓ viti[?] postea leniter igne in vase vere obtura[t]o coq[uantur] ꝓ hor: quatuor. in Col: ℔: iij dissolve.

Sal: Card: Ben: ʒij.
Syr. Card Ben: ℥ß.
[illegible] * ℥ß
f. Apozema.

In hoc Apoz: additis opti[m]e Card: Ben: qui valde tenuibus partibus constat et propterea valde reserat loca obstructa. haustus hujus Apoz: sū[mi]tur [?] [de]bet jejuno ventre. Dieta moderata multum [?] d[?]

33. [?]. Opt: Radix paratus ex ℞ Hungarico destillatus q[ui] in hyp: quoi [?] decē filtrat[ur] vel evapora ad dimid: ponatur in cella ad

crystallis: quae crystalla quae ex [illegible] varum
se non, aliis porrigant et ideo ineant quod
quae multas [illegible] ptas sibi habent communicari id
eo leviter abstringunt et hinc poros utrarum
nimis apertos iterum quomodo claudunt et an-
gustiores reddunt: unde et [illegible] sumantur ba-
rno ben.vo ad [illegible].

34. §. Si i: c. coit. Elix: [illegible] Sarac. [illegible]
[illegible] p. campl: paratum ad gutt: vi nō valde
ap[illegible].

35. §. Si Gravado dolori adsit [illegible] Opio et
Camphora Crystallis [illegible] o ale. rarim: ubi
licebit vel sanguinem incrassando obstruentium
augeant. Ideo Campho: in obstruct: petuitosis
sis adhibebis Oleum Camph.o [illegible] paratum
quo nimium Campho: in [illegible] rejicitur statim
resolutum in liquore oleaginoso et [illegible] in,
natet quod OC: multas ptas salinas volat:
in se continet [illegible] et ideo minus incrassat
et minus obstruit.

36. §. Si in aegro si sit [illegible] procedere
licet [illegible] tenue

Inedia in ostis morbis prohibetis [illegible] more
[illegible] in acutis quae aved. in sanguinem auget in pi-
tuitosis morbis inedia hoc emolumentum adfert
[illegible] orta crassiores [illegible] cor [illegible] transeundo ba-
[illegible] comminuantur per iteratas istas fermentationes

37. §. Ad somnum conciliandum sequens [illegible].
Dec. ♃ [illegible]: Betor: [illegible]
Lactuc. ʒj.
O [illegible] gr: viij
Laud. [illegible]: gr. j.
Syr. Papav: ʒiij
Limon. ʒß. [illegible]

De Dolore Capitis

a Causa Frigida

1. §. Humiditas aeris … cultiganda neq. … regionis … humid. … humid. … inf. … in … non … manet in … anno … in … transpirat urinas sudores … excre… … humiditati frigus … crassities … in tubulis … haerendo et humores circula… … impediendo humores efficit et sic Catar… … induit. … putandi nullos dari in … sano Catarrhos imo innumeri dantur et semp… … vocant Catarrhi … humores … … in poris haerendo humore … … alia … molestia … falsus … et … ibi … … noxia … inveniat Catarrhus eo loco ubi se manifestat exsistere … illapsus inde repellere … eundem … circulationis more … et … … nisi obstructio … fit … … Catarrhus.

2. §. Eadem Theoria … in Ventis in … … eos … putamus … gratis … falsus … non … vaporibus … ventis semp … ut manifestum … in … … in … vapores … … … in … et mul… tos vapores … se … in ma

tuli demum gravitas quae antea in ore exhibe-
rant quia in ore major adest calor quam in
matulis. Hi vapores non sentiuntur quia postquam e
poros intro et intus foras spectantes bene
sint constituti atque omnia transpirare possint si
quam primum vero pori obstruuntur statim vapores
ibi haerentes sentiuntur habemus nobis exemplum in
ebant ut status ille non prius curatur quam obstruc-
tio ablata sit imo etsi innumeri venti [illegible]
nantibus fuerint exhalati non tamen curantur nisi
obstructio reserata sit.

3. § Dolor hic capitis quem tractamus si ex gra-
vitate magnus fit, indicat plenitudinem acrimoniae
[illegible] peccare.

Omnis acredo hic dolor a [illegible] plenum
ex imprudenter [illegible] curat [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad caput [illegible] vasorum et cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] unde obstructionem [illegible]
[illegible] quod diutinum capitis dolorem inferre
possit imo aliquando [illegible] in cerebro [illegible] est.

4. § [illegible] dolor adest dilentibus major [illegible]
[illegible] est quia indicium est [illegible] aliquam ma-
[illegible] volatilitatis exigere
stagnantis adhuc in [illegible] volatilitatis [illegible]
quapropter [illegible] transitus per poros [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] omnes [illegible] crassi.

5. § Urina crassa si fuit [illegible] signum
[illegible] indicant poros [illegible] satis patere
e contrario urina clara mingitur angustiores
[illegible] poros angustiores [illegible] ut [illegible]
crassi [illegible] et [illegible] obstru-
[illegible] igitur [illegible] in [illegible] remanentes [illegible]
ad caput allatae [illegible] dolorem augent. [illegible]
de [illegible] in ore [illegible] dicimus

6. § [illegible] urinis crassior [illegible]
ingravati vasa capillaria [illegible]

dissa. a quo alias annis et febrides rubor statim cum gtiliad.

7. §. Progn: siu nervis in paralysin degenerare posset si ... pe...ante ... veni ... ut ... nervi ... eos ad ptes de...i queant.

Apoplexia inde oriunda fore si ... nervi obstruerent.

Et in Epilepsia ... posset si ... adsit ... nervi ... obstruerent ... et vellicarent.

8. §. Curatio. si ... v.s. ... deinde purgetur ... bilis ... ut ... et educat.

℞ Extr: ... gr: xv.
M. dulc: ℈ß.
... Alband. gr: ij, iij, iv.
M. fi. pulv.

... indicans ... bili admixta esse

℞ Extract: ... Coch: gr: xij.
Diagryd: gr: vj
... Alband. gr: ij.
Ol: Card: q. s. f. pul:

Si ... debilis sit fiat ... ex ... massa pulvis qui facilius ... semp observandus in ventris ... ex ... dent ... calore magis ex... ut in pulvis ... queant.

9. §. si ... obsessus sit multis ... moribus ... et facile ... vomitoriis ... exhiberi ex ... gr. iij v ...

... medtbr dubio ut ... quo ... vergat ... an deorsum

℞ Extr: Pilul: Cocciae gr. vi
Diagryd: gr. ij.
☿ bene gr. ij & iij.
f. pilul. aut catel:

Quamvis omne [illegible] facile comas [illegible] capite vomitu [illegible] difficulter [illegible] medii per inferiora [illegible] alvi.
10. §. uber Herbas Cephal: Verbena omni[illegible] multi: eminet. Flores in hoc [illegible] pari [illegible] aut quae eorum [illegible] et nimis tenues quam ut haud[illegible] [illegible] debellent [illegible] [illegible] impetum [illegible] [illegible]. melius hic erit Apoz: sudorifica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ Lign: Guaj: Limati ʒ vi
Cort: eiusd: ʒ v.
Lign: Sassaf: ʒ j
Rad: Chin: Sassafr: ā ʒ x
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ iij
Herbar: Beton:
Majoran:
Verben. ā M j ss.
Melliss: M ss.
Sant: rubr: ʒ ss
Sem: Anis:
Foenic: ā ʒ ij

[illegible] infusio calida per horas 10. in vino Gallico et [illegible] coctio lenta in vase duplici [illegible]

Col. lb: iv [illegible]
♃ Syrup Cydo: ʒ i ss
⊕ Card: Bened.
♁ ✱ ā ʒ j & ℈ ij.
♁ [illegible] Mathiol: ʒ i ss.
M. f. Apoz:

In hoc Apoz: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si quis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumerit [illegible] [illegible]

Longe post sternutationem assumpta ...
... sternut ... in ... ossibus ... crassis humoribus ... ...
aliud ... eius ... purgari ... praecedente
... discriptionem ... postea ... ...
... ... fuerit aeger tunc purgat
... opus est ... et ... et ...
... ... de ... opus est ut ... ...
ad sudores ... ...
... ... purgationes et sternutationes usque iteratus
... tunc sudoriferis ... ...
... et ... ... quos ... ...
... si ... opus sit de ... ...
... opus erit.

11. §. Si dolor capitis a Luna ... ... in
... ... a ... male ... ...
... ... Rad. ... ...
in ore ... qui aliquoties ... ...
... ...
ore aliquo ... ...
... ... in ore ... ... vapores
... se ... ... et ... ...
... ... ore ... ...
... ...
... ... in ore ... ...
... ... opus est ... folia ...
... in nares ... ... si ... ...
... ... ibi ...
... ... in quo casu ... ... loco ...
... applicandum ut vapores ... ... et
... ...

12. §. Caput in ... ... frigidis ...
frictionibus ... ... in ... ...
... ...
plicatione. Caput ... ... ut ... ...
... ... fiat in loco calido ne ... ...
... ... in capitis
... ...

Coeunt et Cucurbitæ Calefacientes ita ut interdum Dissecti Thymelæa [illegible] etiam [illegible] ingerat [illegible].

[illegible] vero nobis suspecta quoniam [illegible] confusione validá humores [illegible] possit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multi [illegible] quidem [illegible] res [illegible] qui humores ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naves [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per os [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naves [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Mastirabocia quidem usurpari possit [illegible] [illegible] multis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] qui nimis [illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstruens.

Quod [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa qua [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sanguine [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

13. §. Folia Tabaci naribus indita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in naves attractis aquas [illegible] [illegible] potentes.

Empl. de Tacamahaca temporibus applicatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nostro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible] mollis [illegible] maximè [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] flores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sudorifera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoniam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bezoar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] infectionis.

14. §. [illegible] [illegible] Epileptica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in utroque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] applicatis [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Bals.° Apoplecticus [illegible] [illegible]
et Cinamomi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bals: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] posteriorem priorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aure et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] producere posset

15. §. [illegible] quidam subtilia et [illegible]
[illegible] adhibentur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Castore. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potabilis Hartmanni et [illegible]
[illegible] de Laudano [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potabilis
[illegible] folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvuntur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adeo multi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] avolant et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Cruci Corallior [illegible]:

16. §. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] celebris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] astringit.

17. §. [illegible] [illegible] Capiti [illegible]

℞ Sem: sinap:
Rad: [illegible]
Piper: alb: ā ʒiij.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inquirere quando
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat.

18. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicand.

Cap: 3 De Lethargo

1. §. [illegible] morbus difficile curatur in senibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vanus [illegible] [illegible] durabile nimis [illegible] [illegible] hoc morbo ægri [illegible] admodum oblivio[si] [illegible] respirant [illegible] [illegible] et offensa [illegible] adeo ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] neque [illegible] [illegible] verba [illegible] neque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2. §. Lethargus ab aliis morbis soporosis differt quod in eo adsit Febris [illegible] [illegible] magna in Curatione varietate [illegible]

3. §. [illegible] inæqualis [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] in sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] guttas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4. §. Febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intermittens [illegible] [illegible] Lethargi [illegible] Causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humore crasso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5. §. [illegible] auth: dicunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem crassum esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humoris [illegible] [illegible] in poros [illegible] solidos [illegible] esse crassiores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficere [illegible] admodum multi [illegible] crassi [illegible] [illegible] poros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbum hunc [illegible]

6. §. Medica [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] nimia dosi aut [illegible] [illegible] adhibeantur [illegible] sanguinem et [illegible]

ie[illegible] incrassant et fervores diminuunt.
Atq[ue] hinc summa cum prudentia in ipsis
vigiliis nimiis usurpanda sit exhibenda ubi
vires sunt debiles quia fervores ibi valde debi-
les sunt in corde ac facili negotio insufficien-
tes redduntur ad vitam sustinendam ac hinc
saepius accidit ut modica speciarum dosis
in vigiliis protractis vires reparaverit.

7. §. Affectus soporosi aliquando oriuntur a vapore
carbonum recens accensorum in cubiculo clauso qui
vapor [illegible] videtur constare pluribus sulphu-
reis quae ex terra sulphurea continente ascen-
dunt in arbores et ligna et postea carbo-
nes fiunt isti vapores [illegible] ubi accen-
duntur. Hoc vero constat ex analogismo
odoris sulphurei vaporis et sulphuri: unde exci-
tabuntur et horum carbonum quorum vapores apti
nati sint ad fervores vitae inflammandos
qui vapores emendantur injectis in ignem
thure, myrrha, baccis juniperi, lauri, sale com:
si vero aliquis in animi deliquium ab istis labatur
statim libero aeri exponatur et sp: ardentes
in eius os infundantur ut et sp: [illegible]
[illegible], Antiepilept: etc. [illegible] in respirati-
bus laborare potest et animam efficere

8. §. Ebrietas soporem quendam in aliquibus
producit alii vero a vino non dormiunt sed hi
hilares et agiles sunt [illegible] bene progrediuntur ac
confabulizant et in [illegible] redeunt. Verum
qui inde dormiunt et quidem profunde minus
progrediuntur et loco spiritus vaporem quendam [illegible]
[illegible] grant

9. §. Ingluvies potest hujus morbi causa esse
quia multos lurcones [illegible] in arte [illegible]
[illegible] hoc autem fit quia ventriculus [illegible] in multa

qum in natura agere oste.
10. §. Somnum requiritur animus a sonis in
operationibus magnitudine et inordinate agi
tatis.
11. §. Huic aestui cedunt Hipp: stolidi
iuvenes qui habentes magnis doloribus acuta
corripiuntur et priusquam nati sunt et scit
unt intra 7 dies moriuntur nisi febris eos
praevenerit febris enim ratione ad febrium
disponit et humores frigidos concoquit. Jt.
S. 3. Aph: 30. ultra hanc etatem senes adveri
entibus a dictis postulatis, lethargi fit, qa
tunc pituita abundat. S. 3. Aph: 23. Aliem
Ptemant. Lethargi Tusses Distillationes &c.
qa ob tum obstructionem frequentiores
ob poros magis obstructos at cibi superi
orassiore
12. §. Ois Febris ē c accensio sanguinis in
corde at major Fervor nam pulsus in qui
busdam febribus ē debilissimus
13. §. Ex sanguine crasso et male mixto ge
nerantur spiritus pariles at hic pro spirituum
tenues in nervos quidem ingrediuntur crassi
tudo eos augmentant vel obstructiones adeo
occludunt unde nervi colliguntur et cum pi
tuitosi humores undique ad … et eam tumi
poros obstruunt dicitur ē sufficiens copia
spirituum ad corpus inflandum et hinc ois mo
tus et sensus fit nervi enim corpus ē inflati bene
cum sit flaccidi subsidunt licet in extremo
oscillitur … ad corpus ē transmittunt.
14. §. … et circulum timor in hoc aestu
et somno naali diminuuntur qa spiritus per nervos

in vasorum tunicas et poros in partes solidas quascumque influendo vasa minus comprimunt et quoque humores in partibus contentos minus movent et comprimunt qui inde invasantur et tandem [illegible] pariunt nisi statim iterum a spiritibus [illegible] in [illegible] expellantur.

15. §. Somnolentia [illegible] ingruit ob defectum [illegible] ad spiritus cerebri nervosi et partes musculares [illegible]stendendas ut somnus tamdiu durat do[nec] sufficiens copia spirituum huic fini rursus adsit. et ab hoc majori et minori defectu spirituum somnus et profundior et minus profundus est.

16. §. A somno reficimur quia in eo spiritus minus dissipantur [illegible] ob minorem sanguinis motum cuius augmentum est debilis in somno pulsus. unde sequitur quod tanto plures ac copiosiores spiritus tum generari quam potius eos magis conservari.

17. §. Spiritus in sensuum organa sic libere et subito influant subito expergefaciunt. Si nervi sint obstructi, ut spiritus in eos libere currere nequeat Lethargus oritur.

18. §. Lethargici punctionibus subito excitantur [illegible] nervi aliquot adhuc continentes spiritus molestia insolita adhuc ad cerebrum usque producere [illegible] quem [illegible] molestiam percipiens determinat spiritus in nervos ut fugere illud malum queat et sic expergiscitur aeger.

19. §. Mictio involuntaria oritur a sphincteris vesicae paralysi ob defectum spirituum in eum influentium qui ei contrahendo sufficiant.

20. §. At [illegible] plerumque ingravescunt morbi quia ob vigilias diuturnas multi exolv[unt] spiritus qui [illegible] ad temperandum sanguinis

acrimonia ex humore [illegible] in mistione con-
ferunt, attamen ista sola consumptio in [illegible]
[illegible] hoc bene nequit. [illegible] vero sub [illegible]
ingravescentia fit ob febrem [illegible] ingraves-
centia quae [illegible] a pituita [illegible] intra ca-
lorem [illegible] dissoluta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] suos [illegible] ac in [illegible] [illegible]
quotidiana [illegible] et interdum remittente [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ex humore esse ad [illegible]
[illegible] aperte patet ex [illegible]
bus satis celeribus et frequentibus indiciis [illegible]
[illegible] in corde [illegible]

21. §. Delirium [illegible]
[illegible] nos omnes sic delirans [illegible] somnolenti sumus
et absurda respondemus quia motus a verbis in
nervis [illegible] vix ad [illegible] defectus et
si defectus [illegible] admodum unde in [illegible]
[illegible] contrarias perceptiones excitant [illegible] quas
respondemus [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] suis imaginationibus quam [illegible] ea quae [illegible]
[illegible] agunt. atque ideo [illegible] necesse est [illegible]
[illegible] delirii causa in cerebri putrefactione [illegible]
[illegible]

22. Dyspnoea: hic morbus [illegible] exigit
auxilium quia intra 7 dies si non [illegible] aeger mori-
tur [illegible] quia [illegible] pituita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quae pituita [illegible] difficultas [illegible]
[illegible] magna abundantia si non intra 7 die-
[illegible] possit unde omnes [illegible]
[illegible] suffocantur et sic e vita migrat
aeger. [illegible] Hipp. Coac. [illegible] l. 7. [illegible] 197.

23. §. Lethargia si [illegible] in Empyema
incidere [illegible] longe [illegible]
[illegible] male sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut pituita in eos [illegible]
ac inde [illegible] peripneumonia dein Empyema [illegible]

21. § Curae [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] statim
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si sanguis mittendus videatur
ut ante purgationem id fiat. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quas habuit aeger ante paroxysm[um] [illegible]
[illegible] sit (non ante) et quas in parox[ysmo] [illegible]
[illegible] enim tum [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] / ut et
[illegible] ante paroxysm[um] assumpta ut videatur [illegible]
nutrimenti ex his habere potuerit, et paroxysmi
durationem ut inde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit. Si enim hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in hunc morbum inciderit et medicus statum
[illegible] [illegible] tum eodem fere modo [illegible]
[illegible] erunt quo fuerant ante paroxysm[um] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] haerent. Si Plethora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diminuetur nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in casu per os nihil exhiberi [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] adsit Plethora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e
[illegible] loco Clyster praescribi qui intestina acre
[illegible] sua irritando [illegible] excitet et humores
[illegible] potenter incidat quare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clystere [illegible] ex herbis
[illegible] Cephal[icis] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inde [illegible] posse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Lethargus saepe febri [illegible] / addi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in quo suspendatur [illegible]
Colocynth[idis] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] addi [illegible] Card.
Ben. Absynthi [illegible]: qui [illegible] sit et [illegible]
Colocyn[thidis] [illegible] [illegible] potenter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]:

Pro Parturiente ipsa hora partus

℞ Aq. Cinnam. ℥ij
Arthem: ℥iv.
Theriac: [illegible]
Castorei subtiliss. ℈j.
Ol. Cal. [illegible] ʒß.
Cin. Ben. ℈ij.

[illegible] in hoc morbo experimentum mirabile in parturiente quae [illegible] astringit. Ligatur in membris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut Castor. [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Castori [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ex Lignis Radicibus apicibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut Cum. Colorand. [illegible] [illegible] ad ʒß. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut Corall. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

25.6. [illegible] Febrim tollendam [illegible] [illegible] multum praestabil.

℞ Theriac. ℈iv.
Cum. [illegible]

Bez: Min: ℈ß ȝ gr xv.
⊖ Card: Bened. gr xij.
ol. ✱ gutt. vj.
Syrup: Card: Ben: ℥ß.
Aq: eiusdem ℥ij.
M. f. Haustus.

Olea dest. [illegible] et Ol. Castor. [illegible] Nuclei Succini destill: ol. ✱, ⊖ vol. aromaticum. Ol. Unrigt: cum Ol. [illegible] bend. et Castorei [illegible] pedē. Cibus sit paucus ut sang. eo [illegible] cor transeat. [illegible] [illegible] nocet [illegible] adsit [illegible] [illegible] mmonia protinus in [illegible].

De Apoplexia

1. §. Apopl.a oritur ab obstructione [illegible] [illegible] ventricul. cerebri respiratoriis. et ea duplex ē pituitosa et sanguinea, quarum orig. a pituita [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible].

2. §. Causa Remota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exhibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] obstruendo [illegible] intercludit spiritus influentis in membra motoria, unde [illegible] [illegible]

utb[illegible] [illegible] fla[illegible] fiunt ac [illegible] [illegible] beni [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] externis recipiendo.

3. §. Egroto in toto vestibulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia incommoda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] apium ut ab [illegible] immunditie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] residunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4. §. Humiditas in Cap° minime [illegible] morbos [illegible] [illegible] nunquam obstructionem facit nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

5. §. [illegible] in ventris Cav[i] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoties [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a febris [illegible] [illegible] Cap°.

6. §. In [illegible] sanguineam [illegible] sang[illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facies magis rubet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis nimio [illegible] extrabebat in [illegible] [illegible] majori [illegible] ad externas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

7. §. [illegible] longe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

8. §. In hoc [illegible] adhuc medioci [illegible] [illegible] probabile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] requirunt ut multi [illegible] moveant [illegible] [illegible]

9. §. [illegible] respiratorij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob[illegible] [illegible] adhuc aliqui [illegible] manch[illegible] [illegible] Respo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciendā ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

10. §. [illegible] §. 7. tab. 6 [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] §. 5. tab. 31. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis crassa in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] §. 3. tab. 23. §. 6. tab. 5. Quia [illegible] [illegible] vid. §. 6. tab. 5.

11. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio Apopl.[ae] cum Curatione Pa-
ralysis simul traditur

De Paralysi

1. §. Stupiditas ingenii orta a Causa
tali [illegible] vel ab [illegible] febri [illegible] ce-
rebri unde est nisi magnus motus ab
obiectis externis [illegible] ceterum [illegible]
et hic [illegible] obscurus ac minus distinct[illegible]
que ut mens distincte de eo ratiocinetur.
Authores dicunt posse hunc morbum pro-
venire a causa calida quae dicitur [illegible]

2. §. Hemiplegia orta ex humore aliquo
dimidiam partem Medullae Spinalis occupat
et ita omnes partes alterius lateris Paraly-
ticae sunt quae accipiunt nervos suos a me-
dulla spinalis alterutro termino affecto. In
quo tali casu alterum latus est perfecte sanum
et non aliquid [illegible] humoris peccantis de-
fertur ad illam medullae spinalis partem

3. §. Stupiditas partis Paralyticae oritur a
frigore [illegible] et [illegible]

4. §. Paral: Vera est et Spuria. Vera est
cum Pars aliqua nec movetur nec sentit.
Spuria cum alterum horum remanet.

5. § Motus abolitio sensu durante [illegible]
obsessus humore [illegible] lentoroso qui eius
tubulos occupat unde spiritus in nervos quidem
adhuc influunt sed nequaquam in musculos
eiusque tubulos. Sed tamen in hoc casu ut plurimum

nus sensus quamvis communibus quia eadem in-
temperies crassa et biliosa quae multorum [illegible]
it facile ita aliquos nervorum tubulos obsidet
[illegible] intercipit fibrillas illis nervis flaccidas
reddit. Et ceterum [illegible] nervorum decursus
pulsationibus sint a materia magis impacti-
[illegible] adeo ut nisi diffinitur in longi-
tudine nobis possit fibrulas nervi.

5.6. [illegible] autem maneat sensu abolito
[illegible] [illegible] tandem in eo quem
appellant somnum membrorum qui oritur ab in-
commodo situ membri unde comprimuntur nervi
[illegible] ita ut [illegible] non moveantur in tubulos
[illegible] [illegible] a motu et situ [illegible]
[illegible] influere [illegible] quare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vellicando et fibrillas nervorum
pungendo sensus velut punctionis [illegible] oc-
[illegible] in altera [illegible] spiritus. Hoc
autem potest induci ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sine sensu fibras nervorum a [illegible]
sensibilibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
re ut [illegible] interea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] annexa [illegible] quae alii in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritibus [illegible] possit
per nervorum tubulos in [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in-
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiri-
[illegible] [illegible] ad eandem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sensus in
[illegible].

7.8. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fibrillis nervorum

ore a dentibus separat.

8. §. Spirant [illegible] Paralysi inducere in sanguine coagulando [illegible] unde minus [illegible] [illegible] minores [illegible] introductione.

9. §. Paralysis [illegible] brachii extra [illegible] [illegible] tempore omni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde nervi [illegible] [illegible] ut minus [illegible] [illegible] et frigore [illegible] humores minus [illegible] cum a frigore [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] efficiente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

10. §. [illegible] Paralyticae [illegible] ac frigiditas [illegible] spiritus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minus [illegible] ac minores [illegible] ac [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] minus [illegible] [illegible]

11. § [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] ab eorum [illegible] [illegible] ab obstructione qua fit ut spiritus [illegible] libere per eos fluere ac totam eorum longitudinem [illegible].

12. §. Paralysis a dolore colico [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluore et [illegible] [illegible] reservabit [illegible].

13. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Paralysi [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frequenter [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

14. §. Si in gradu Paralyseos minuitur a plurimo et in uno nodo tribuis ne dominari videtur.

15. §. Prognosis. in senibus Paralysis incurabilis aperte est ob humorum frigid. et crass. tubi ..tur sunt humores et animae in...ffit et recte est minus mobile. ... in iuvenibus et facile solvuntur. Extra frigus manet est quia indicat humoris ad motus frigidi in ... in eas ... [illegible] ... et si membra Paralytica laborant et calida sint ... non in dicat laevis ad plenum intrandi et ... signi ... est ... obstructio vel obstructio o facile a Medico tollitur ut plurimum quia inveterata est aut propriis remediis tractata.

16. §. Si Convulsiones Paralytici superveniant et evenientur subito dolor Paralysis sanitatem ... in ... mania ... ad ... morborum. Galenus.

17. §. si omnes lateris affecti extremitas ... est quae signat magnam compressionem ... in ... amplissimas ... habent ... frigore ... fortis ... [illegible]

18. §. Si tremor Paralysi superveniat bonum est nam tremor est initium ... et indicat ... superare ... ut ... in alios transferri ... [illegible]

19. §. Febris ... superveniens Paralyticis bonum

37

Si nempe [illegible] qui [illegible] hoc, quia pituita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consumit, ac obstructiones reserat [illegible] febris [illegible] salutis [illegible] potius signum: quia indicat majorem fermentationem in sanguine fieri [illegible] sanguini [illegible] debere partes [illegible] aptae natae sunt ad [illegible] [illegible], et ad [illegible] pituitosas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Si paralysis [illegible] apoplexia [illegible], item [illegible] in apoplexiam [illegible], et ita paralysis [illegible] maxima [illegible] et [illegible] causa.

Paralysi (debilitat. [illegible]) ubi [illegible] [illegible] obstructionis diarrhoea supervenit, [illegible] fermentationes in sanguine auget, et [illegible] fermentatio suis in latibulis [illegible] incipit fermentari [illegible] tubulos aperit, et viam sibi [illegible] [illegible] sequentes articuli debent [illegible].

Huc spectant sequentes Hipp: Aph: sect. VII, [illegible] si lingua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] stupeat, melancholicus [illegible] sit: Hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ut paralysis ab atra bile oritur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oritur, [illegible] paralytica [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] ad atram bilem.

Sect. VII Aph: [illegible] paralysis spuria [illegible] [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nempe si in paralysi spuria motus [illegible], [illegible] manente, hoc [illegible] [illegible] minores et [illegible] [illegible] nervorum [illegible] sunt, ita ut [illegible] [illegible]

nervus de parte aliqua destitutus sit; ita ut motus aliquis ab objectis externis ad sensorium deferri possit, tamen [illegible] sensibus absolute manente motu ab hac causa, si nervi laxati sunt, et animia [illegible] expansione, postea [illegible] quia [illegible] habent ad motum [illegible]. Verum motu [illegible] impressum agere ad cerebrum deferunt ut sentiatur, quia ad istum motum nervi requiruntur [illegible].

Curatio Apoplexiae et paralyseos.

Medicus ad Apoplecticum vocatus ( ) eum distinguere a mortuo [illegible] an respiratio restat, [illegible] et [illegible] Interea [illegible] sufficienter [illegible]. [illegible] aliquod vel quod [illegible] pectori imponatur, et videatur an aqua [illegible], et flores [illegible] ante nares et ante os sunt collocandi ut videatur an hi respiratione moveantur.

Ubi competi fuit aegrum bibere; cum administrentur quae in syncope agunt, frictiones calidae instituantur in capite, ut pori nervorum aperiantur, ac manu [illegible] loco moveatur quae frictiones [illegible] continuari possunt [illegible] in Apoplexia [illegible] in sanguinea [illegible], quia [illegible] motum sanguinis accelerant et [illegible] magis [illegible].

Radix narium circa frontem et [illegible] balsamo [illegible] inungatur; aqua vitae quae impraegnata sit [illegible] ut recta ad sanguinem [illegible] quibus et apoplecticis [illegible] ol. succini et [illegible] ante

[illegible] [illegible] alte [illegible]
[illegible] nomine [illegible] [illegible].

Suppositoria, [illegible] acres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] optime [illegible]

℞ [illegible]
[illegible] ℥i
Sem. [illegible] ℥i
pulp. colocynth. [illegible] ʒβ [illegible] ʒi

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apoplexia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ij. [illegible] in apoplexia sanguinea [illegible] [illegible] in principio est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible], ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

In paroxysmo et [illegible] [illegible] valent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sternutatoria in apoplexia sanguinea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] impetu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in apoplex. pituitos.

nam possunt noscere quanta [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de Artis in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si maam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de Artis [illegible]. Quare si sternutatoria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et hic sternutatio, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
paroxismis [illegible], [illegible] lingua et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
suffocationis

Sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Apoplexia
[illegible] [illegible] in sanguinem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quanta [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
qui extrahit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et
[illegible] aliquot guttae olei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in Apoplexia [illegible] [illegible] sangui
nea. In principio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in Apoplexia [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In paralysi aliquis [illegible] [illegible] clysteribus
[illegible] qui ad [illegible] aqui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paraty in Apoplexia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinea

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item decoctu[m] q[uo]d [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigida
[illegible] dosis ligni guajaci aug[illegible] [illegible] ℥ i
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥

[illegible] [illegible]

℞ [illegible] [illegible] gr: xiv a xvi
[illegible] dulcis [illegible] a gr: xij
[illegible] [illegible] gr: iiij
ol: [illegible] gutt: v
M. f. [illegible]

[illegible] formari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
tenuitate et subtilitate [illegible] [illegible] in sang: [illegible]
[illegible] alba [illegible] post purgationem.
[illegible] paralysi post purgationem una a alteram et
[illegible] in decocti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] linimento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] continuat[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] fuerant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ sal: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gr: xxv
[illegible] min: gr. xiij a xxvi
[illegible] [illegible] gr: vii a viij ([illegible])
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ij
▽ [illegible] [illegible]: ℥iv.
▽ [illegible] [illegible] ℥ij a ℥β
[illegible]

nam [illegible] [illegible] jubent [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remitantur.

Spiritu vini [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimia frequens ga nimis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] autore[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gummi Guajaci gr. XV [illegible] XVI quae et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] optime [illegible] ga [illegible] nervorum principia [illegible] obstructa.

In paralysi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ista parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex principio nervorum obstructo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstructis [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] linimentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleaginositate partes [illegible] pungentes et subtiles obtinuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimia [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstruunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tam intus quam extra.

[illegible] si aeger sit fortis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ventre [illegible] vomitorium [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addi [illegible] [illegible] gr. i. ad ij [illegible] medicum [illegible] utroque aeger commode [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vomat vomitu [illegible] purgabitur.

Si in paralysi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vini albi [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] albi qua[e] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] igniti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] metallicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad obstructiones [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralyticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

7 – Suffumigatio [illegible] mastiche et [illegible] ... fumo [illegible] maximè [illegible]. Quibus [illegible] ... in [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible] ...

– Ad [illegible] [illegible] suppositorij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ij

[illegible]

[illegible] ij

Salis parum

Mellis q. s.

M. f. suppositorij

[illegible]

℞ ol. vulpini ℥β

Cumini ℥j

[illegible] ℥j

De castoreo

De [illegible] ℥ij

M. f. [illegible]

Meditatio Septa

De

Nimia Vigilia

Intemperies sanguinis melancholica nullo modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] vaporibus [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible] nunquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nam [illegible] [illegible] nunquam melancholicum

[illegible]

– ✱ in ℥ß

M. f. Haustus.

Hic haustus [illegible]

Theriaca [illegible] qua parcat [illegible] nimis mollis.
[illegible] huius [illegible]

℞ [illegible] ℥j

[illegible]

[illegible] ℥ij

Theriacae ℥iß

[illegible] ℥j

M. f. linimentum [illegible].

[illegible] agentia [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] in [illegible] stagnantibus [illegible]
[illegible] faciunt [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Theriaca [illegible] qua [illegible]
fermentationem in sanguine et [illegible]
[illegible] constat.
[illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] nimis [illegible]
[illegible] nimis [illegible]
[illegible] vomitum.
Sal [illegible], utpote [illegible]
[illegible] etiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sufficit.
[illegible] solutio [illegible].

℞ [illegible] ℥ij

[illegible] ℥v

Herb. [illegible] Mij a [illegible]

Sem. [illegible] ℥iij a ℥ß

Flor. [illegible] a Mj

– ✱ in [illegible] ℥vi

[illegible] Mj a [illegible]

48

[illegible] quantis in [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] his vini
[illegible] [illegible] una [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hoc balneo [illegible] manentibus, [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] fuerit, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] retinentis
ac [illegible].

[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] paralytica [illegible]
post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polenta
inungatis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
([illegible]) in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
balneo hoc [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] in hoc morbo affecti [illegible] [illegible] praestant [illegible]
partes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fumantis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praestant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible]
purgantia praestant [illegible] [illegible] fumantis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Alia vero purgantia fortiora [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] partis [illegible] in omnia latibula
penetrant ibidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maxime quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] penetrant ubi [illegible] minerale [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] latibula penetrando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quidem subtiles et acres partes sanguinis, si
sint subtiles eo[illegible] habent spiritus, et quarumque
in omnibus altant.

Nimiae vigiliae fit ab anima post exercit[illegible]
ex nimio corporis motu [illegible], et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] patiatur, ut a damno [illegible] [illegible]
nec tristes cogitationes concipiat et foveat,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus [illegible] cogi
tationum [illegible] [illegible], qui spiritus
fermentationes in corpore [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] (sicut
in epilepticis videre est) quia [illegible] sani [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] patiuntur ab ipsis [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible] ob nimis sang
uinis motus et [illegible] quae fermentationes
[illegible] ad caput [illegible] sanguinis motus
quare [illegible] spiritus [illegible] qui [illegible] sang
[illegible] et ebullitionem [illegible] [illegible].

Hinc et sanguis [illegible] quadantenus sit
melancholica [illegible] vigilias inducere, [illegible]
[illegible] motus a spiritibus ab anima motis. At
[illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] fermente, sicut
in mania, ut adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vigiliae [illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible] patet
[illegible] sanguis nimius sit acris et motus ut in [illegible]
[illegible], hinc sanguis nimis [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] salina in eo [illegible], et subtilior [illegible]
[illegible], quare magis movetur, [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible] ob sui
subtilitatem: Quare [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sua [illegible]
et acrimonia et subtilitate, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cordi inflando, ac acrimonia sua irritando ac agendo, vigilias [illegible] sicque ratione [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] tenduntur [illegible]

timorem faciunt et [illegible] vigilias afferant, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] hi concipiunt [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], vigiliae etc. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] nimis [illegible] [illegible] spiritus

acrimonia [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] a spiritibus

[illegible].

Prognosis

Hic morbus in melancholiam [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cogitationibus [illegible] tristior ac minor [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] spiritus [illegible] generantur, qui [illegible]

[illegible] infarciunt [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] et atra.

Hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] : 2 [illegible]

somni vigiliae utraque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Quatenus [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] spiritus [illegible]

et capiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quae maxime

sanguinis acrimonia temperatur a [illegible] volatili [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] induit.

Curatio

Hic necessario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis

nimis [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], ut

nimius sanguis [illegible] copia [illegible] [illegible], et

spiritus [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] et melancholicus spiritus

et ipsa melancholia [illegible] sanguine, [illegible] ab [illegible]

[illegible] nam hic sanguis melancholicus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

medicamentis alterantibus [illegible] fermentationem [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ac corrigitur, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] alimentis

convenientibus liquor restaurentur, et novus
sanguis generetur, et iterum sanguis h. s. minuatur sic
tamen sanguis permutetur, et ex his novus generetur.
Transfusio sanguinis in hoc morbo, si ulli alii
[illegible] m habere posset, quia hoc vitium consistit
in sanguinea massa in basis acido et malignitate
haereat in partibus solidis: Quare si sanguis vitiosus
h. s. evacuetur et novus ac laudabilis infundatur,
tota cura fere absoluta esset, nec tamen [illegible] in suo
[illegible] a statu suo naturali in quem morbus deducere
posset, quoniam multae reliquiae sanguinis vitiosi
in partibus solidis haerent quae alias forte in [illegible]
rent, ad sanguinem recens infusum in suam naturam
mutandum, et ad statum morbosum reducendum. Quare
haec transfusio sanguinis est ita in morbis eorum
tantum qui potissimum perdurant a forte in sanguine
[illegible] in partibus solidis haerente.
Hic vero instituenda erit operatio qua tam
[illegible] quam alteratio inveniatur et ne sanguis nimio
[illegible].
In [illegible] sanguinis melancholici [illegible]
[illegible] potius magis conveniunt fortiora
quae sanguinem [illegible] possint incidere [illegible] totum corpus
et motu valido ipsi conciliare, ut magis attenuatus
et quae partes crassas ac terrestres a sang. [illegible]
[illegible] faciunt, quae sua penetrantia [illegible] toto corpore
[illegible], haerentes [illegible] et in latibulis haeren
[illegible] ac [illegible] possunt.
Talia sunt Extract: [illegible] ℥ij ad ʒß
℞ Extract: hellebor: nigr: gr: 6 ad viij [illegible]
[illegible]: gr: xii ad xv polypodii quercini ac
corticis Tamarisci optime in decoctis [illegible] possunt
[illegible] altius penetrant et magis [illegible]
In nostra [illegible] apud autorem [illegible]

melancholicis in sang: crassiore ac [illegible] [illegible] melancholicis [illegible] in mente [illegible] magis
melancholicis [illegible] in mente [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] acceptis, quando [illegible] historia [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia, [illegible] [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] regulae [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnam, et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intemperiei melancholicis, [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciat tempus satis longum
[illegible] [illegible] intemperiem melancholicam [illegible]
in quo sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in mente [illegible]
melancholicis in [illegible] [illegible] potissimum in [illegible]
morbus mentis [illegible] [illegible] ratiocinandi
quae mente [illegible], [illegible], ut [illegible] ratiocinandi
[illegible] et alia, Ubi sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et alia, Ubi sanguis [illegible]
faciunt ac nimis [illegible] volatilis [illegible] [illegible]
vigiliis [illegible] studeant. V. S. [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] remedia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] tamarisci [illegible] [illegible] partes
somni [illegible] nimis motum sanguinis [illegible] faciunt.
[illegible] [illegible] Amygdalata [illegible] seminibus [illegible]:
Sem: papav: Amygdalata [illegible] seminibus [illegible]
[illegible] motum sanguinis diminuunt:
[illegible] prop[illegible] [illegible] motus sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus sanguinis augent
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus sanguinis augent
et [illegible] [illegible] faciunt.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis minuunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]

[illegible]: XV. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formula
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
gr: XVI
[illegible] gr: V. VI ad VIII

[illegible] de ... rationibus [illegible] pars [illegible] [illegible] Rhasis.
et Serapionis. infusiones [illegible] mollis [illegible] quam
in rectione. nam rectione [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible]
et astringentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Rhasis: [illegible]

Hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Linimento et oxirrodino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] opij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] populeon.
[illegible] [illegible] in oxyrrodino: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] subtilissima [illegible] opij, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] subtilitatem et [illegible] [illegible]
dormientibus [illegible], nisi nimia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In
hoc [illegible] narcotica [illegible] nimis magna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dormiant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Oxirrodino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opij.

[illegible] [illegible] in balneo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in quo
cocta fuerint capita papaveris et flores
camomille, et reliqua que habent emollientes, ut
[illegible] vapores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae
[illegible] [illegible] sangui[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
aliquid sanguinis acrimoniam [illegible]
et ita quidem [illegible].

15

Tartarus Solub. cum gr. 1. opii hic ordo est, quia fibram infringit et motus sanguinis coercet.

Vel cum camphora quae nimis [illegible] ob suam subtilitatem potius camphoram [illegible] [illegible] expendentem.

℞ Tart: Solub: Gr: XV
Laud: opiat: Gr. 1. ad ii
Camphorae Gr: iij ad iv
M. f. pulvis

℞ opii cum alcohol vini parata hic est commodissima [illegible] [illegible] assumpta, quae ob subtilitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opii partibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adipiscit.

Emulsio Autoris conbenit.

℞ Amygd: dulc: decortic: ℥ij
contunde in mortario
Aquae [illegible] ℥xvi
Sem: frigid: maj: aa ʒij
papav: ℥iv
Saccari albi ℥ij. aut
Syr: de papav: ℥i
M. f. Emulsio

Meditatio septima
De
Catalepsi

Melancholia in sanguine est facit ad essentiam huius morbi.

Fieri enim necesse est sensus abolentur, verum aliquo usque aliqui satis integri manent. Nam quando aegri ex memorabunt ea quae viderunt, audiverunt vel senserunt in paroxysmo, neque sequitur quin sensus est adfuerunt, quando aegri nesciunt an aliquid perceperint, non sequitur eorum usque obliviscuntur.

Sensorium commune hic affici patet, [illegible] fiunt spiritus determinationes in membra ulla motui arbitrario inservientia, et interea motus et situs membrorum ante invasionem paroxysmi [illegible] durante paroxysmo persevarat.

Nam ex brachii extensio fuerit ante paroxysmum, in paroxysmo [illegible] [illegible] fuerunt, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sobrietatis [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible] amandari quod minime fieret si tota eorum afficeretur, nam tunc aeger in Apoplexiam a morbo soporoso incideret.

Fieri autem satis spiritus [illegible] praeterea [illegible] patet quod respiratio integra manet, ac aegri stantes si [illegible] persistunt.

[illegible] utrumque et: laboret homo facit ad essentiam morbi, [illegible] morbus hic degenerat in tandem Apoplexiam. Glandula pinealis est sita juxta figuram quam tendit a tertio in 4tum ventriculum [illegible] [illegible] Autem plexus choroides quae [illegible] copiosissimos [illegible] emittunt faciunt illam [illegible], et in [illegible] si iam forte fortuna poris [illegible] nimis [illegible]

glutinosi desp spargere possunt, qui huc et
in figuram illabitur, et undiq: glam obsidet, fact
ut defectu determinationis motus sui spiritus potest
ab Arbitrio in nervos impellere: [illegible] debilitatis [illegible]
nervos determinatis et nobere pergant versus
quos immediate ante paroxysmum erant determinati
quare motus Arbitrii nervis [illegible] quibus spiritus
satis copiosi adsunt, qui libere pergunt in illos
quos antea erant determinati.

Conjunctio mentis et corporis in duobus consistit
primo: I. quod Anima pro Arbitrio suo spiritus in
ventriculos cerebri determinet, quo vult, in hos et in illos
nervos [illegible] in certa membra. 2o in perceptione
motuum nervorum, quia ab objectis sensilibus excitantur in nervorum
fibrillis et consequenter in spiritibus illas circumvolitantibus
et ipsis quoque qui ventriculos cerebri replent [illegible]
excitatur illa primo mens tanquam sensorium commune, unde in
Anima determinatio oriuntur perceptiones: Quare
animae quam passio sunt illud praecedens animae
quam actio erat.

Nervi nil aliud sunt quam [illegible] innumerabilium fibrillarum
[illegible] tenerrimarum, quorum multa non tamen omnia suam originem
ducunt a superficie concava ventriculorum cerebri.

Quare non est ita putandum, quasi totum [illegible] cerebri ventriculorum
corpus constaret ex nervorum fibrillis, sed multi [illegible] crescunt
[illegible] sic et illic [illegible]
extra sensorium commune) sic qui in [illegible] ventriculorum
nervos aliquos incipiunt. nam nervi motui arbitrario et sensui
inservientes, non sunt tam multi, quot [illegible] ut qui respirat
[illegible] puncta [illegible] cerebri, sufficit si [illegible] respirat [illegible]
[illegible] puncta [illegible] nervi illi functionibus aliis [illegible]
[illegible] juncta, in [illegible] nervi illi functionibus
[illegible] incipiunt, qui non sunt tam multi.

Nervi autem non debent [illegible] ut [illegible]
sint ut sensorum sit commune: nam hoc impossibile fore, ut tam
multi nervi aggregarentur in tam minutulo spatio, et non [illegible]
non ita accurate possit

Spiritus in nervos parles impellit quod sinciput
fovet animae in hos nervorum tubulos, et ideo in
proximos et contingentes determinant. Si quando
in concavitate ventriculorum cerebri aliquid ubicunque medio
[illegible] anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quinam
ille nervus sit, qui [illegible] ultro afficiatur, et in suspe-
commodis atque intra confusionem potius in hunc
quam in illum nervum spiritus determinare pergit.

Spiritus [illegible] in aequilibrio sunt in ventriculis
cerebri et magis ad hanc quam ad illam partem ferantur

Considerans ita vesicam aere repletam
[illegible] et accurate undique clausam [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] eos partes [illegible] urgebit
[illegible] in aequilibrio positus erit. Si simul ac
foramen aliquod [illegible] aperiatur statim aequilibrium
[illegible], et [illegible] hoc foramen magis movebitur.

Sic [illegible] in ventriculis cerebri,
qui [illegible] concamerationes quaedam sunt: Ab iis tubuli
oriuntur nervorum, qui tubuli facti possunt moveri
et [illegible] alibi, hinc audit aeger, et [illegible] videbit.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nervorum in cerebro [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] clauduntur et [illegible] aperiuntur [illegible]
[illegible] in hos potius [illegible] quam in alios influunt.

[illegible] in ista [illegible] Spiritus in cerebro
determinationes accipiunt ad musculos [illegible] movendos
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Ista variatio facit talem motum in oculo et hinc in spiritibus [illegible]
ut spiritus impellant in nervos tendentes ad musculos [illegible]
ac si a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuissent. Ita observamus quando
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset
[illegible] terram, quibus nullo modo cogitamus [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] injuria [illegible]

p extensione manuum et terra approximando ita
afficit oculos ut motu sui [illegible] in membrorum [illegible]
a musculis extensorum [illegible] evacuationem.

Curatio

In clysteribus acribus et iis in [illegible] in [illegible]
curatio, qua nimis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
partes praestare possunt alterando, qua via longa
[illegible] ad [illegible] a capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Clyster sit idem qui in [illegible] [illegible]
a nimis purgando, ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: clysterem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quam [illegible] sanguinem [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] conservantur, et fermentatione humorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quare [illegible] [illegible]
cant [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fermentare faciunt atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fermentare circa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna
[illegible].
in [illegible] hoc opere.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
sudoriferum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoniam
[illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quare sequens sudoriferum [illegible].

℞ Salis [illegible]: Bened: gr: XXV
Bezoart: Min: gr: XV XVI ad ℈j
[illegible] [illegible] gr: viij
Cum vino [illegible] et [illegible]
M. F. potio.

Aut potius ℞ [illegible]: Bened: ℥ij
[illegible] [illegible]: Bened: ℥ß
[illegible] gutt. vi ad viij
M. F. haustus

Heroity q in cephalalgia persicum psimq hic
concluunt ex ægro ad se venerit.
Sternutatoria hic st suspecta, et dilli et porres
pereunt, In carneumque (ubi meo in ambiguum
medij & repirand. gm causa epipetiant perniciem)
pessi et omitti.
2 oradia rubra et tenia lunæ, hic possunt
sperari qui in angustiatum vocant et pretera
omnes operatos venent per pulvis solvi, sunt
suitiliffime debet teri ut facilius in ventre nostro
spectatur.
Illa cessant sine gutta . . se quanti
℞ corall: Rubr: ℞ ʒß
Foliorum ℞ pulver: no. viij d xij
M . f. pulvis subtilissimus

Caput octavum
de
Spasmo

In spasmo quod discutiam potes affectæ affi
ciuntur. certe vero nullo modo afficiuntur
Spasmus a convulsione differt, quatenus spasmus semper
consistit, convulsio vero non item.
Et motus musculorum verum intelligendum, quando requi
runt valvulas in ductibus quæ inter musculos in istis
Intermistis decurrentibus, qui nuper facti sunt in
primordiis generationis ex eo quod humani huius
et spirituum per nervos adeptum est semper per certas
partes ex corpore sit in angusta vasa lymphatica
quæ certe aperiunt sibi nisi inutiles de musculo
hoc in musculum proxime adjacentem; quæ omnes
potes tunc achur modus quorum et tamen, et frictio
perforarent. In his vero ductibus infinite orta sunt
simul ex temporis valvulæ ab inspiratione mutua
appendicem

seu extremitatis particularum illarum, per quas vesiculae
fibrae proxime [illegible]. singulos hos [illegible] ductus
seu tubulos transitum de musculo in musculum dantes
transitum de musculo in musculum dantes. [illegible] factum
est ut, utrumque humores et spiritus per hos ductus [illegible]
[illegible] fibrillae sit [illegible] secundum [illegible] humorum
spirituum: postea ubi [illegible] humores [illegible] ex
fibrillis sunt multo ampliores [illegible]
[illegible] unde tandem particulas seu valvulas [illegible]
posuerunt: quamvis [illegible] in [illegible]
per valvulas ita sit [illegible] ut spiritus et humores libere
ab uno musculo in alium ductus [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] ductus.

Nos spiritus qui musculum inflant, nullo modo possunt
per nervos tam cito a cerebro affluere, nam cum nervi
angusti admodum cava sint respectu musculorum, ad quos ut
impossibile sit ut tanta copia spirituum, quanta requiritur
ad musculum inflandum, possint transmittere in tam
brevi temporis spatio, quo hoc perficitur.

Secundo non est acceptabile quod tam minuto
temporis spatio omnes spiritus et humores qui musculum
impraesentiarum inflant, statim omnes abolantur
in [illegible] quae requiruntur ad musculum
antagonistam inflandum.

Cum primum itaque in homine sano ac vigilante
omnes nervos et musculos plenos esse [illegible] spiritibus
animalibus et humoribus circulantibus, quae [illegible]
sunt in aequilibrio positi sint, nam non est ratio quare in uno
[illegible] spiritus et humores [illegible] quam in alio.
Quando vero a spiritibus animalibus, per nervos aliquid in musculum influit
et [illegible]
oblongatum [illegible]
spiritus et humores in eo [illegible]

alterum ipsorum musculorum, qui insertis suis producuntur in ductus
seu tubulos modo descriptos [illegible] ad [illegible], et
per motum in momento [illegible] [illegible] nam [illegible] membra
corporis [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]. impletis vero arteriis
ad membra [illegible] [illegible] ut aut spiritus in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], quin eodem momento
spiritus in musculos influant, nam spiritus in nervis [illegible]
[illegible] ut corporis continui, quia eodem [illegible] sit atque inter
se, et intra tubulos [illegible].

Si [illegible] eveniat ut valvulae hae in ductibus inter
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] humorum ac spiritus in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], id fit ut humores isti et spiritus in isto
musculo [illegible], [illegible] possint in antagonistam [illegible]
[illegible] convulsionem [illegible] [illegible]. Quando
[illegible] continuo spiritus et [illegible] nervos et [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] magis ac
magis [illegible], tandem ita ut [illegible] rupturam
immineant, quare spasmus cum dolore [illegible].

Spasmus est [illegible] ad [illegible] in tubulis
musculorum [illegible] obstructio, [illegible] [illegible],
et spiritus influentes [illegible] in circulatione propter
obstructionem, continuo tandem sui magna copia [illegible]
[illegible] distendunt ad atrocem dolorem usque.

[illegible] spasmus [illegible] quatenus obstructio [illegible]
(minore motu [illegible]) et [illegible] spasmus [illegible]
[illegible] per accidens vel longe [illegible] est.

Quando corpus in spasmo dolet, hoc fit ob contractas
[illegible] nervos, nam hoc modo [illegible] per sympathiam [illegible]
[illegible] quatenus [illegible] [illegible].

Causa proxima et principalis spasmi in [illegible]
[illegible] in cerebro.

Spasmus vulgo statuitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et repletione [illegible] hic [illegible], qui [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] repletio gigni possit [illegible]. Itaque animia
repletionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
repletio[illegible] [illegible] spasmus [illegible], ut [illegible]

55 Spasmi ab inanitione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tam pauci spiritus [illegible], ut non habeant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bacillus vago motu in Antagonistas musculos
ultro citroque moti [illegible] [illegible], et hinc tremores
potius et minime [illegible] [illegible] producunt.

Inanitio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in toto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] motus convulsivus.

Si spiritus maxime et summe consumantur a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbifica, ita ut non sufficiant musculos
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] satis [illegible], hinc
[illegible] totius corporis [illegible] musculos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus reliqui paucissimi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], tunc [illegible]
[illegible] reliquias [illegible] in musculos [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] (quaqua [illegible]) musculos [illegible]
et hinc membra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a magna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] [illegible] ultro citroque in
Antagonistas.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2. [illegible] 2. 6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] manu[illegible] [illegible]. Sect. 4. Aphor. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxime [illegible]

Sect. 4. Aphor. 6[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sect. 4. Aphor. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sect. 5. Aphor. 1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sect. 5. Aphor. 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sect. 5. Aphor. 3 [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible].

Sect. 5. Aphor. 4. [illegible] [illegible] fermentatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

quia languor paruus ipso mobilis est.

Sect. 4. Aph. 6. Qui in [illegible] in [illegible] pereunt. Quia in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] extensos [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] obstructiones oriuntur, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diu durent, [illegible] nimis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sect. 8. Aph. 14. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sect. 2. Aph. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et post a Quartana [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible].

Sect. 7. Aph. 3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quia [illegible].

Sect. 7. Aph. 10. [illegible].

Sect. 7. Aph. 29. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Quaestio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quia valbuis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possint [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluribus
[illegible] et ita [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temperamentum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] separatim [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
ol. C. C. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ [illegible]: [illegible]: ʒj.
[illegible]: Alkand[illegible]: gr. j
[illegible] gr. vj
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
M. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gr. viij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] ol.: [illegible]: Majoran: et
[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linimento [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sequens

℞ Mithridat: [illegible]: ʒiv
[illegible] gr: viij
[illegible] [illegible] ʒß
[illegible]: ʒj [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gr. XV

Dolores potenter adsunt

℞ Laud: opiat: gr: ij vel
Tinctur: opij cor: ʒß
Syr: Card: bened: ℥iij
Aq: Card: bened: ℥v
ol. ✱ ri gutt: vi
M. f. Haustus

Caput nonum

de Epilepsia

Hic morbus fuerat [illegible], qui prius [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] apertis [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] perrante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solet [illegible] [illegible] e parte solita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sic in nostro casu morbus fuerit [illegible] [illegible], quo [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible], a sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oportebit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sanguis ibi [illegible] stagnabant, et magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] potuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lympha [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] augerent magnitudine et figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua interna [illegible] [illegible] externa [illegible] ut ira etc: fuerunt moti et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lympha [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem insolito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fermentationis hinc sanguis magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

Quia de ista fermentatione sanguis spirituosior redditur major copia et impetu spiritus ad caput deferuntur, qui mixtus in cerebro sint motus, ita ut crassior spiritus pro crassior et sang: ob porus dilatare illo impetu nimis apertos in tubulos cerebri dejiciuntur obstructio in plurimis nervis efficere [illegible]. Hinc sequitur, quoniam ista obstructio nervi a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] flaccidi reddi [illegible] vigor subito in terram prolabatur et non sentiat.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigida sanguini et humores spumosi redduntur quando sang: major impetu [illegible] in caput fuit delato et ad illa effervescentia, major copia et spiritus impetuosiores [illegible] [illegible] qui magna vi moti in cerebro [illegible] [illegible] spiritus [illegible] [illegible] loci ubi sunt [illegible] [illegible] obstruunt [illegible] tunc illae obstructiones nervorum [illegible] et [illegible] via in nervos et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] fuerunt motus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] namque in [illegible] [illegible] influant [illegible] [illegible] quidam appellant. Hinc in quibus [illegible] spuma copia magna ex ore effluit, quia ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] agitur. Si [illegible] [illegible] ad alias partes ut vesica, testes, crura, brachia etc: deferuntur [illegible] symptomata inde sequuntur.

[illegible] [illegible] motus convulsivos [illegible] attribuit [illegible] [illegible] acrimoniae quae sua vellicatione nervos [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ventre et alibi habent [illegible] aqua vapores [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Epilepsia (ut alii putant) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acrimoniis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

66 [illegible] epilepsia [illegible] educere, qu in oi Epilepsia
[illegible] fol ad est obstructio [illegible] et [illegible] tumorf in
[illegible] unam [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] uri.
[illegible] mot voluntarii [illegible] fariunt fp. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Nam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] malti fp: [illegible] et [illegible]:
aequalibq [illegible] ordinant. Et qa [illegible]
[illegible] multi [illegible] habeant fp [illegible] qui
[illegible] fpij determinationem voluntariam fariunt
[illegible] determinationem aliqm ad [illegible] arripiunt
[illegible] in [illegible] aequiunt
[illegible] qui [illegible] alium
[illegible] et [illegible]
in aequilibrio ab his fpily [illegible] aequilibrii
[illegible] et ad aliqm [illegible] determinant fp: In nor-
[illegible] morbo voluntario fpij determinatio [illegible],
[illegible] fpig [illegible] magnit: in aequales [illegible] et [illegible]:
inaequales [illegible] aequilibrii [illegible] fublatq et [illegible]
[illegible] voluntario [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] confusio [illegible]
[illegible] mutat qu:
[illegible] [illegible] aliqm [illegible].

Huc spectant sequentes Hipp. Aph. sect. 3
Aph. 16 Morbi [illegible] in pluviosis plerumq: [illegible]
[illegible] fluxiones et [illegible]
[illegible] Epilepsiae et Apoplexiae et Anginae In [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] urinae
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] fiunt.
Sect. 3. Aph. 29 [illegible] fiunt
[illegible] Epilepsiae et aly multi
morbi supra nominati. [illegible] Epilepsia in
[illegible] et pueris familiarior est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
magis [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
humores

ab intemperie [illegible] victu utrasunt aegri hic morbus [illegible] et [illegible] sanguis [illegible] obsequuntur motibus [illegible] minus constanter [illegible] motus proprii.

Curatio

Venae sectio [illegible] hunc morbum, nisi [illegible] si sint observationes suppressae ut in [illegible] menses [illegible] ut minimum [illegible] [illegible] perrant [illegible] insolitas vias sibi [illegible]

[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] variantur et sic [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] saepe [illegible] possunt [illegible]

Nostrum Apozema [illegible] convenit.

Guajaci [illegible] [illegible] ardorem [illegible] ut [illegible] omnino omittat, [illegible] et [illegible] majus [illegible] [illegible] et sarsaparilla [illegible]

Angelica [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] addantur

[illegible] origanum thymo [illegible]

[illegible] mensibus [illegible] convenit

[illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible]

[illegible] in vino ne sanguis [illegible]

Hic convenit Aqua florum tiliae [illegible] Aq. [illegible]

[illegible] sal et [illegible]

unguenta [illegible] Aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in convulsione [illegible] Laudabimus.

[illegible] et [illegible] qua in morbis [illegible] convenit et [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] delinquunt.

In menstruis provocandis vinum malvaticum optimum est remedium, quia in se tincturam quandam mineralem absorbuit, a loco ubi nascitur.

Verum loco in Epilepsia ut et in abortionibus habere potest secundina humana in umbra exsiccata et ejus pulveris ad ℈ij vel ℈j assumptus cum liquore aliquo. Hoc prima vice [illegible] expellet.

Aliquis Historicus pro secreto habuit semina peoniae liquore aliquo digesta in fimo equino, unde essentia ita preparata egregiam prestitit.

Sic [illegible]: emplastrum [illegible] et [illegible] additis aliquibus moschi et pulveris aliqui constringentes ac umbilicum applicatis, medicamentum [illegible] est.

Moschi aliqui intro sumatur a gr. ij ad viij.

Pueris potest dari mel [illegible], in quo macerata sint hyssopum, liquiritia, [illegible] semen peoniae maris, sive grana nigra. Aliqui referunt pueros esse curatos a fumo tabaci in os apertum inflato, unde vomitus sequebatur, et malum sublatum erat: quia nempe in iis malum circa ventriculum haerebat.

Si a lacte nutricis puer afficiatur, abstineat nutrix a vino copioso ne ejus lac nimis fiat spirituosum et efficiatur: [illegible] et quidam quum [illegible] copiosius lac [illegible] in mammis.

Si lac sit nimis crassum, [illegible] nutrix utatur foeniculo, Anetho, Ruta, melissa, salvia, [illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible]. Ita [illegible] lac minuitur.

In [illegible] post omnia [illegible] sanguinem mittant [illegible] nimis sint subtilia, ne [illegible] caput suae debilitati [illegible], [illegible],

quorum notabilis portio sanguinis motu diverso sequatur: et tum experiuntur hic [illegible] potens.

[illegible] movendo movet [illegible] mobilia [illegible] corpora, et in obstantia [illegible] [illegible].

Hesterus in suo [illegible] in ipso [illegible] hic paro, ne aspirat capiti hoc sequens.

℞ Succini albi
Thuris
Mastiches ana ʒij
Gum: [illegible]
[illegible] ʒij
Ammoniaci gr: viij
Moschi gr: iij
[illegible] ʒiß
Sem. peoniae ʒß
[illegible] parum.
Rosarum q. s. [illegible]
M. F. Emplastrum [illegible]

[illegible] rubebat et [illegible].

Cap: X
De
Somnambulatione

Somnambulones dicuntur a vigilantibus [illegible] ubi [illegible] sint [illegible] ita ut in iis sit vigilia particularis, non universalis.

Somnambulationis [illegible] in [illegible] impressa, et [illegible] sufficientes [illegible] in ista vestigia [illegible] montis [illegible] istarum

verum

satis clare ostenderunt, et [illegible] nunc in aliquibus [illegible] memoria. quibus ergo somnambulatio ubi potest est [illegible] inter somnambulos et [illegible].

[illegible] sub[illegible] ad hunc morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] stato inter vigilias et somno interim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et longe [illegible].

Altu somny [illegible] huic affectui conjungi [illegible] semper memoriis [illegible] est [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] manibus [illegible] et retinent.

[illegible] stato quum est inter somnum et vigilias [illegible] semper [illegible] est, [illegible] manent [illegible].

Multi morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intermedia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntarie. [illegible] multi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Aliquo [illegible] postea [illegible] [illegible] in sanguis a magni [illegible] [illegible]:

Curatio

Huic morbo nullae nisi admonitiones [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] instituta [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] somny [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] est, quia [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible].

Caput XI

De incubo

In incubo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] respirationi [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] possunt, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], unde [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Iste morbus oritur ex vapore aliquo crasso Abdomen impu-
berit, et extenderit, qui cum crassities avolare non possit,
sic latus abdominis distendit, quare et diaphragma sursum
premitur, et adeo non tam commode thorax dilatari potest,
praesertim in somno ubi spiritus minus fortis, [illegible] intus
[illegible] venter inflatur et deorsum premitur.

Sic Cl. Dnus Cranen [illegible] hujus respirationis [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] quae causa fermentationis [illegible]
in Aquis in Abdomine existentibus, unde vapores
[illegible] [illegible] abdomen distendentes et diaphragma
premontes [illegible], ut incommodam faciant
respirationem, ut intra horam [illegible] fatigata [illegible]

Caetera causa hujus asthmatis est calor in magnis [illegible]:
qui inspirationem [illegible] debent [illegible], quod diaphr:
deorsum premitur, [illegible] in thorace [illegible] sua
loco movet quae necessario abdomen debent dilatari,
quare [illegible] abdomini [illegible] corpus [illegible]
et [illegible] vulgarem [illegible]. Hinc necessario longi-
ores debent fieri, et tubuli intra se [illegible] angustari.
Si jam casu eveniat, ut acrimonia [illegible] existat in
[illegible] abdominis, quae nervos [illegible] multos
[illegible] in [illegible] accidat quod necessario inflantur et [illegible]
[illegible] breviores [illegible], [illegible] post satis commode [illegible]
[illegible] in abdomine [illegible], et diaphrag: deorsum potest
[illegible], [illegible] abdominis [illegible], ubi [illegible]
[illegible] infinitatem [illegible] sic rationi [illegible], semper [illegible]
[illegible] ut abdom: aliqu [illegible] [illegible] respiratio la-
[illegible] ergo [illegible] ex [illegible] respiratio impeditur
[illegible] quoque [illegible]; et inde [illegible] maxime.

Secundo ex abdomen minus extrorsum premitur, et
minus aeris in abdomen intrat, quo sanguis solito modo
non [illegible], et magis [illegible] ad sinistrum cordis ventri-
[illegible]. Si in [illegible] majori vi ebullit, majorique vi et

mota in arterias impellitur et varios dolores [illegible] quae
ad caput descendunt, et in varia membra [illegible],
et homo qua antequam [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible]
circumstantias [illegible]
cogitationes [illegible] in [illegible] manent, donec [illegible] motu spiritus in
omnia membra et circumstantias [illegible] somnia [illegible].

Causa incubi et [illegible] in valvulis quae ex
musculis [illegible] in majoribus [illegible]
[illegible] transmittere [illegible], quo tempore illae aliquo
claudunt (et hunc spasmi [illegible] morbus)
et ita transitum spiritus vel paulum vel omnino prohibent. Hinc
inspirationes [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] et
[illegible]. Hinc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis
e dextro cordis ventriculo in pulmonem [illegible]
coagulatur ab inspirato aere, quam inspiratio impeditur.
Porro in ventriculo cordis sinistro [illegible] ebullit et [illegible]
bestia quaquaversus [illegible]: At [illegible] in arterias cap
illares [illegible] et [illegible] quoque unam capillariam
venis sanguine [illegible] in facie [illegible]
[illegible] possumus [illegible] respirationem [illegible]
[illegible] varias [illegible] cordis palpi
tationes et anxietates producit. [illegible] sanguis in tem
pore [illegible] copiosiores [illegible]: et hinc homo evigilat.

Quare hic morbus ab ingluvie et ebrietate
producatur [illegible] [illegible]
hoc morbo vexantur.

In diaphragmate ab Autoribus in Anatomia
[illegible], non [illegible] inveniuntur [illegible], qui [illegible]
[illegible] diaphragma [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] gastro [illegible]:
ideo diaphragma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diaphragma
phragma in [illegible] pectoris [illegible]

et: in [illegible]

penetrando [illegible] inspirato [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] diaphragma itemque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diaphragma in [illegible]
[illegible] si ergo a [illegible] vaporibus [illegible]
[illegible] nimis [illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio

Curatio [illegible] consistit [illegible] diaphr:
et [illegible] aptione et vaporum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Illmo de [illegible] fuit
in cephalalgia frigida [illegible] [illegible] de
Ligno Guajaco ad ℥ij [illegible] sassafras ℥vi de [illegible]
colatura di [illegible] ʒij [illegible] [illegible] ℥i [illegible]
✶ [illegible] si intemperie nulla alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
penetranti [illegible] affatim [illegible] [illegible]

℞ Theriac: veter: ℥i
[illegible] [illegible] gr: XXV
Bezoart: min: gr: XIJ [illegible] XVI
[illegible] [illegible] ʒij
Aq: Theriacal: simp: ℥i
Menth: a Card: bened: ℥i[illegible]
Syr: de Card: bened: ℥iij
[illegible] ✶ [illegible] Gutt: viij
M. f. haustus

Hic et valde [illegible] Emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] in
Epilepsia umbilico aplicatum, ut et olea destillata
aromatica, ut Lavendulae, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] communi [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] venter ungatur sequenti Linimento
℞ ung: de [illegible] ℥ij
Theriacae ʒv
Salis [illegible] gr: XVI
[illegible] optimi ʒ[illegible]
Mosch: gr: ij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

Et si dolores fuerint ad[illegible]antur
[illegible] umbris gryphe [illegible] iiij
[illegible] olei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] g. S.
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] nungantur [illegible] linimento [illegible] umbilicalis [illegible] frantur [illegible] frugali et post pastu [illegible] statim [illegible], [illegible] forte crassiores [illegible] [illegible] ventre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam post [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. XII

[illegible] Vertigine

Vertigo [illegible] a motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] circulari intra ventriculos cerebri [illegible] in cerebro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] participant aliquo modo de motu [illegible] circulari, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talis motus imprimunt, et [illegible] hac [illegible] alternatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] motu [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intra ventriculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in linea in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quedat.

[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alternationis [illegible]

[illegible] intus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] satis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] motus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] minime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus. Quare motus circulari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventriculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible] 16.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anima [illegible] circularis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Hinc patet [illegible] cerebri [illegible] apert-
ta [illegible] convergant, et hinc sp.
[illegible] genuerint, qui [illegible]
[illegible] habent, et primario [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].
Semper [illegible] poros quin [illegible]
[illegible] molis
[illegible] sanguinis in [illegible] glandulae [illegible]
nihil obstat quo aliquo capilli in ea sint [illegible]
[illegible] poros [illegible] alia corpora.
[illegible] in statu naturali [illegible]
[illegible] in aequilibrio posita est. et [illegible]
[illegible] ex duabus fibrillis tanquam [illegible]
[illegible]
tam necessario requiruntur, ut si eveniat (ut aliqui in dissectione
[illegible] observarunt) ut hae fibrillae abruptae fuerint
[illegible] statim [illegible] rationalis, nam glandula tunc
dissoluta esset. hinc atque [illegible] moventur et jam ad [illegible]
jam ad [illegible] tam in [illegible] rationis et
in statu naturali [illegible] fibrillis suffulta [illegible]
[illegible] manet, et recipit impressiones [illegible] in cerebello
[illegible] qui ad motus [illegible]
destinati, et [illegible] sufficit.
Cum itaque glandula [illegible] promota accurate sive
in aequilibrio posita est [illegible] minimalis [illegible] et
sufficit [illegible] ab aequalibus [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] cogitat.
Ista cogitatio sufficit ad glandulae determinandum motum [illegible]
[illegible]dam, quod est glandula, ad unam partem magis nutans quam
aliam aequalibus spirituum [illegible] tollit: et spiritus qui
poros glandulae moventur, eo quo glandula nutat [illegible]
fiunt [illegible] qui in differenti motu [illegible].
Hinc [illegible] in motu sit, eo [illegible] moventur et cogitatio in
[illegible] membra [illegible] impressiones sortitur. Jam ut [illegible]
[illegible] negotii [illegible] tali motus irregularis in cerebro est, [illegible] sp:
in differentes tollitur, et anima determinat suam nutationem sp:
[illegible] ut [illegible]

Si ergo haec determinatio facta in anima sufficiat ad vertiginem, [illegible] rebus [illegible] nihil obstante motu circulari, hoc est cadit [illegible], manebit [illegible].

E contrario motus iste circularis praevalet etiam in cere[illegible] conturbante nec [illegible] sufficit [illegible] supra possunt [illegible] in [illegible] subito in [illegible] post [illegible] motus iste [illegible].

Ex consensu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible]. [illegible] in alto positi [illegible] ab imagi[illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] imaginari et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab alia [illegible] motus [illegible].

Aliqui cum prae timore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subito timor [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] determinando [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

Huc spectant quodammodo [illegible] aph:
Hipp: s. 3. aph. 23. hieme [illegible] vertigi-
nes vel [illegible] ora [illegible] corporis fiunt
crassiora.
s. 3. aph. 31. senibus [illegible] vertigines, vel e
quia cor fibrillae minus reddunt crassi-
oribus [illegible] et laxari [illegible] et [illegible] cor
tubuli minus possit dilatari, et [illegible] in
[illegible] in junioribus [illegible] paulo crassio-
res sit, tamen in nervos possit impelli
[illegible] rabilis [illegible] ob [illegible] mollitie
[illegible] contra in senibus.
S. 4. aph. 17. [illegible] febricitanti appetitus de-
[illegible] et [illegible] vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] vertigo et os amarum [illegible] pur-
ga[illegible] opus esse indicant. vel e [illegible] a bile
[illegible] oriri [illegible] vertigo. et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
aliquomodo hic [illegible] a causa calida,
[illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] in [illegible] quia
ut plus [illegible] ad caput
[illegible] quam [illegible]
qui commode [illegible] nervos [illegible] momento
distribui possint [illegible]
[illegible] producunt.
Tenebricosa vertigo [illegible] originem
[illegible] a defectu spirituum [illegible] et de-
[illegible] motum, quo [illegible] spiritus in
[illegible] ad nervos [illegible] et oculos influen-
[illegible] quo tamen [illegible] spiritibus [illegible]
[illegible] consistit. hic clare [illegible]

[illegible] semper aut sæpius per vertiginem la-
boravit, sed de hoc alibi.

Curatio.

Si plethora vel cacochymia adfuerit, [illegible]
[illegible] et purgat. inferius. Si vero humo-
res [illegible] [illegible] primum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
postea [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] a-
[illegible] capi[illegible] [illegible].
Si [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] purgari, et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quia aliud [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] parlat [illegible] ad [illegible]
capi[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
Si [illegible] cacochymia in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] dubia [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] non monstrabit [illegible] et ad
[illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] alibi.
℞ [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xii.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ij [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] M. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epilep-
tica. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si capiti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ma[illegible]-
-ria.

-toria aliquo modo conducunt, ut est
Ka[?] flores [?] pavonis, columbarum et an-
serum qui multo [?] abundant. Semi[?]-
mini hic [?] [illegible]
Quia hic nimia [?] debet et [?] [?] hibuli[?]-
[?] [?] augustant et [?] [?] [?]-
fundunt, [?] glutinosa [?] quodammodo
sibi mutuo agglutinantur, ita ut postea
a scindi [?] [?] difficulter [?]. Hinc
somnolenti magis habiles [?] [?] di[?]
[illegible] et caput [illegible] gradus [?].

℞ fol: betonicae
fl: Camomillae
Rosarum ana m j.
Sem: [?] ℈ß
Coriandri ℈iij
Cumini ℈iij. [?] et
[?] contusa [?] et fiat in
[?], pro [?].
℞ [?] [?]: gr: x.
[?]: agar[?]: gr: iiij x
[?] [?]: viiij
[?] [?]: gr: iij. ℈ iij
M. fi. [?].

Cap. xiij.

De
Hydrocephalo.

[?] [?] [?], quia [?] [?]
quodammodo [?] [?] [?] [?]
[?] [?] ad [illegible]

[illegible] à [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] requisito
modo [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], p[er] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deposita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
Intemperies i[n] [illegible] proportio
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] consistunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intemperies [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intemperamento [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible].
Debilitas basis st consistit in inconstantia
[illegible], [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Virtus debilitas consistit in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inconstantia et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Ita ▽ in vehiculis [illegible] conducta
[illegible] apoplexia, [illegible] aliquo modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ▽ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
▽ et [illegible] in morbos [illegible], et eam
[illegible] in continuo motu [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ▽ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible]

Quidd fuerit si uno impetu [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sensim dilatatae [illegible] in
commodo infert, si [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible].
[illegible] in hoc
[illegible] posse [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]. R. [illegible]
[illegible] publica [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] transferunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tamen in
hoc [illegible].

In infantibus [illegible] magis [illegible] in
[illegible] observatur [illegible]
[illegible] poni [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] poni [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] infantes caput [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quae in utero [illegible]
[illegible] producunt

Prognosis.

[illegible] morbus difficile in infantibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] ... in [illegible]
[illegible] conto [illegible] magistri [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] impotens
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mori, cupiens tamen [illegible]
mundo.

Cap. XII.

De

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in corde [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in corde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attestanti.

Timor autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] memoria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spiritual.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

precipuũ in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipsi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facit post [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Sanguis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]

Cap. XV.

De [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] copia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] copia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] impetu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. XVI.

med. iv.
lib. 3.

De

Leucophlegmatia

[illegible]

[illegible] in corpore [illegible] in vaporem mutari possit

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] humores observantur

[illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] apertos [illegible] humores [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cum in aliis [illegible] observatur

[illegible] humores [illegible]

Cap. XVII.

De

[illegible]

[illegible] in abdomen [illegible]

et ab obstructione pororum cutaneorum in hy-
[illegible] ab humore lympha
in abdomine deposita.
[illegible] alia [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] mobiles reddit et poros corporis [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] vomitu [illegible]
[illegible] in morbis [illegible]
poris [illegible]
vapores [illegible] poros [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvendo et in
[illegible] fibras [illegible] vomitu
[illegible]
[illegible] abdomen [illegible]
et post morbum respirationis [illegible]
[illegible], et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] humores in abdomine mora fiunt
[illegible] vapores [illegible]
[illegible] poros [illegible]
[illegible] magis
[illegible] impedimenta [illegible]
[illegible] lympham
[illegible] copiose in cavitatem abdominis [illegible]
[illegible], ut sanguinis humor [illegible]
[illegible] humor
[illegible].
[illegible] impedimenti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] continent [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] promptissime [illegible]
poros [illegible] tubulos [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] cavitatem. [illegible]
humor [illegible] majori copia [illegible]
vaporet, et [illegible]
tubulos [illegible] ibi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ō m-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pori [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] experimur in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ▽ae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quando [illegible]-
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] o possint in sensibi-
lia [illegible], hinc [illegible] difficile
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositio. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pori
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ▽ae [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albi [illegible].
in hydrope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ▽ [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ▽ [illegible] [illegible]
et adeo [illegible] [illegible] pori diaphorema-
lis [illegible] in hoc morbo obstruunt [illegible]
u.s. ▽ae in [illegible] [illegible] et primo
[illegible] obstruerent, qa pori diaphoramalis
[illegible] [illegible] et observabilem ab [illegible]
[illegible]. hinc respirat hydropicus difficilis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hipp. aph. 6. 3. a 22
ob difficultatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] productionis produ-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aph. 17. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] obstructio. 5. 6. a 8 hydropem [illegible]
in corpore [illegible] ō adeo [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] ▽ae [illegible] pluri implent. [illegible] [illegible] ō
possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
adeo ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maximum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facienda.

Curatio [illegible]

Haec consistit in obstructionum solutione, si
a [illegible] debemus subito [illegible] ac ▽ in
[illegible] bird [illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible] ▽
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] obstructiones [illegible]
[illegible] opt. [illegible]
in [illegible]
potius aperit uti patet in mensium
suppressione. Ita liquor [illegible] opt.
nostro scopo conducit, et [illegible]
in ☿ [illegible] dulc. ℥ij. qui sane opt.
in obstructionibus [illegible]
[illegible] ℥iij. ♀ [illegible] ℥ß [illegible] mo-
do [illegible]

℞ pil. [illegible] ℥ij.
[illegible] magist.
[illegible] ā ℥iv.
☿ dulc. [illegible] ℥ij.
⊖ [illegible] ℥ij.
♀ [illegible] ℥ß.
[illegible]

Curatio [illegible] hepatis [illegible]

Haec quoque consistit in obstructionum solu-
tione [illegible] per
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

malo

matorem [illegible] fuit, [illegible] quod [illegible] duplo
plus mingerent quam biberent.

pro conserva [illegible] sequens. ℞ [illegible]
ʒij. conserv. absynthii ʒj. [illegible]
M. fi. conditum.

[illegible] alimentis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qua corporis obstruat.

Omnis hydrops periculosus habet [illegible]
[illegible] communes [illegible]
[illegible] adeo [illegible] habent [illegible] similiter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

Restaurat praeterea [illegible] chalybeata [illegible]
[illegible] campana.
purgatio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ex [illegible] imbecillitatis hepatis [illegible]

V.S. hic [illegible] temporis [illegible]
[illegible] alterandi [illegible] V.S. ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] alterandis [illegible]
[illegible] in mora.

primo hic usurpandum apozema [illegible]
[illegible] addendum, hic [illegible] sabina [illegible]
menses [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] al
kand. ℥ aquae [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] 2 ℥ [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] habitu mundunt.

Deinde assumendus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☿ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ⊖ [illegible] fluendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] add. [illegible].

Curatio Leucophlegmatiae.

pro digestivo 2 [illegible] dato, ⊖ [illegible] 1. ab [illegible] rad: bon: egregie penetrant post obstructionum apertionem ubi pelle vel sequenti purgant. ℞ [illegible] alkand: [illegible] resin: Jalap: gr. 4 [illegible] com- [illegible] gr. ij. ☿ dulc: ℈ß. ol: [illegible] gutt: iij M. f. pill: nº 5.
Pilulas has hic laudamus de [illegible] et ☿ dulc: [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] ☿ [illegible] [illegible] obstructi, et ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible].

Curatio hydropis ascitis

Methodus curandi hydropem incipienda [illegible] a blandioribus [illegible], deinde purgans hydragoga permitti debet. [illegible] ℞ resin: Jalap: gr: IV.

trock:

troch: alhand: ʒiiij.
magi: gutte gambs ʒiij.
℞ dulc: ℥ß.
ol: carui an ʒj fiat q.s. f. pill:

Ante purgationem diureticam obstructa vasa
renum aperienda, ut per eas ... et vasa obstructa
...
... obstructa ... post purgationem diu-
reticam ... adhibenda, ut ...
... quaere ... per ...
... medio ... fiat ...
... alias ...
... ...
... planta-
ginis, ... aperi-
entibus ... pill: de
gum: ammon: ... dulc: ...
... obstruct: ... aperiunt, ...
gum: ammi: ... consolidant
ut ... dict.

Apozemati aperienti addi ... et
... ʒij et
... dulc:
... ...
... molestia ... magna
copia, ... in hydropisi ...
... ...
... ...
... ... in
quo ... metallicis ...
... valde aperiunt. ...

Sed hic prodest, quod pauca stillata simpl.
receptum vtrinq[ue] sanguis: laudantur tamen sed
mulierum potentur aperit.
Vinum [illegible] aliqui sparsa [illegible] 7
℞ △ pp ol dest: [illegible]: alkand: p[ro] [illegible]
maxime [illegible]. aq: [illegible] prosunt, si
[illegible] media [illegible] vniri
prodest.
Martinian: commendat ☐m pueri
et in remedium [illegible] bonum, quod ille ⊖ sed
porro non [illegible], sed propria virtute
prosit.
℞ ⊕ ⊖ ♃ ⊕ pp tinctura prosit, quod potenter
obstructiones resolvunt, et sterores [illegible]
[illegible], quatenus poros mesentericos ape-
riunt et ita vias [illegible].
Fricationes et linimenta multum pro-
sunt, si diu fricando calore [illegible] in po-
ris [illegible].
Commodum videtur quod authores [illegible]
[illegible] consistit in tubulis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in consolidatur quam modo dictis me-
dicamentis praestat.
Corpus [illegible] apozemate aperiente ad
sudorem, si fieri possit, postea purgans
et in [illegible] sudoriferis potionibus dandum est,
ex ⊖ibus mineralibus, quo sudores si
provocari possint curat bene succedit.
Ex [illegible] proprie [illegible] ab impedito
fluxu mensium et haemorrhoidibus
suppressis, quia eadem cum [illegible] obstru-

id

et vasa uterina pt obstruere vasa
spermatica.
Inter remedia potissimum conveniunt
sternutatoria acutiora et coitus dos q^a actio p^o
naturalis et necessaria.
In paroxismo hoc observandum est
quod illi debet dari balsamum
vitae fumigando, et si inflammatur
redat ... ad hibendum est.

Cap: XIIX.

De Melancholia.

Melancholia est perturbatio de re ali-
qua imaginata, et hinc perturbatio judi-
cii, quia qui hac patiuntur quae extra cor-
pus percipiunt quasi intra corpus consistunt,
aut e converso imaginantur se regem;
vel quia ita se percipit et res accipit, hoc est
male applicant, quod ideo putant se reg-
em. Huc spectant Hipp: aph: s. 3. a.
20. verum tempus aliquid ad melancholi-
am facit, qualem notat sectatores in sang:
producendo sectus incrassantur et magi-
cam ... in quibus ... calor ...
dit ... quod ... sang: mi-
nus volatilem et mobilem reddit. s. 3. a.
22. autumnus melanch: efficit quia
... sang: absolvitur, et multo
magis crassescit ob defectum caloris
... in hieme incipiente, vel saltem eodem
modo se habet, ut melancholici plus
vini bibunt, quamdiu sangui a vi
no

℞ ē valde hilares st, sed cũ illi spi: consũm pti sunt et in solitudinẽ recingunt, tunc melancholici magis fiunt quã ante.
S.6. a.11. hæmorrhoides melancholiam solvunt, qa sang: crassiorẽ evacuant.
S.6. a.23. metus et tristitia st signa melancholiæ, si nulla causa externa adsit.

Curatio.

In curatione prodest si vena aliquã inferior aperiatr et sang: crassior evacuatr, postea tota massa sang: aperiatr apozemate alterante ex lignis et corticibus aperientibus.
Dic fumaria et polypodiũ ꝑ plurimũ prosunt, et additr ♀ vit. ug. sua aciditate fermentationẽ in sang: producat ad ℥iij apozematis add: ♀ gumdl: sic: ℈i. qd optime indicatr ꝑm aliquãdo ⊖m vol: ut ℞ ꝗri ꝗ fol ℞ ⊖ simpl: ꝗ ⊖m sp̃ꝯ card: ben: ℈iij: ꝗ ix. sed ꝯ ꝗ immiscendũ apozemati, qi continent quoddã acidũ, sed superassumendũ poliũ, ut in apozemate fermentationẽ concipit quã in sang: et stomacho fieri ubiq; est. prodest ꝗm ꝗ sp̃ri ꝗ tbb: vini et cup: capiti: de fumaria. ♀ ꝗ et oĩa de ꝗ ppta.
Pro opio (in nimiis vigiliis) camph: prestat qa magis subtilis ē, et citiq abolat profundũ etiã oĩa acida volatilia.

Cap: XIX.

De

Mania.

Mania vero a [illegible] [illegible] quia forte copi-
oso et aliunde accedente enormiter
in motu agitatur. generantur in inaequalibus
magnitudine particulae constanter et conducun-
tur qui magno motu [illegible] in vestigia
alta cerebro impressa impingentes menti
[illegible] imaginis variarum praesentat-
ionem efficiunt. quae vestigia si v.g. [illegible]
[illegible] repraesentant et in membra ad [illegible]
dictus valde influunt, et quia [illegible]
[illegible] valde motu in [illegible] im-
pingentes magna portione [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine inaequales et [illegible]
[illegible] in cerebro moventur, hinc plu-
rimas cogitationes vagas [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] uno momento [illegible]
necesse est, ita ut aliquando ab [illegible] ad
[illegible] transeunt.

prognosis.

Mania si altas egerit radices incurabilis
est, nisi ~~[illegible]~~ plicati cerebro firmiter impressi de-
plicari [illegible] nec [illegible] plus firmi-
ter impressi et facile deplicantur, aliquando
nihilominus particulae [illegible] et motu [illegible]
oblitescunt. [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fue-
rint [illegible] [illegible] imago una
quae [illegible] [illegible] ordinem et
seriem repraesentata. aliquando mania [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fit quia
[illegible] [illegible] affluxerunt [illegible]
[illegible] figura.

Quandoque mania aliquando redit quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] confirmatur. to-
ta [illegible] tamen [illegible] et confirmatur, quin

reliquiæ in partibus solidis adhuc restant, quæ iterum a causa aliqua externa possunt in actum deduci, et sic hinc mania redit.

Curatio.

Iterata V.S. hic magis adhuc quam in melancholia necessaria est, et sanguinis crassiores [illegible] in pede V.S. indicarent, sed quia motus a fermento imperfecto praedominante in [illegible] [illegible] in brachio V.S. instituenda, ut sublatior et magis motus sanguinis cessent.

V.S. a. si ubi affatim ad minimum hic instituendam debet, et plus [illegible] quam semel. Ita videri in observ. Kel. [illegible] maniaci in quo [illegible] bona fuit iterata.

V.S. hic instituitur ut vasis sanguineis [illegible] depletis et non ita distentis pori illorum magis reaperiuntur et subsidunt; unde ista copia [illegible] in cerebro deponi non possit et omnia in eo fiant tranquilliora. Vulnus vero in V.S. debet esse amplum ut crassior sanguis educatur.

Opiata non statim adhibenda sunt, si modi [illegible] fuerit tardius adhibeatur, ne sit continuo ut longo furore sanguis [illegible] [illegible] ideo si [illegible] bulgaria et [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis ita [illegible] ut mens inde sequendus, sed ab anodynis primo incipiendum et quidem a camph. IV. ad V. granor. dosi. loco opii ad motum sanguinis sistendum, a quo non [illegible] propter [illegible] subtilitatem. Huic succedere possunt [illegible] IV. et V. hic [illegible] praecipue profund

prosunt oia corallia, conchylia, marga-
rite, oculi cancri. et ultra hec oia mar-
tiata, bol: arm: ▽ sig et alia qd acid sor-
bendis in sang: mol[illegible] nimis efficiendo
inhibere possunt et mol[illegible] sang: sistere. sed
quae acid [illegible] ebullitione et fer-
mentatione [illegible] depitalis sang: mole auge-
antis, p cavenda ne qtitas debet adhiberi qd
sopis elevata ad praestabilis qd magna
qtitas simul assumpta quam tutissima
profecundis.
postea lenia narcotica possit adhiberi,
ut amygdalaly cu sem: et syr: papavi
Rx opii gr: XX. XXV. [illegible] olia sensim
ascendendo si opium sudat.
[illegible] hic minime conbenit qa
potius [illegible] hic necessaria.
sang: magis movet qd hic [illegible] hic
in melancholia [illegible] nigror pro
[illegible], hic vero o qa sang: nimis movet.
polypodiy. 2: hic sufficit.
[illegible] de lignis et radicibus nostris len-
[illegible] partes suis [illegible] et gen-
eralis prodest, ut [illegible] et rigiditate
[illegible] sang: mol[illegible] sistit. et obstruct: to [illegible]
sua [illegible] et [illegible] nimis movet
☐ hic o prodest qa sang: [illegible] ob sua acredinem
[illegible] liquent: ob sua acredinem
et [illegible].
[illegible] ▽ [illegible] radicibus et cort:
fumaria in ▽ [illegible] et chalybeata, qa
[illegible] chalybs
[illegible]
in [illegible] ut et [illegible] sal:
[illegible] debent comminuendis
[illegible] qa [illegible] acido
[illegible] dispositione qua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dispositione [illegible] amisit
acido [illegible]

et interdum cum aciditatem quandam ex pre-
paratis contraxit.
Decocto pro alvo syr: pt. addi syr: papav:
a. vero debent addi ∴ acid: nec cum ∴
☆ti nec sang: coagulet.
Ex conserva humana post primi publ: pot
dicti, et ▽ chalyb: possit assumi cum pulv:
Alia frigida minime conveniunt q^a ob
obstructiones efficiunt.
Qui pucuntur et sang: nec pauco e immi-
nuty ♃ extr: hellebor: nigr: gr: V. ad VI.

tart: alkali: gr: iij.

☿ dulc: gr: V. M. f. pulv:

purgans cum e potens unde [illegible] alterata fe-
des efficit.
Tempora possit inungi ex populeo cui ad-
dantur aliquot gr: opii.
Si ager fit sedatus post e malis [illegible] circa
vomitus, si [illegible] [illegible] humores stu-
bu[illegible] in ventre: [illegible] ex [illegible] metall: [illegible]
[illegible] ☿ [illegible] ☿ [illegible]

Cap: XX.

De phrenitide

Febris quae producit delirium, sed simul et ea
producitur ab eadem causa aut producitur a
delirio tanquam inflammatione cordis,
a meningis comitem habente.
Phrenitis pt. produci etsi nulla intem-
peries sit in sang: et hi seb: e adeo a-
cuta f. phrenitis oritur ab inflammat-
meningum aut subitanei.
Inflammatio e quaedam obstructio, porro
quae duplici modo fieri pt., et en: totaliter

poni

palpebrae ulcerosae squalent, quod animali sanguinis nimio parte quadam glutinose et gummose per poros arteriarum circa palpebras deponuntur, quae in superficie frigore aeris exterioris coagulate glutinosum et quasi crustaceum corpus componunt.
In nostro aegro propter multum sanguinis nimium de arteriis in oculorum humore parte quadam crassiores deponuntur quae luminis radios eodem modo ad oculi fundum admittebantur quo muscae et alia insecta ante oculos obvolitantia, et telae aranearum reflecterent versus oculum, faciunt ut aeger muscas et araneas telas repraesentet quas ideas animae male applicat et a consuetudine putat eas veritates esse a corporibus extra oculum positis.
Judicium hic proprie laboratum quum membris animae absurda et absona in corpore producat. nam ut plerumque de iurgiis loquitur iudicium ipsum vacillat nam cerebrum animae tales ideas repraesentantur ut de iurgiis necessario cogitare debeat, sed in hoc errat quod putat ideas istas veritati in se a causa externa profluenti et veritatem cerebro a vestigiis recens impressis, omnia [illegible] quod ob sanguinis multum nimium plus solito ad [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] modo ab aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eodem tempore, aut [illegible]

eo. Id p naam ō kont salis caparia, vel
qd ō[mn]ium illa obstructa, unde hic subito
appa[ret] qd lymphas absorbere nequeunt.
quando hz utraeque dextra corpus propelli
debet sub fine larynga.
Vehementes strepitus aliquo humore
efficit, qa hz ob motz sang. et humorem
mox balbutiens bis fit et quodammodo
mutilantur et hinc [illegible] ab uno musc.
ad alios antagonistas infirmant.
Hinc adest oris aviditas duplicis ob
causam primo qz sero et parum aquae sang.
p hatz [illegible] ā p aliud bibis magna co
pia dextra corpus profundunt bic ali
una stratas ob ad gulas humectan
das qd humorum nobis sang. aviditatis ei
hinc stimm officit, qui satis est potu sedari
ado oris aviditas oritz qz gls salivales
st obstructio ut ut nidic ē parz salibo
gerendo ad os mittatz, qui satis potu cor
commodiora ē vellis, vel ut apprit et
orationem despuit quand potius copra
danda ut gargarismatis et mollis in
venis hz obstructio refert.
Quod oculi lacrymant hz ē accidentale
huic morbo et nil ad prognosin habet qa
ab oculi hic vident qa vasa rapit
lacia qz nocultor implent humore
lymphaticos invisibilia st, hinc dum
ob sang. motz nimis sang. implentz, et
hinc videnst. unde etiam videre in aliis
ꝗ libz dependet.   prognosis.

alii

pori obstruuntur, et vel totaliter vel non totaliter
obstruuntur quando corpus obstruendo est eiusdem
figurae cum obstructis poris adeo ut necessario
nihil pororum remaneat, ut si
pori rotundi obstruuntur a corporibus non
angularibus aliisque angulosis, qui itaque
explentur totaliter, quod reliquum hoc
plurimos [illegible] in unoquoque poro remanent
[illegible] quod si non nisi materia primi elementi
clauderet ob parvitatem indefinitam
(cum varius in eo materia est data, in multis istis
cumque materia indefinitae [illegible] angustiae [illegible] ro-
sit. quando materia de sua [illegible] celerrimo
motu per haec angustias [illegible] deteratur quad-
-am [illegible] hinc inde [illegible] v. g. [illegible]
corpori [illegible] imo fulminis in [illegible]
[illegible] illi pori dispositi sunt aliter at-
que aliter, atque aequilibrium [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in statu naturali in
aequilibrio positi sunt minima vis [illegible]
accedens hoc aequilibrium tollere valet
quando non minor est quod materia primi elementi
ab una parte magis quam ab altera mota,
hoc aequilibrium tollat, aequilibrio [illegible]
[illegible] fit subitanea [illegible] aequalibi-
ribus ut illo [illegible] in corpore distri-
buuntur. quod in ordinalis motibus hinc atque il-
linc [illegible] vestigia
doloris producunt.
Quia [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] inflam-
mationi sint proxima, ideo materia primi
elementi [illegible] etiam [illegible] determinatur
versus unam aliquam partem mobilis, unde

parte sang: vehementiore et vario motu
commotiq indifferenter, verũ cũ pte
moveantur sed aliqd qũd mat primi ele-
menti commodiq obsequi possit, verũ
ad pte moventur, verũ quã mat primi
elementi eas protrudit, et dicta vas-
cula versus qũd ĩ ea commode hinc inde
sequuntur, ex qbq clare patet in ictu
ad sang: et corpz partes ad semibi-
vum debere tolli et sang: quasi liv-
bidus reddi (ut videmus bina et cor-
pus a fulmine turbari) qa sang:
humor et diversissimis partes
constatus, et cos certo ordine jn ea
posita fuit et eq pũt.
Hoc v. in ictu ex notabiliter sanus
sit licet in multis in corde sentiatur
febrile oritur, et omnia symptomata
sibi et iis corpũs hinc commode
sequuntur. de qbq postea. ex vero mat
primi elementi copiosius et humo-
rum elementi propter inflammata
sed et sang: propter pte inflammata
exsufflat, hinc oes humores in sang:
moventur et rarefiunt, unde orit tumor
et inflatio faciei et oculus ruber. pulsus
autem inaequalis, qt qa sang: ex intem-
perie quãdã pt oe constat in qua-
libet ut una pars ĩ respondeat alte-
rius in orbis. & qa mat primi elementi
propter varias obstructiones ĩ semp
eodem modo sang: afficit, quare cor-
pus sang: erit magis turbata in qua
in ictu qua alia unde etiã in pul-
sibus s. fermentatio in corde a ebrea de-
bet sequi.

palpe

Albi excrementa si sint alba malum est qa et obstructionem in ductu choledocho significant, quando humor flavus non movetur ad intestina ad fores [illegible] tingendas.

Rubra dejectio malum est, qa propter motum nimium acris cum magis adusta significat et propter sanguinis ipsi admixtionem.

Urina hic et pallida et cruda, [illegible] ma[lum] signum est, nam indicat poros renum esse obstructos ita ut humor tingens illos non queat penetrare.

Tremor malum Rigor pessimus qa defectum virium et obstructionem nervorum denotat.

Eam sportant seq. aph. § 6. a. 21. in cachecticis et phlegmaticis hemorrhoides supervenientes bonum.

§ 6. a. 21. insanientibus si varices aut hemorrhoides superveniant insaniae solutio fit. hemorrhoides prosunt qa sanguinem evacuant, ut evacuant per sept.

§ 3. a. 30. ultra hanc etatem vero progressis, asthmata, pleuritides, peripneumoniae, lethargi, phrenitides, et in adultis inflammationes potissimum [illegible] venti, qa ptes sunt duriores, et ita ut pori non facile reddant humores facilius obstruuntur.

§ 7. a. 12. a peripneumonia phrenitis malum, qa morbus magnus superveniat magno.

Curatio.

V. S. ante omnia instituti debet, et quo ne
necessitate devenit, instituenda a ē Bra-
chio, quia sanguinis motum et subtilitatem
perrat.
Clysteres emollientes ac laxantes conducu-
nt hic magis quam purgantia, quae in aliis
morbis acutis purgantia nocent, quia
motum sanguinis adhuc augent in clyste-
re est dissolvi loco θ cort. θ prunel:
ad ℥ iij. in morbis acutis ol: ō addun-
tur clysteribus quia facilius bile dege-
nerant.
Jn vigiliis nimiis aliquid supponi ō ad
tur quia sua aciditate cum [illegible] bus omnis mo-
tum auget.

Tempora inungantur ol: populeo.
Narcotica minime sunt adhibenda cum
putamus vires ob attenuatas et ani-
mum dosi [illegible] incipiendum, ubi vero
quando sanguinis ferox est. ita primo est in
cipi a sequenti sudorifero.
℞ syr. papav: ℥ iij.
Laud: opiat: gr: i. M. cum cerevis:
Postea semper ad majorem dosin ascendi
est si necessitas urget.
Cucurbitulae capiti admovendae et saepius
[illegible] capiti admovendae ad inferiora perdu-
cenda, nec panni ad [illegible] adhiberi est publ. alias mo-
nil, et intro [illegible] sine obstructione [illegible]
ivmo refrigerando sequente.
℞. Lapid: prunel: gr: XVI. et [illegible].

camph

camph: gr: iij vel v.
Laud: op: gr: ß. M. f. pulv:
ab hoc et simili pulv: author n.
D. Craanen mirabiles operationes vidit
in phrenitide et mania, ita ut ego ipse
mirarer tantam mutationem.
Catella viva dissecta et capiti applicata
prosunt, quia calor et vapor blandus et sub-
tilis qui ex iis exhalat maxime amicus
est nostris poris et condensans aliquo mo-
do ad obstructiones tollendas in illis.
Ad obstructiones tollendas in cerebro et
meningibus et mixturam sang: cogi-
tandam diluendam (?), sudoriferum potius in
[illegible] dari potest quia [illegible] constituunt (?)
et [illegible] [illegible] intercessiones (?) sequentes
sudoriferum paulo ante exacerbationem
propinari potest.
℞ Sal: card: gr: XVj.
bezoard: miner: gr: XII. XV.
camph: gr: iij.
laud: opiat: gr: i.
aq: card: ben: ℥ij.
syr: papav: ℥iij. M. f. h.
Si vires et caloris continuitas tale sudo-
riferum exigunt, mixtura exhibenda (?) quae
et refrigerare et ab ea aliquid corrigere (?)
sumi (?) v. g.
℞ ⊖ sudorif: ℥is.
⊖ com: ʒi
bezoard: miner: gr: XXVI.

⊕ ℞ ⊖ ad grati sapor. ue[l] ...
[illegible] [illegible] sy. de [illegible]: ʒiij.
▽ card. ben. ℥vi. m.

Loco bezoard. mineral. [illegible] diaph. pri-
mi pt., sed majori dosi [illegible] d. s. et ideo
in partibus his [illegible] concoctis convenit,
q[uia] ad [illegible] substituendus mag: ejus q[uan]titas
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] facit.

Ad ⊡ sessationem promovendam per
[illegible] et [illegible] iniungi pt [illegible]
[illegible] et ⊖ aliq. penetrante ut armoni-
ac. illa [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
cum. v. g. ♃ [illegible] ℥iij.

⊖ [illegible]. ʒi.

⊖ vol. succi: gr. XV.

[illegible] lumbos aliquando addi pt

m. concutiendo fortiter.

Sem[en] lactis [illegible] confert [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit in [illegible] vol.
in sang. aliquandiu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] gravitatem. ⊕m in ▽
[illegible] purificat, [illegible] in
[illegible] ▽ purificat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbis ubi sang. nimis [illegible]
et vol. [illegible], ut et [illegible] ⊕ qui [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mot. sang. retardat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in sang. [illegible].

[illegible] oia confer[un]t [illegible] sang. mot. [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]: [illegible] ▽ sigill.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☽ et ⊙, [illegible]
oia [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
oia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstructione
[illegible] aperiant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

pariant.
Itaque summa curationis huius passionis con-
sistit in derivatione v.s. in contrario me-
mbro: vesicis [illegible] tandem
etiam in unguentis et alio modo [illegible]
omissis [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] sistunt, [illegible]
[illegible] optimus est.

℞ [illegible] ℥ij ß.
Succi [illegible]
Cort. [illegible]
Solani [illegible] ℥ij.
▽ [illegible]
Ros. ana ℥ij. M. f.
[illegible] duplicibus capiti
[illegible]
[illegible]
℞ [illegible] ℥ij vel ℥iij.
Laud. opi. gr. ij ad iij.
▽ Lactuc. ℥ij. M. f. [illegible]

pro [illegible] pilul.
℥ß. laud. op. [illegible] gr. XII. [illegible] gr.
XII. [illegible] q.s. f. [illegible]

Cap. XXI.
De
Hydrophobia.

Hydrophobia [illegible]
a morsu [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] nam ad [illegible] tamdiu [illegible]
[illegible] manifestari [illegible]

rãa ejus, ut acuto variolis et morbillis
in gestum qui [illegible] ad [illegible] in ad se
recepitâ statim a [illegible] [illegible] con-
[illegible] qa ~~[illegible]~~ fortis [illegible]
ubi in pto [illegible] solida, ubi post a rãa
acquã externa incipit fermentari, in
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et tandem in sang. [illegible], et in
eo fermentationem sibi similem efficere, et
hinc demum se manifestare solet.
Secundum sese se manifestat aliqd cum
post bubonem [illegible] qa [illegible] morsu [illegible]
fibres carnis et membranas [illegible]-
[illegible] in [illegible], et tubulos circa
[illegible] [illegible] obstruunt, quare forte
[illegible] hor, facile in his tubulis obstru-
lis calore et, donec se [illegible] rãa [illegible]
[illegible] aut interna fortuita fermentatur in il-
ea producatur. [illegible] majorem
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] pervenit,
et [illegible] morbis circulantibus [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ ad sang. et ibi fortis
[illegible] sibi producit, ac in sang. [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] morbus sang. [illegible] a statu na-
turali ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] longe aliter morbi
[illegible] gravat; qui propter [illegible] contem-
plationem mentis [illegible] alias impressiones
in corpore, et hinc longe diversas [illegible]
nos, et ~~ideas~~ efficiunt et ideo [illegible] est
qd verbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

× [illegible] [illegible] hic ubi in acutis morbis
[illegible].

acutis, qa [illegible] motus augetur et eo[rum] sim-
imis motus magis excitat.
Morbus hic est contagiosus quodammodo, sed
tamen fortius est in lue vener., ut quidem in
feb: malignis et peste, nam hoc contagium
hic communicatur per immediatum con-
tactum aut morsum rabidi canis.
Metus aquae est accidens inseparabile huius
morbi, nam sunt qui aliquo modo bibere
ad extinguendam sitim, sed ideo aquam
metuunt, quia forsan [illegible] ipso [illegible]
in stomacho [illegible] fermentatum et mag
nas in [illegible] et dolores excitat i-
deoque [illegible] liquidis metuunt, et [illegible] prop
[illegible] faciunt, similiter [illegible] malo
lo se [illegible] metuunt [illegible] aquam hi
fugiunt, qa [illegible] aquam et
[illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] videt.

Curatio

Difficultas curationis est praecipua, quod aquam
metuunt medica [illegible] et quae vulgus
medicorum [illegible] medica exhibet.
Ad curationem igitur [illegible] ut
motus et sanguinis volatilitas diminuatur, et
[illegible] in sanguine [illegible] corrigatur quae
V. g. pro [illegible] [illegible] est.
Post [illegible] exhibeatur quae
constat ex mineralibus et [illegible] utrinque:
[illegible] in sanguine ponitur, [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] perdatur, et [illegible]
calores [illegible] quam [illegible] vol. [illegible]
cogitur [illegible] immuni [illegible] est. qui ob

gummi sua volatilitate certa via e co-
rig. [illegible] corporis permeat, et hinc obstruc-
tiones & tales corporis tollit.

Tandem ac alia gummata hic [illegible]
nec sanguinem purificant [illegible] partes commu-
nes sanguinis ramosas et [illegible] partes
gummatis adhaerent, uti [illegible]
[illegible] diffolutio ipsi po-
tentior [illegible] reddit. propter
hoc in ∇ [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
alterari quod maxime.

Aliquid continuum [illegible] impossibile
est in [illegible] possibile [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible].

Cap. XXij.

De
Comale digiti.

Morbus hic procedit a putredine [illegible]
[illegible] et ab [illegible] acrimonia, nec putri
[illegible] fuerit ut morbi et [illegible] totali-
ter infeari et [illegible] minime possint
quod [illegible] [illegible] impediunt [illegible]
[illegible] infectum [illegible] valde potente in
[illegible] morbos et [illegible] [illegible] producunt,
[illegible] ab humore aliquo
acri [illegible] abundante continua [illegible]
[illegible] morbum [illegible] ut ita [illegible]
[illegible] continuo in corporis
[illegible] tamen continuo in corporis
membra influant. et hoc modo, [illegible]

medium

mediū inter digestiā et primas proveniunt [illegible] ō [illegible] [illegible] modo semper coniunc-
ta sit intemperies pituitosa, cruditas sū-
et acrimonia hūm̄ sic fiat.
[illegible] nostro corpore quando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo conjungitur, nō mitior lingu-
[illegible] nullaq[ue] alt[er]a compositione [illegible]
[illegible] et acrimonia hūm̄.
V. s. in nostro corpore ubi fit [illegible] et adusti
[illegible] cacca, ast ubi ō [illegible] fit. V. s. ō [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ponit, quā [illegible]
[illegible] V. s. debent imminui, [illegible]
[illegible] ad morbi causam tollendā [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adderent, [illegible] [illegible].
Durante adsint, tunc et admitti.
Cūra [illegible] morbi consistit in medio
acrimoniā [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] ad illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
Abstinendū ab acribus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angiranti.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Somnus ē [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
Contra [illegible] [illegible] posit[um] multo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et mithridatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gr. ij. Caud. [illegible] gr.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. M.
[illegible] posit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible].

Ossis combusti quantum [illegible]
in [illegible] a ~~[illegible]~~ (above: [illegible]) in [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] combo[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

O [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Cap. XXIIJ.

De

Dolore Renum.

[illegible] [illegible] in nostro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

Non dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a qua inflam
matio [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammatio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
inflammationem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible].

Quod [illegible] in inflammatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] inflammatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

citâ circulatim
Dolor distensivus hic adeo a multi mat[illegible]
primum [illegible] quod [illegible], tunc
vasa stagnantibus [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Dolor cum pulsatilis [illegible], qui [illegible] in
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] morbos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Dolor cum magnus quia morbi [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] morbi efficiunt.
Dolor [illegible] qui [illegible] inflammationis [illegible].

Curatio

In 1. hic primo loco [illegible], et [illegible]
in [illegible], ut [illegible] magis [illegible] et sub
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] impe
[illegible] minore [illegible] fiat.
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] caloribus [illegible]
[illegible] obstructiones [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] satis [illegible]
[illegible] possint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
Ad refrigerandum [illegible] capit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

—rat folia ʃ viridia mixtiant, sunt sa-
turnino ly in anno deturgentes, a dolo-
re de qua narratione lumbum, interior
ponderante de qua referant. Si vero
fol. viridia o sunt ad manus sicci pulv.
macerati in ▽ per Caam et ordo vbivt.

Nonnulli aliis dediva excitat in urinia
ʃtil dolentibus, ut ita o [illegible] sunta maa
dixit etiamq et a ʃtl dolente magis sin
sici cum odorat, qd hinc sine dubio ecq [illegible]
bantur, in ventriculi in humores excitati.

[illegible] ad tibenda sunt in prin-
cipio ō in statu, hinc qui humores duriores
reddebunt, alii commendant usq in
suo [illegible] sit cordis, qd in anno in
[illegible]

Si [illegible] perferunt pt ad narrationē
[illegible], ut eo facilius humor [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] narrationis sit [illegible]
ad [illegible] ʒ ardo ppt et [illegible]
[illegible], in qua [illegible] sunt
qui [illegible] dolentissimus [illegible]
[illegible] obstructiones efficiunt.

Formulis formula [illegible] contini-
ente ad ulcus [illegible] et dolor=
gend. ℞ rad. [illegible] ℥i.
[illegible] ℥i.
Crori
[illegible] ā ℥i m. [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible]
℞ balausti [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible]: aristol: gall: ā ℥ij.

alum:

alum: myrrh: ana ʒi
Corixiant medici alio, [illegible] [illegible]: quam
aliqui solebant in Xto et mane et vespori
[illegible] noctu.
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] hoc ℞.
℞ mell: ʒx
aceti ʒi. coq. ad [illegible] et [illegible] add.
postea [illegible]: ovi ʒi.
Vespori et mane [illegible] aliquid in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Capi. XXIV

De

Surditate et tinnitu aurium
et gravitate auditus.

Varia afferunt aliqui ad tinnitum [illegible] in fauc. aurium, aliquod [illegible] quod [illegible] vapores [illegible] aures [illegible], facile [illegible] aptata, ita ut tumores solito [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] deponunt qui [illegible] in [illegible] tumorem efficit. [illegible] partes [illegible], [illegible] tympani obstruendo efficiunt ut vapores in auris cavitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ad tympanum et nervos auditorios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in eo murmur [illegible] sonitus faciunt.
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] immobilis totalis surditas oritur, [illegible] [illegible] difficilis motus gravis auditus [illegible] sequitur.

Causa multis a. minoris motu in morbis
arthriticis et [illegible] a materia oppositione
morbi [illegible] articulorum [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spectant [illegible] apl.
§. 3. a. 5. [illegible] [illegible] aliquando-
[illegible], caput [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia in mor-
bis patiuntur.
§. 3. a. 7. quotidie quando compositiones a-
[illegible] [illegible] corpora compingunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mobilia, et [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] fuerint
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si qui [illegible]
aut majores fuerint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvunt et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et capitis gravitates [illegible]-
[illegible], et vertigines in [illegible].
[illegible] §. 4. aph. 25. a capitis [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] causam aliquam
[illegible] in morbis aut aliis [illegible]
[illegible]

Causa [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fermentationem in [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] obstruentibus [illegible] obstructio-
[illegible] aperiendo et [illegible]
nem aliquando [illegible].
Causa [illegible] constans [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperien-
tia. [illegible]

Priusquam unus aliquis morbus curationem est
si sanguinis modus vel cruda adhuc corrigen-
dum est, vapor decocti de herbis cerataris et
cinnamomo et in [illegible] cum [illegible], decipiatur
ut ponderationem suam ibi corpori [illegible]. et
corpus ipsum corpore valde per [illegible] in au-
re in fundatur more [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ca-
put decipiatur ut per eos [illegible] magis aper-
tos [illegible] pondus. [illegible] de
succini: carabe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
minime [illegible] et [illegible] ipsa corpus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pene
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quan-
tum [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
et [illegible] [illegible] rastor: carbi, succini, et ca-
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]:
Propugnatur conducunt [illegible]: [illegible]:
[illegible]: agari: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible],
cinnamomi et [illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Aliqui [illegible] [illegible] raphani, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible] aliquo
liquore [illegible] imbibunt et sic utuntur.
Sumitur enim [illegible] [illegible], quod [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] cinnamomi [illegible]
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

potiuntur candentes. succus exprimitur. et -
expectetur annos in fistulatis, & cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] stilla [illegible] ad [illegible] expri-
mitur. tunc tamen [illegible]
[illegible] ut cubebis:
[illegible]
et ℞ sulphuris opt. alcohol vini [illegible]
Juniperi: gummi, addito benzoin: et [illegible]
quod ℞ [illegible] ut pro
sufficit [illegible], & in annos [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] aliquid [illegible] purgantes ad
[illegible], ut [illegible] coloribus & [illegible]
incomparabilem habebis modum, quia
purgantia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] longo [illegible].
pro purgatione 2 [illegible]:

℞. agar. ā ʒß.
[illegible] gr. iix.
[illegible] gr. iiij.
m. f. pill. n° v.

Cap: XXV.
De
haemorrhagia narium.

Si praedicta haemorrhagia nimis
v.s. [illegible] gratia [illegible], et [illegible]
sanguinis immoderata [illegible]
v.s. [illegible] sanguinis copiose [illegible]
[illegible] qui ibi [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis
minore

mucosi et impelli ad nares, foetor, natura-
[illegible] vapores subsidente [illegible] quidam
multo impetrant, et ulcera comes, cu-
ramine ad alia attendenda.
Terr: sigill: et bol: arm: conveniunt, co-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
rinunt.
Julepum [illegible] [illegible] pulb:
℞ [illegible] p[illegible] ʒj
camph: gr. iij. iv.
laud. op. gr. j. m. f. pulb:
℞ bol: arm:
▽ sigill: ā gr. XV.
camph: gr. iv. si necessitas ur-
geat cum laud: op: gr. j. m. f. pulb:
pulb: ros: rubr: in naribus insufflatus sanguinem
[illegible] astrinxit.
Camph: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si morbus pro-
[illegible] ab auribus.
primo Remedia sunt adhibenda ut so-
let car.
In genere confert ▽ frigida cum aceto tem-
pta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstruend, nisi in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum con-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☉
✶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
☉ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ▽ [illegible] [illegible]
▽ opt: astringit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] naris, et [illegible] applicatis [illegible] [illegible]
astringere debemus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qd [illegible] adstringit.

Curalis si stringas bodie sub sua lucida [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] adstringe [illegible]
de ob acrimoniam [illegible].
Buge [illegible] et sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] nomina-
[illegible] observ[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] 3 j ß.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 ij
[illegible] [illegible] 3 iij.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qd [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] praeparavit.

Cap XXVI.

De
polypo narium.

Caro huius affectus est qui circa [illegible] narium
[illegible] dilatatur ut aliquid prolongatur
quo nobis [illegible] originem et hic vocatur sarcoma.
Polypus vero dicitur a pedis similitudine [illegible]
[illegible] prolongatis et [illegible] [illegible]
aliquando descendit. qui si sint [illegible]
lapsus mollis dicitur et albus. si vero [illegible]
coloris melancholiam indicat et [illegible]
raro qd pessime curatur [illegible] motus [illegible]
ni [illegible] gaudet.
Polypus a sarcomate sibi [illegible]
carunculam distinguitur, qd polypus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sarcomate.
Polypus [illegible] carunculae qui [illegible], [illegible] tamen
caro et [illegible] habet [illegible]
curatio

Curatio.

Commodentibus [illegible] curari, quam
prius [illegible] concha ac [illegible]
[illegible], ea incipiendo [illegible] popu-
leo, [illegible] galeni, et
[illegible], [illegible] ar-
[illegible] applicentur.
Medi [illegible] medioris [illegible] granatorum [illegible]
[illegible] cortice
Commodissime (a) curat [illegible]
[illegible] ad ∇ [illegible] ∇ plantag: [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] paulatim [illegible]. De
inde progrediendo ad fortiorem dissolutio-
nem pro necessitate.
Aut succo rad: ari cum [illegible] aplicata.
℞ ♀li gr: XV. coqu: in ∇ ℥ij.
Aut si fortius cupis ♀ii [illegible] augere [illegible]
[illegible] aliquantulum cum ∇ [illegible] et cum mel-
le misceatur et sub [illegible] appli-
cetur.
[illegible] albus [illegible] curat
[illegible] potentiss. operatur, [illegible]
[illegible] (a) [illegible], quia [illegible] subtili-
[illegible] et magis penetrabilis et [illegible]
fibras [illegible], et ideo minores
[illegible] relinquit.
Subsequens externa [illegible] corporis pur-
gatio [illegible] ut ℞ pill: [illegible]
Diagrid: gr: IV. V.

[illegible] vi et [illegible]
[illegible] S. M. [illegible]

Cap: XXXIIII.

De

ozena

Ozena est ulcus polypus cum ulceratione
ozena a similitudine [illegible] [illegible]
ozena plus [illegible], quod fetidus sit foetidus
et magis hic ulcus palat[illegible] quam alia ulcera.
in [illegible] cum ulceratione prodit pus album,
in ozena autem adest dolor, in [illegible] cum
ulceratione parvi aut nulli.
[illegible] et adest, [illegible] [illegible]
bus [illegible] incipit.

Curationis prognosis.

Curatio est difficilis, quia diuturnitate ferit
ut post stabilita figura et magnitudine
non acquiescunt, quod apta est ut paulatim
ullas [illegible] transmittat, si in cancrosa
[illegible] incurabilis est, si ac [illegible]
phantasia [illegible] [illegible] superit
incurabilis est, nisi [illegible]
bi consumantur.

Curatio.

Curatio consistit primum in sanguinis detractione
[illegible] temperanda, [illegible] in dato
et porro ad [illegible], ne [illegible]
[illegible] faciant omittant, si vero [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] dicendum;

ne [illegible]

us humorum acri incipit sit. congruit sit por-
tio mixta in ulceris mundificatione
ad spirationem et respirationem.
Primo sit sum̄ (si fumari [illegible]) syrupi
de china, sarsapar: rad: cappar: tamari:
decoctum ob angustiam [illegible], nisi
[illegible] addit, [illegible] adde
[illegible] conjun-
ta viridat, [illegible], add: rad: herb: [illegible]:
et [illegible] emollientia.
In [illegible] convenientia proficiunt [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] species de
papaver: et aliquot gutt: ℞ opii, collectis
mineralib. et ⊖ [illegible] acrimonia
[illegible] per corpus obstructiones [illegible]-
[illegible] est, alia quae modo dicta praeter [illegible]
[illegible], opii vim dolorem sedandi habent.
Ridiculi qui de hoc affectu [illegible],
[illegible] primo considerat, [illegible]
[illegible] addit, si adsit [illegible]
convenientia et [illegible] ○○ amygd: dulc:
▽ [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible]-
vino, et gallinae [illegible].
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible].
Ad ulcer desiccand proficit ung: de lithar:
a. ung: albi camphor. [illegible] quod si con-
[illegible] in mortario plumbeo.
Si ulcus sit [illegible] ung: [illegible]:
[illegible] desiccantis

de cort. granator. balaust. alum: et
Kiburis kal. salis po. dul. [illegible]. de cera-
mona. a lumine [illegible] ceno inst. in
▽ fumarior. [illegible] mel cos:
▽ [illegible] fortiss. de st. ca-
puto ca post hoc [illegible] fort. de st. ca-
[illegible] cort. granat. rad. [illegible]
alum. et [illegible] ▽ aluminosa [illegible]
[illegible] ibidemq. abtrahatur
in naribus.
Et in cerebri ... [illegible] conueniunt ung:
[illegible] ... post [illegible]
[illegible] ... ut [illegible]
[illegible] ... conciliatur et [illegible]
[illegible] ... articulum [illegible]
de [illegible] quidam [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible]. et ut [illegible] loquuntur
[illegible] minutur
et [illegible] confortandum.
[illegible] specialibus
[illegible] cinnab.
[illegible] et [illegible] cinnab.
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] cinnab.
[illegible] conciliatur in naribus
[illegible]
attrahatur.
[illegible] ♀ [illegible] potentiss. de
[illegible] ♀ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] de ♀ [illegible]
[illegible] mollioribus [illegible] st.

Cap:

Cap. XXIX
De
Ophthalmia.

Dir affectus oculi est, qd per tunicam oculi a sale ita obstruuntur ut prolligui- as porous nil nisi mea pui Elementi fe- ratur illa cum ... [illegible] in kor affec- ti, [illegible] potest abundans in toto [illegible] a sale [illegible] ... [illegible] in pori, habitus corporis [illegible] poris aeris ambientis [illegible] et poros ob- struat.

Oculi [illegible] minutissima rubicundo impleuntur [illegible] spiritus [illegible] subjecto [illegible].

[illegible] in [illegible] inflammata oculi [illegible] perpetuo fluxu [illegible] mea primi Elementi per poros [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] impingat, quare [illegible] [illegible] circa [illegible] [illegible].

Hinc cum carbonibus [illegible] et ignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] corporis [illegible] inflammandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subjecto [illegible] [illegible] affecto [illegible], [illegible] inflamma- [illegible] dicta.

[illegible] humor oculi & [illegible] in ophthal- mia oriuntur, quo [illegible] impedit, [illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible]

offusa ē Carhymas effici. q̄ nimis vi-
liq a punctione et partis acrib, sc lani-
antem singulas fibrillas nihil me-
lius vellicantibus.
Tertium ante oculos q. delet a partis prib
ad vocosfricibus, in hoc morbo oculi inter-
nos se arteriolae ipsas nubiculis po-
vis nimis apertis effusis.

Prognosis

Affectus hic sicut valetudo, difficillime
curatur, quam per arteriam, tabulae tandem
illas dissolutas sanguinis arguunt, in talibus
per oculos transmittant
Sanguis profluat: Hipp: aph: S. 6. a. 17
sed ē semper hic obtinet, sed tum illis
et mea percurrat per albas, veruntamen q̄
ē semper fit.

Curatio.

V. S. hic ē indicata nisi plethora adsit
ut nec purgatio nec scarificatio.
Vesicatoria hic fundant et nimium se
revulsionis conductionibus, vesicatoriis
doloremque producit, illa se coleu-
dunt ad virium corp) scorsum fortuna
obstructio se inflammationis poris tollit
Collyria auth: satis appropriata, qd fit
modo se hot. 2 aq: plantag:
Rosar
Nymph: ā ℥ß
Sie falli

Piefalli. Cursus pp. a D. i.

Olei albi qu. viii. m. f. collyrii.

De quo gutt. una et altera in oculis instil-
labis, si magni dolores adfuerint. Olei
albi potest omitti, et eius loco semi. nu-
ricato semi. cydoniorum, in ∇ viol: solu-
ti ℥ i. camph. gr. v. et si dolores sum-
mi fuerint Laudani op. gr. j. aq. poss.
addi, et si dolor possit tollerari e add.
ne humores et in oculi in vasculis
qui semper subtiles esse debent, si dolo-
rem e admodum auxerit Olei albi pt. to-
llerari, qd commodissime obstructio-
nes sunt penetrandi, si tollere potest.
Nyugodalmas katonaisnak nól-b, álkal
mazva appropriatus, et borsfűig in
pharmaci: cathol: ubi plurima opta-
ta sunt multa de ocul. auth. collecta.
In pharmaci: augusti. sunt sollicitus
et 22. sine opio.
Borsfűig sunt subtilissimi modus, sicut
de illis velut oculis
Liborig in praxi sunt multi unig. obi
in casu stamina et frusto aluminis
in aqua deagitato dandi instar aug.
vini desudat, harumque cum acrimonia
quadam de aluminis stannea e... t
et partes quasdam aluminis sibi
communicat, qd multi consilii
o commendat, oculis imponendo
et per duas horas illi relinquendo.

Appropriatus modus praeparandi ex Be-
zoini ▽

℞ Bezoini ℥ß.
camph. gr. vi.
*ri tantundem m. et solvantur
in ▽ vini ℥ij. b iij. qd volatiliz bene de
meliori constat.
posset quis dicere qd camph. o solubilis
in ▽ sit, sed qd est quidem camph. dis-
solvatur, verumtamen aliqua pars ▽ ad
mista esse ex sapore et odore constat.
Deinde et aliis cum possit immixta an-
dem, ut sacch. Bezoini et *ri et ea quodam-
modo cohaerent, et o tam facile cum [illegible]
vaporentur.
Deinde quis possit dicere * hinc pro-
desse ob sua acredine [illegible] qd per-
ea sit ejusdem qualitas, et deinde qd sit subli-
le, quapropter o haerebit facile in poris,
ut magna [illegible] officiatur, sit poti-
us obstructiones tollit.
Ita et piperis o tam calidi ac piper
ipsi qui nullibi haereat sed per poros
perbaditur quam multis suis rationis [illegible]
exhibet, uti piperis ipse facit, in [illegible]
in poris, et magnas [illegible] facit,
unguentum nihilo [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unguenta solis bona in
[illegible]
sua proprie habet.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible]

zerbetina, seu alia in candelas in-
fusa, et ferreo superimposita, proptè-
rea qd in nervis et poris nostris ha-
bent quandam convenientiam ad illos ob-
structos reserandos.
Opt: cum candela [illegible] panis siliginis
[illegible] accipiat ferro [illegible]
pessus qd in fumo et [illegible] morta-
rio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
per horas 24 [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible] applicat [illegible]
[illegible]

℞ Boli arm: ʒij
mastich:
Thuris ana ʒj
Lapi: hemat:
Gum: tragag: ana ʒß
et: myrt:
Rosati ana ʒß et
Fiat [illegible] q.s. ut f. empl:

Cap: XXIX.
De
Cataracta.

Cataractae pellicula plerumque al-
bet, qa a pituitosa materia gravis, aliis
[illegible] nigra et [illegible] [illegible] coloris

& turbida pro dissoluta mater. de qua
h. praemissum.

Notandum distinguendum apud nostr. inter maturas et immaturas. In illis enim quando igni claudio oculo sano nil videnti omnino affecto, et vero aliquid videnti sunt immaturae, ut videamus an igni oculo affecto videat oculus sanus, sive in ambobus, et claudendis, qa alias motus nervo optico oculi sani spiritibus majori lumine obfuscantur minorem motum in nervo optico oculi affecti quare aut minorem [illegible] motum non satis percipit

In nostro casu cataracta facta spiritibus a nimio lumine ignis, quia partes igneae in oculos penetrantes, poros ac vias in oculo dilatant aperuerunt, ut particulae crassae in oculi humore in locum dispersarentur, et sic in ▽m humorem ut ego puto, sed cum aliquo in humore vitreo, crystallino paulo solidiorem quam ut facile mediis poris illis in se penetrarent, et partes humoribus innatant, ut partes ▽ae ac radios solares & impediunt in suo progressu, & eos deflectunt & rotationem globulorum imminuunt, & contra augent quia obliqua videntur apparere in aere solitantia est elongata, hinc & illo colore, quia omnes [illegible] motus faciunt

in nervo

in nervo optico, qui in oculi fine, a ta-
libus obstru. fieri solet, et hoc tam suffu-
sio.
Cum paulo si sibi invicem adhaerent,
in frustula quaedam particulas formant,
quae si liquiditate sua humoris crassi
adhaereant, primo velut defectum aliqua-
lem [illegible], et postea aliud con-
tinuo accedentibus particulis, humor
pellicula quaedam [illegible] fiunt,
[illegible] magis impedirent, [illegible]
si pellicula magnitudo [illegible]
aliquo modo sit pellucida, et tamen
[illegible] humore crasso [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] infringunt, et
[illegible] tandem [illegible] pelli-
cula [illegible] totali
[illegible] opaca [illegible]
caecitas inducitur et [illegible] dicitur.

Prognosis.

Sed curatis et pupilla sana dilatari
et constringi potest, ut hic [illegible] omni
[illegible] mobilitate, quod bonum semper
[illegible] bene, [illegible]
signum est, et pellicula [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ubi sit pars affecta, [illegible]
[illegible] novo optico sit, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnibus qui sunt [illegible]
[illegible] eodem modo [illegible] ad utrasque

oculi defectus, et iis fortius est si pori arteriarum ita in uno oculo aperiantur ut magis percantes transmittant, quod facile esse in altero oculo in nobis fieri potest.

Hic affectus oriri potest ab intemperie sanguinis calida, non opus est ut tempore adhibita sufficit neque si pori arteriarum ita dilatentur ut plus iusto vapores emittant.

Curatio

Si intemperies sang. calida, prius debet illa corrigi a medicis in intemperie capitis a causa frigida, instituta purgatione, antequam ad medicas operationes chirurgicas pervenire possimus, et potissimum ea materia visa fuerit, cum potest removeri, de qua operatione Vigorius satis bene facit in sua chirurgia.

Primo ergo pedes manusque ligantur, caputque immobile redditur, ne se se minimum movere possit, et dein turbare operationem, et alias acus facilius profundius penetraret, et caecitatem induceret, et deinde pupilla debet respicere nasi versus, et alterum oculum linteo vel alio instrumento

debet

debet ligari ne facile moveri possit
dz uno oculo, moto mobitz et alter, ope-
ratio @ in loco fieri debet, ubi acer
lumen arripiat in latus ō diverte
in omnibus.
@ Hyenrgy se operatio admovebat, acy
debet et argentea, acute inunden-
da, ne nimis alte penetret, et le-
niter ac sensim adz durty pupillae,
pelliculam abradatz, et a tunica cornea
a separatz. et ptim in superiori ptim in-
feriori ptim ad latera ē deducenda,
postea aliquid deportandus ē an-
tequam acy extrahatz et leve [illegible]
ne ptes detractae iterum emergant, ty acy
extrahatz et oculi ligentz, aeger in lecto
resupino collocetz. ne multz loqua-
tz neque se movebit tam parum quam pos-
sibile est, ut pellicula remota fir-
mam acquirat positionem. ut postea
facile ō redeat, si hanc affectum
intemperies massa et plethora con-
iungatz ty primo V. S. instituatz. de-
inde ū [illegible] apozema ante dicta
pag. praecedi. mixta addantz herbae et
radices oculo dicata, ut chelid.
maj. verbena euphrag. foenic. se-
men: in elaps reperit pag. XV. su-
mpta mane [illegible] profundi, nec ō fulg

vim diuret: Kent sed post ubi unguis
in edendo et serrando. et D. Eva-
anum deperdita didicit illos multos
in oculorum affectibus praestare suo fa-
cto vel: si apparet adhuc spes in-
dimenti cataractae discutiendi et
attenuandi, percolantur partes solis
de herb. foenic: Euphrag: Chelid: min:
Fil: Chamom: melilot: decoquatur in
vino albo gallico, primo vapor de-
fervendi per decreto in oculos de-
cipiatur, inunctis sed desuper ... sub
sua solis adhibentur, sive inunctio
aliquam massae farinae subacte, et
eae subiguntur herb: oculares, et sem:
foenic: in fumo decoquuntur, et pa-
nis de fumo recens extractus prope
oculos defrigendum, et tenetur sub ocu-
lo ut vapor penetrans obstructiones
tollat.
Cataplas: de mucilag: paravi et, fer-
u elicit tali cataplasm: addita farina
foenugraeci, quae tamen propter vim
pinguedi et balsamica deinde per ...
a multis hic officitur, nam paulo balsa-
mica et ... meliora esse solent,
medicina; addantur sem: foenic: ab
o et cumin:, nam alias formam
tumorem excitabit in humori
bus percrantibus, et particular
ali

aliarum ingredientium, magis ~~[illegible]~~
agitet ~~[illegible]~~ in obstructiones

Excrementum ō debet addi cataplasmati:
nequidquam sed ex cortice est communium
misturi.

Hic conferunt medicamenta
externa, sublilia et ō calida
acria hic conferunt ex panis
et ▽ cocti in qua pauxillum ⊖is
✱ri sit solutum. Sanguis cali-
dus columbae instillatus ocu-
lo prodest, quia calore calet,
Sumatur multo ⊖e vol: istius sangui:
accommodatum est ad poros nos-
tros subeundos et partes cohe-
rentes dissolvendas.

Quare cum pulli columbini vi-
vi dissecti oculis possunt applica-
ri.

Adhibitur cum fel caponum piscium
aliorumque animalium quoniam ⊖e suo
volati: penetrant, et immiscen-
tur mucci, ut ipsius consistentia
addatur, et ne nimis fluida
sint, et ut partes abradendis
et discompendis simul coo-
perant.

Cataplasm: commodissime possunt,
neque in loco in quo nervorum metal-
lorum finis [illegible].

V. G. ℞ nervi metalli: ℨi.

Furni [illegible]: mas: b alte-
ris liquoris ℨij. infundantur.

Rigorinus est collyrii rigoris qd
talis e appropriatus, similiter habet
hi nervis, qui addit camphoram qd
ordinarie si inflammatio adest
aliud [illegible] quo mittitur, quam motus
humorum imminuunt, et humores
incrassant, et hic e convenit.
Liniamenta hic e multum profu-
bant, quia difficultas, horum, poros hu-
morum omnium obstruit, et ideo par-
ticulae [illegible] in mixtis di-
e perdiderunt
In dieta e ut frigida et fugienda, sed
cum Oleta, calida ova, quae poros ar-
teriarum nimis possunt aperire, et san-
guini nimis motus possit conciliare,
ut aromata, imprimis piper
Et hic [illegible] et vina potentia.

Cap: XXX.

De
Gutta serena.

Gutta serena oritur quum sanguisera vasa illa aperiuntur, ut humores aliquid effundant, qui nervos opticos comprimunt, aut illos obstruunt.

Non tam vasa sanguinea in cerebro contenta possunt humores serosos in nervos opticos deponere, sed et nervi habent suas arterias, quae si ossicula vasis nimis aperiantur, mox consequentia in nervos deponere forte possunt. Plerumque hic apertus subito oritur, sic aliquo elevari possit subito et sanguinis circumfusionis.

Prognosis.

Si morbus hic morbos capitis comitetur et sequatur plerumque letale signum, foeminae aliquando guttam serenam arripiunt, quibus sunt suppressi menses.

Curatio

Ex sanguis carosanguinibus est
primo bene fortis et purgatio
instituendus, de debr: catholico
mediocriter dulci troch: alkand:
si debemus deliny applicare
hoc est eadem quae in calcavarta
pro jnsip imis pendiventiam
et dysenteria, sed qui morbibus
optimus hic laborat, facile cum
urgiuntibus hoc debemus o facile
pendirare ex nog: posse aut ob
gratitudinem de illo morbo tollant.
Decocti si deliniis usurpare
~~Conq~~ ruginiat liniry de vino et aq: de
in quadraculibus spiritu ofis in
vase bene clauso.

[illegible] si [illegible] usurpare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] Quarum consistit [illegible] in purgatio
[illegible] [illegible] purgantibus [illegible] [illegible] antibus
post purgationem [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] prolixius potius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] optime penetrare possint particulae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apta.

[illegible] non [illegible] sternutatoria exhibet
[illegible] in aliis casibus suspecta semper habui
mus in hoc [illegible] admitti posse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponitur
Barthol. [illegible] sternutatorium talis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Tabaci optimi ʒi, agarici [illegible]
ʒi Majoranae ʒ2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒi
[illegible] pulvis subtiliss. Bartholinus agaricum
non addit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pur
gantia commodissime adhibentur.

Bartholinus [illegible] disputat an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] an crassum, aliqui subtilem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia
[illegible] partes [illegible] transmittit aliqui pro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando nigro colore
[illegible] imbuerint a fumo tabaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tabaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] aliorum [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] odoriferum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabaci~~

E fumus colore nigro tabaci pulvis ad corn[eam]
usque penetrat sed potius ejus est bolus: qui albicam
facit instar omnium reliquorum salium penetrabilium quae
quo usque perveniunt, si palpebris linimentorum [illegible]
prodest ad fricationem vel ambitu ex [illegible]
namque constat diaeta potentissima per nervos
glandulas et vasa lymphatica [illegible] et obstructio-
nes in iis ~~[illegible]~~ calculos tollere.

Cap: 21 De unguis oculi seu pterygi-
o[?] quae est membrana exterioris tunicae oculi adnatae
adipata et idem quod suffusio intra oculum. Est autem mem-
brana aliquando carnosa aliquando adiposa et aliquando
membranosa in quo albicat, aliquando rubet:
ut plurimum ab angulo sit, o[?] parte exterio rarissime
ab alterutra palpebra prolongatur et nunc magis nunc
minus tela per oculum expanditur.

Ex candidis unguis [illegible] frequenter ophthalmia
exedentes tunicam adnatam exteriorem atque
[illegible] est enim morbo magis obnoxius reliquis
esse quod ratio etiam suadet, etiam frequenti inflam-
matione tunica adnata quodammodo corroditur ita
ut ex parte aliqua eminent reliquae [illegible]
[illegible] palpebrae [illegible] admodum [illegible]
[illegible] quas eminentias sub specie [illegible]
[illegible] deinde [illegible] tunicae magis [illegible]
apti facile partes crassiores transmittunt quae [illegible]
[illegible] tunicae adnatae superficiem adjiciunt et tandem [illegible]
[illegible] transformant.

Curatio est difficilis quia medicamenta acria app-
licari debent ut [illegible] membrana erodatur et oculus
[illegible] acria non fert.

Candidas [illegible] facile curari posse
quia membranam [illegible] tunicae adnatae
[illegible] esse putat, quod quidem aliquando verum est
[illegible] aliquando [illegible] similitudine tunicae adnatae [illegible]

quare curatio admodum difficilis est. videndum
est an cum morbo periculosa atque contumacia conjun
gatur quam sit b. d. et purgatio commixta quod alias
ad curam afferret nimis est apparatus.
Tunc aliqui hemorrhoides aperire volunt sed
magna incommoda sine fructu aliquo adfe
runt et aliquando hemorrhoidibus apertis ascites
tota factus.
Utique prius resipanda sunt emollientia tum in
cidentia et attenuantia.
A domino Craan collyrium sit praescriptum ex
mica panis siliginei in mortario quod per noctem
conlocato fissa est illa sed acorem aeruginosum
in ore percipere et micas partes rursus ij
rapinae ponit iaffe. Cum d. d. Craan ut colly
rium fortius redderet aliquid croci metallorum
addi iubebat, post ea assumebatur aqua sed acro
rem aeruginosum amplius gustare quia ex croci
et alcali, croco metallorum conjuncto fortem et talis
partis aeruginosas in liquore per acidum intro conlou
tas.
Iulep lenissima est mel rosarum cortica aplicatum
lingua per posset et gargarizans candidi si ebibit sit
moribus alias sal colli spiritum prohibuisatur et
sanguis anguillae bibat. Stagni consulendo et au
aria forte possit nam unius oculus (nimis)
acidis magis offendit quam alterius. aqua
stillat: et consolida vulneraria et sic sunt
res certa aliquibus usui est. aliqui applicant
cataplasma de plumbo vel ad tenere Rhases. ali
... calcinant et in humido loco ponunt ut
spongiae in aqua sorbeat quem aquam cum aliis tempe
ratam applicant.
De chirurgica operatione satis approximata sen
tit et docet quod ponendum inflammatio ad

o.
oculo debellato vel si oculo nimis familiter adhaeserit quod filo serico debeat ligari et forcipe abscindi.

Cap: 32 De panno oculorum

Panni causa est cum vasa sanguinea nimis fuerint repleta sanguine ita ut tumore postea diffuso sanguis crassior factus in vasis stagnet et cum aliquis calescens carnem constituat.

Carnosum namque quidam senserunt verisimiliter generatum fuisse quia sanguis in vasis sanguineis minoribus fuit coagulatus et vasa juxta scrobiculum appositam paulatim subcrescentia fuerunt. Hinc sanguinea pellicula carnea propriam suam gerit diuturnitatem quia olim fuit vas sanguineum. In nostro casu subitum habemus non solum accurate a morbillis et variolis curatum et sese intempestivo aeri autumnali exposuisse unde in inflammationem incidit, cui remedia et convenientia adhibita fuerunt tandem apparuit pellicula carnosa in oculo.

Ut enim saepe experimur accurate recordandum est aegros in variolis et morbillis admodum calidos in hypocaustis et aliis modis tenui et medicis sudoriferis. Hinc pori corporis magis patent, quare cum postea subito se aeri

exponere et frigido tactu facile et vel quodam parte frigidi aeris in poris cuticorum apertis ita recipere vel quando inflammatio modo in pertinacitate applicata oporta fuerit.

Ad [?] inflammationum et curatio medicamentis convenientibus sed adiunge in primis vesica sicut factum inflammatio non fit continuo magis [illegible] p: L f: aliquis poros obstructorum transfluxum sanguinis in arterijs virtutis magis mobilis quam sanguis ad vascula ante imbecillia propellis [?] [?] et in longitudinem extendit usque ad vascula sibi imbecillia [?] et sanguis in ijs coagulata [?] frigus aeris opter curandam pellicutam consolidant et [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] cum parte [?] sanguinis abocant.

Curatio

Curatio coincidit cum curatione [?] qui sit [?] a catachymia [?] coniungatur b: f: aut purgatio post [?] q̃ alias omitti possunt [?] [?] [?] [?] commode

interponuntur pinguedia

ex Trincavelli formula sequens fortis

℞ Cort: malicorii, croci, foliis capilor:
ana gr: v. jurakostam in vitro
a. testa obi vel aliquoties calido in omnibus
inflationibus ad gutt: ii.

Forestus ait ab Empyrico summo cum fru-
ctu usurpatum fuisse sequens, scil.

℞ aq: fonti:
Ros: ana ℥i
⊖ gumm: ʒi
M. f. collyrium.

Forestus laudat sequens

℞ lap: hæmat: ʒii
Ol: alb: viridi: aeris ustor: ā ʒiii
Myrrhæ. croci ā ʒi
piperis longi ʒi
sacch: cand: ʒß. M. f. pulvis

Ff 9 ℥is, accipito ʒi, dissolvito in ▽ ra-
psarum ℥i vel ℥ii quas si nimis acrior
acrior sit plus aq: stillat: aliorumve ut ...
prægn. reddatur vel bis tolle in die
oculo applicabis.

Sic hoc porrigendo loco hæmat: summi
potest quis caput mortuum post quam

florib modo sublimali sunt q̃d ass
simgit.
Hic cum in ▽ solbil, ob supra
☿ bibi spiritz ☿ statim in õm vagi
tari facit.
pipor melius in hoc ꝑro omittitz qa
ꝑus acredo ornibz primita est.
Rengo in hoc pulbere ꝑditz al
minium et arrimoniam.
foreplus mixo laudal lignorum in
ornibz mystellarum qui ex formici
rubrib in arboribus degentibus
exprimitur.
Hartmanno laudal ol: flamm,
Rengo ipsa sola in lacte dissolu
ta adhiberi potest.
ob scabritiem lebem laudatz ꝑ ois al
cohol. lap: pumicis ol ossis sepiae.
pro pnorg accipe melius arg ñ q̃ m
sublimal, z melior sinapis fities pdelib
aureo, potissimi △ imponatz de
nec mec, biedstal ol ornli eo junc
gatur.
De operatione chirurgica bido
aetij ol colgr

~~[illegible]~~ Cap: 33
De Aegylope
Aegylops est subortus carunculae lachrymalis in canthe majori ocu-
li exeplans oculocalum.
Causa eadem est quae aliorum tumorum.
Aegilops aliquando cum fistulis lachry-
malibus confunditur a pudanlores
ubi magna est differentia inter hos af-
fectus, nam cum solummodo est tu-
mor glandulary dicitur angilope
s. angilops.
Cum tumor oculocalis dicitur de-
mum aegylops cum ulcus est in bolora-
tum in fistulam lachrymalem de-
generat.
Curatio
In principio morbi est dis-
cussio tentanda.
Discussionis optimum paratur
ex ℥ panis siliginei qui per
noctem l. 24 ℥ in mortario

Quod fuit relictus etiam in omnium
in pustulis.

Rivolius etiam in praxi sua medi
ca decoctum et syrupum aloes cum
et modo, aloes optime addit quia
suo acumine optime penetrat et
bi sua purgante stagnantes hu
mores et pro efficacia expellit. pluri
ma in precedentibus habuimus de
scribentia.

primo itaque adhibeat; ℞ panis
[illegible] decoctum ribesii & si tumor
ita durus fuerit ut discuti non po
test tum ad maturationem et suppu
ratio promovenda ad quod cataplas
ma infrascriptum convenit quod sic

℞ herbae malvae
chamomillae: fol: altheae ana m. j
farina et sem: foenugr. lini ana ℥ß
medullae panis albi ℥ii cum
lardo [illegible] q. s. f. cataplasma.

Cum [illegible] remedia pharmaceutica non
aperuit

~~a qu~~

aquae conducens debet methodo ossis
narium aperiendi et perforandi, ut
pus per aperturam effluat ne sua
acrimonia in partes vicinas serpat
et tab efficiat. primo ulce-
ri qui in cauterij potentialis impositi-
one escharam ~~imponit~~ inducit
ipsa removenda est, ad quod digesti-
vum hoc convenit.
℞ resin: terebinth:
vitell: ovor: an: ℥j
~~m~~ extendatur super linteum
de quo abscissa pars adhibeatur in for-
ma emplastri, cum parva turunda.
post remotam escharam adhibeatur
sequens ℞ vitrioli rubri gr: 12
O: usti gr: 6 excipi-
antur ungu: aureo et applicentur.
ab hoc medicamento producetur escha-
ra iterum quae iterum removenda di-
gestivo antecedente ex tereb: et vitell.
ovor. supra praescripto. cum

ulceris hoc unguentum impona
tur et extracta ulceris remoueat
id solidum est remouendum do
nec ad os deuentum fuerit et
uidendum an illud sit laesum nec ne.
Si os est laesum, tantum est ex
siccandum pulueris caustis siue m
dic medicalis et ulcus consolidan
dum et cicatrizandum. ad ulce
ris abstersionem

℞ aloes moll: ana ℥i croci
folij obelli i ʒß mirrhæ
ʒß m. f. [illegible]

Multi exhibent butyrum recens ad se
parationem. Si oculus ualde rubeat ℞
b: cum camphora in eo dissoluta
balnet.

Cap: 34

De fistula lachrymali

fistula lachrymalis est ulcus pro
fundum angustum et subcoloratum
et ut plurimum [illegible] membrana

aut calle obductum.
Morem sit oris qd posi basi
cium liciniorum detorti sint
ita ut forum arcius transmittat
qd in partione licinis propter
angustos poros gerens acido suo
a sale corrosibo omnia sunt pro
dentis symptomata. Non opus est
est vim aliqm attractricem vel
[illegible] in parte affecta colo
care qa humores [illegible] alterit
ut absurde statuit.
Curatio.
Os cariosum ferro candenti uri
debet ut cuspa cariosa recedat
ab osse [illegible]
Adstringentia in principio sint
adhibenda ut pori basorum co
arctentur ne humores biliosos
transmittant, vel cum carhuyma
[illegible] sola et pus non sibi
conjunctum habeant, [illegible] alumi
nosa sæpe sola [illegible] solet.

cum ea carie fistula curata fuerit
cauteriis ideo ad illa debentur
quam est cum ulcus nondum os denu-
daret fistula instrumento idoneo
dejiciendi polest et reliquus curatio
nis instituitur ut in communi ulceris
fistu solet.

Si os sit denudatum et tamen
non cariosum instrumento apposito
os debet aliquantulum abradi quia
acrimonia partibus porrj ossis quodam
modo sunt barrati sed quia commodius locus quo
tamquam modo est incommodus os debet
deponi candente ferro et si ob non
sit cariosum parvis [illegible] urat
ut communis [illegible] squamma ab osse discedit
si tamen os potius abradere cupias
aliquando [illegible] instrumen
ta ad hoc satis apta et totam cu
rationem satis apposite tractat
ut [illegible] aquapendens in
[illegible] cannulam argenteam jubet
ut ne oculus a ferro candente

laedat; et cannulam facilius parti
affectae applicat ut valida com-
pressione sensus quodam modo ob-
tundatur, tum ferro candente [illegible]
aperit ipsi dum ob lustrare possi-
mus, tum videat an os cariosum si-
nus an non. si os sit affectum, ulterius
neatur, postea curari possunt ut ul-
cus commune. ferrum candens prae-
scribitur sub forma nuclei olivi si
aeger ferrum candens admittere
nolit cauterium potentiale su-
mi debet, sed sedulo est caven-
dum tale cauterium sua acrimonia pe-
netret ad partes vicinas et os circumiacentem
laedat quare cum instrumento argenteo
in situ fixo retineri debet, cum ma-
teria [illegible] ob et musculos [illegible]
na ossi superstratos praescripta a-
qua pendens docet methodus ut ob pa-
rium quod ibi valde tenerum est sub-
tilis tenuior ibi reddere [illegible] ut ita
per nares [illegible] [illegible] effluat. aqua

praecedens simul cum hoc prognostico
quod si aliquis fuerit cancrosum non de col
corralio vel aliis possibilibus tentari, bibere
sileranz et sebtzinz.

Cap: 35

De catarrho

Catarrhus non necessario descendit a capite sed a vicinis partibus. Sic apparet oritur cum sal aut abundat aut non est in ... cum sanguine sed ... stalur et in aliis partibus ... alio non ita foutil... quidem cum ab ardoris ... dupli calvariam cranii iuxta radices narium humor ... deponatur et ... na res in os et asperam arteriam descendit.

Urina in nostro aegro est rubra quia aestus sanguinis nimio motu in illum introducens ... humorum ... venas et magna vehementia ad ... commoveat quare plus salis cum urina per venas penetrat quod colorem flammeum efficit. Catarrhus autem oritur

a nimia pororum in vasib sanguifer-
is apertione ita ut humor e vas-
sis qui et viscosus est vel crabatt
et mobilis versus partes inferiores
aut superiores et in iis coagulatus
obstructionem pariat.

Catarrhus suffocativus est magis et
glutinosus si accedat ad pulmones vel
fortasse ab aere frigido inspirato quando
is incrassatur, et sic respirationem impe-
dit.

Catarrhus aliquando talem efficit in
ns humor acris in pulmones decap-
sus ibi exulcerationem efficit qa sal
a sanguine praecipitatus sit pectus
et non dantur purgantia quae electi-
salem evacuant, ideo parti medica-
mento non possumus proficere. Vero
omnium purgantium optima sunt
hydragoga quia tam cito sangui-
nis sal commodissime miscetur et simul
cum aquis multum salis evacuat
quare sit prodest ☿ dulcis ad gr: 12
et sequens medicamentum

medicamentis.

℞ rad: jalap: gr. xv.

magisterii gutte gambe gr. iiij. v:

m. f. pulvis.

Ut ☉ 7 foro domesticis. diversis [illegible] proficiunt lac amygdalarum, [illegible] obtundit, et in [illegible] colorata, lac in [illegible] quod in amygd. 7 ▽ in [illegible] quod [illegible] amygd. [illegible] salis.

℞ amygd. decort. ℥iij.

sem: 4. frig. maj. ā ʒi.

papav: alb. ʒiij.

▽ rosar. ℔i. m. f. emulsio.

Cap: XXXVI.

De Coryza.

Coryza est [illegible] coryzet quod [illegible] catarrhi, utapote [illegible] a [illegible] massa, quod ibi [illegible] arterias [illegible] narium [illegible] in nares ipsas deponitur, 7 [illegible] ma aliquid in foraminibus palati et naribus [illegible], adeo frigido inspirato in [illegible] foramen obstruitur et [illegible] respirat per nares impeditur.

Sensus frigoris in capite oritur, quia pori cutanei capitis obstruuntur, quare materia p. [illegible] exhalata quantitas in caput

deferri nequit, cadit ē caā quando many
in ▽m frigidā immersa frigent, q[ui]
▽ obstruit poros many.

Curatio.

Est eadē quæ in præcedenti affectu,
quare purgantia et diuretica eodem
modo instituuntur.

Cap: XXXVII

De

Odontalgia.

Cum multi dentes simul afficiuntur,
sang: solet esse intemperatus et licet cum
multum maneat pituitosus vel ob serositatem
et tamen multum adfert lebamen, quia
similes humores ad dentes illos af-
fluunt, et in tali casu intemperies
a sang: ē auferenda, priusquam reme-
dia exteriora prodesse possint. Vel ba-
ro etiam propter dolorificum porum bas-
culus aliquod humoris quendam acre
effundit, et sic forte nervus vicinus pe-
netrat, et ad radicem dentis dilabitur
tenerat acrimonia sua dolorem denti-
bus inducit, remediis exterioribus so-
lummodo curari possit, item vel
vermes in dentibus haerent, vel calor
... per nervulos immediate ad
dentem

dentem defendit, si postea illo ad
genam deriuabitur, si gena tumefit, et
dolor minuitur, sed si humor auris,
postq ad genam deriuatur ad dentes dolor
o minuitur. Si corpus sit cacochymicum
purgantia adhiberi possunt quae aut nis
si redest resina Jalappae agarici [illegible]
alia tamen cacochymia dicta fuerit
cuius pl adeo, quantum formula se
quens apprime conuenit

℞ conserv. rosar. gr. xv.
Resin. Jalap. xxvi.
[illegible]: [illegible] gr. iii.
℥ [illegible] gr. viii.
[illegible] gutt. i. m. f. pil.

pilulae commodia [illegible] sunt satis ta-
men masticata, pro iis qui [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] conuenientibus
in [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] b2a [illegible], [illegible]
b. 2 [illegible] corticeraria [illegible]
[illegible] in corticeraria, [illegible] in [illegible]
conducunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in dentes in [illegible],
tamen o [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et

[illegible]

[illegible] accomodat [illegible]

[illegible] origani [illegible]

[illegible] athanasia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] carnalis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

nebant, et per eos [illegible]
[illegible] fuit vamosit, par[illegible] insol-
ili, et per acrimoniam comendo, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

In [illegible] abstinendum [illegible] animalia in
[illegible] facimo, et poor [illegible] a [illegible].

Cap. XXXVIII
De
ptyalismo.

[illegible] ocloritud [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] apud nos [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] perdunt, qa [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]. Ptyalismus [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vodit, ut
[illegible] [illegible] salina in [illegible]
a nim. [illegible] glanud. salinali, [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] acrimonia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

C[illegible]

[illegible]

℞ [illegible]

m. f. [illegible]

[illegible] in dorso applicentur. [illegible]

[illegible]

excidat et obturant, deinde in ∇ [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fabri balia, ut iungi et humoribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] tragar. et [illegible] [illegible] possunt.

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], optime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] D. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ∇ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], atque ita magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].

Cap. XXXIX.

De

Angina.

Angina [illegible] [illegible] ab in[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], aliquando [illegible] [illegible], aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] semper aliqua [illegible] alimentis a ipso [illegible] [illegible]

ptur in flammatur vellicat. et sic tussim
excitat.
Lingua sicca asperas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aph. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] coacta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] erat
[illegible]
[illegible] parvint [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

s. 3. aph. 26.

[illegible]
[illegible] et hinc inflam:
[illegible] s. 3. aph:
16.
[illegible] aph: [illegible]
[illegible] aph: 34.
Quia magnus morbus [illegible] mag
[illegible]
[illegible] s. 6. a. 67.

Cap: XL.

De pleuritide.

In pleuritide aliquod utriusque lateris afficitur, respirandi difficultas [illegible] a pulmone [illegible], [illegible] pulmo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] respirationem [illegible].

[illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in pulmonibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] vagum.

D[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuta.

[illegible] [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si obstinatius porro majorem utrinque non
cedunt [illegible] [illegible] quae sit in
flammat. idque tum capiti inflammato
proveniunt [illegible] [illegible].
In tali capitis [illegible] [illegible] est
52 l. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] porro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Cautio.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et obstinatio inflammandi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] in angina [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] applicari [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible], ex [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible], flor. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

℞ malvae, alth. ā ℥ij.
sem. card. mar.
sem. papav. ā ℥j.
flor. camom. [illegible] Com. ā ℥iij.
M. f.

℞. fa. sacculi duo qui calide alternis
vicibus calcari dolenti applicentur.
diminuendo inflammationem [illegible] ve-
[illegible] ℥i. [illegible] ℥i. et [illegible] a-
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ß. ℞ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ß [illegible] ʒi. camera [illegible] XV. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
ut in [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ij. ℞ [illegible] XXX. [illegible] XL.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ʒi.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad ʒii. [illegible] ʒii. [illegible]
xij. ℞ [illegible] [illegible] ʒii. [illegible]
iij. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor accurrit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] facta, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], si [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible].

Capitulum XLIII.

De

peripneumonia.

Peripneumonia a pleuritide distinguitur quia in peripneumonia dolor minor, et pulsus [illegible] [illegible] in pleuritide, [illegible] dolor maior et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulsum.

Peripneumonia est raro a pleuritide separata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] in peripneumonia, [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in calore [illegible].

Respirationis difficultas, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] hypochondriis, qui primo laborant [illegible]
[illegible] membranarum inflamm-
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui tales
[illegible] inflammationis [illegible]
[illegible] dilatantur, aut sanguinis [illegible] quod-
at.
Quod [illegible] mentio [illegible]
[illegible], haec spectant apud [illegible] 2. a. 15.
et 30. 5. 6. a. 16. 5. 7. a. 11. 12.

Cap: XLII.

De

Inflammatione Re-
nalis.

[illegible] ad mutationem [illegible]
[illegible] in nostro tamen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] proxima
[illegible] laborans.
[illegible]
[illegible] aut
[illegible]
[illegible]

combustione, et in figura [illegible] con-
tractionis diaphragma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo pulmonibus in regione
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible], ut eadem ratione
et ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] diaphragma-
tis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible].

[illegible] primi [illegible] ubi copiose
et in [illegible] [illegible] bentor
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cor
transit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], unde appellitus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et angustiis, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abdominis [illegible] [illegible]
hepatis [illegible] inflammationi [illegible]
[illegible] inflammatio hepatis [illegible]
[illegible] inflammatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inflammatio hepatis
[illegible], [illegible] in inflammatio hepatis.
[illegible] [illegible] figura hepatis.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] in inflammatione
[illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hepatis, gravibus et
[illegible] inflammatione [illegible] est, et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] inflam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] inflam-
[illegible]

in dicione [illegible], dolor acutus
et punctivus et solet in inflam
matione corporis ac incipiente ictero
[illegible] potius ad [illegible]
[illegible].
Inflammatio capitis [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] quia in [illegible]
[illegible] inflammatio, et dolor
est acutus.
[illegible] melancholia [illegible] est in parti
[illegible] in regione capitis [illegible]
[illegible] distinguitur [illegible]
bagi.
Respiratio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] respiratione [illegible] inflammationem
[illegible] corporis, [illegible]
in morte.
[illegible] in inflammatione [illegible] magni
[illegible] particulari [illegible]
[illegible] potius [illegible]
[illegible] in sanguine [illegible] effer
[illegible] quam sanguis [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] quia in
[illegible] motu [illegible] sanguis in [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] adpendit, [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad ortum in [illegible] statim [illegible]
[illegible], et in [illegible] magnus [illegible]

quia singulis partem [illegible] ab ▽
in [illegible] spiritualem [illegible].

Prognosis

Simplex [illegible] mediocris [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] partem, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cap: XLIII

De

Inflammatione Lienis

Lien [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] recta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

Dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tota oppleta sanguine, ac
[illegible] obstructa, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac
[illegible] in cavitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] aperire, et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

In statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgatio, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ac in [illegible] [illegible] ubi

[illegible]

Sang: illis coagulatis, quia sanguis in homine sanus [illegible] et si sang: [illegible] [illegible] cadaveris elicitus nil est nisi congeries quaedam [illegible] morborum. At [illegible] [illegible] propria [illegible] est [illegible] substantia.

Quid amaritudo significat, [illegible] [illegible] vitiosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in os [illegible].

Dic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vit.

Curatio huius affectus eadem est fere quae [illegible] inflammationis.

Cap: XLIV. de medicina lib: iij.

De

Inflammatione oculorum.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], etiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

dolentes magis premit, atque ideo dolo-
res exacerbant.
Frigus penitus in [illegible], a [illegible]
[illegible] compressis, et per nervos ra-
[illegible] corpore in [illegible] com-
municat. [illegible] immodica [illegible]
[illegible] ab inflammant com-
pressi, [illegible] compressus, [illegible]
modo [illegible] difficultatem reddit
[illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] bonitas [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ventris [illegible]
ab uno [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] nervo-
rum in [illegible] aperiat
[illegible] in nervos ubi [illegible]
fluunt, [illegible]
[illegible] ad ventrem [illegible]
[illegible] quia ventre [illegible]
qui [illegible] ventris in flatulis
[illegible] et [illegible] bo-
[illegible]. [illegible] nauseam [illegible] bonitas ip-
sius produnt.
In nostro [illegible] copiosa bilis e
[illegible] bilis ad ventri-
culum [illegible]
[illegible] principio, [illegible] quando
esse magnam copiam bilis in hepate
[illegible]

[illegible], atque per ductus bilarios ad
intestinum duodenum defferri. quamdiu
vero haec bilis parva copia [illegible]
defertur per ductus communem
[illegible] est obliqua insertione aperire
per ductus cystici regurgitabit,
ad ventriculum [illegible], quod si bilis
[illegible] bilis regurgitandum in ve-
[illegible], quando bilis a iecore secreta
praeternaturaliter augetur per ductus com-
aperit [illegible] in intestinum [illegible]
quod minime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut per os [illegible] [illegible] opus est
et n. magna copia bilis sit in
[illegible] et bilis per vasa gastri-
ca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
ad ventriculum. unde vomitu eiicia-
tur. [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] plu-
res ad ventriculum per vasa gastrica re-
meare posse, [illegible] copia in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], qui ta-
men humor bilis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est, [illegible] opus est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] labore [illegible]
a ductibus [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

lo rendi.

Item eg summa sed. adde. et
ctos sanguita a similibus venesec-
tiuntur, ut pervertit in extum [illegible] qui
eg rigore in ptes inform. propt-
caliris, unde omnia contenta in ex-
tremis [illegible] torpescit et nimis in-
ter frigidus [illegible]. et movet pro-
fundus.

Inter causas praecelaratas, ma-
[illegible] concupiscit cum apparenti-
bus contrariis debilitatem, ut
eg cum debilitas non causa huius [illegible]
morbi sit in eo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ipsa [illegible] essent, et ita partes
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ab eis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ita
[illegible] ut in inflammatione
[illegible] [illegible] huius morbi causa
[illegible].

Inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ali-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distinguia-
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], distinguun-
tur ea quod inflammatio [illegible]

[illegible]

in ven[tre] magis in abdomine senti-
tur, et precedit dolor renum, co-
licus, gravatio [illegible] ardor et in
inflammatione vel apostemate [illegible]
deprehenditur in inflammatione re-
num urina est suppressa et deco-
lorata, et de suppuratione inflam-
matio tendit per pus [illegible] colli-
gitur. urina in morbi principio
tenuis et flava est [illegible], sed in
progressu inflammationis [illegible] rub-
ra urina flammea [illegible] a
multo [illegible] et [illegible] per urinam
vero transeunte.
Inflammatio desinit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] sequentes [illegible]
[illegible]:
S. 7. a. 14. 15. 28. S. 5. a. 26. S.
6. a. 6. 11. S. 7. a. 16.

Curatio.

Causa: [illegible] amygdalarum [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]

pro fol: continua, bis in die et
semi [illegible] jejunum

℞ Bezoard: mineral: ʒß.
Campho: gr. iij.
M. f. pulvis.

℞ Lapi: prunel. gr. xij
Campho: gr. iij. iv. M. f.
pulv.

Carripe [illegible]
[illegible] minimi ad [illegible]:
Koriar: bezoard: mineral aut
Diaph: [illegible] prohibi
Lapi: prunell: campho: et [illegible] an-
ti bol: hic principia [illegible]
efficiunt.

In [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
laureorum [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aut
[illegible] prunorum et [illegible].

Clyster hic conduxit, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prunorum
[illegible].

Campho: in [illegible] apo-
[illegible] [illegible] obstructione [illegible]

[illegible]

frigidat, et refrigerantia et propter humor. ad. et mollientia, et super vacantia deponendo est, ad quod valet iterum cucurbitulana cota, et vitello ovi et syr. papaveris ʒ ii. et ∇ cordi prospinetur.

Curatio peripneumonie.

Quae conveniunt ad cap: XLI.

V. S. hic ut in superioribus ad minuentes. et cum cautela, prout in omnibus morbis acutis, et ad morbos quia detinentia purgantia humores acres modendo saepissime diarrhea concitant, quod in hac casu est periculosissimum, si tamen alvus sit purgari, leviter accipe tamarindos et manna.

Cum lapis cancrorum Oli, bonus est si sit pro fortibus.

℞ syr. de limon: ʒ iß

violarii ʒ vi.

papav: ʒ ii.

∇ cord: Oli. et si dulcedo in papav: ʒ iv. ~~aqua~~ vinis moratur, addi- tur Oli q. s. ad gratam aciditatem

b. dies loco [illegible] ad [illegible] camp: addas
et [illegible] [illegible] Zb. b [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] capit.
[illegible] concordandas si [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] confort. [illegible] ad Zvi.
b [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: Zvi.
ad [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible], ad [illegible] in
[illegible] ad Zi. [illegible] capio.
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible].
ut post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible]: [illegible]
in [illegible], ut et [illegible] [illegible] alia
[illegible]. [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Ad [illegible]: [illegible].
Z [illegible]. [illegible]: Zi ad [illegible].
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] xiii. xv. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: vi.
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] vij.
[illegible]: [illegible] iv. & v.
[illegible]

Spec: de papav: ℥iij.
℞ rad: consol: ℥ij.
ol. ♃ ♀ camp: gut: vj.
M. fi. [illegible]

Intervenientibus temporibus. 2 cap. pom. mell: fi. camph: ʒij. M. fi. [illegible]: ... primum: ter mediis qu. ... ol., quia minus commodum.

Curat. inflammationis hepatis.
observ. ad cap. XLij.

V. S. hic ... in acutis inflammationibus statim administrata prodest. purgat. hic ... in acutis morbis acutis nocet, quod si alvus mediocriter sit laxa nullo modo admittatur, ne quidem ... sed ... o si ... purgantia, nisi lenia ut serum ... decoctum.

... semper ... cum ... emollientibus ... et ... pulvis.

Hepatitis in proprio morbo ... unct. ... addunt camph. ... unguentum ... dolori ... ne nimia copia ... linimenti faciant ... hepatis inflammatis ... qui ... tamen ... non ...

D. Hartmannus ... commendat ol. ... xij, quo ... sublevat

Sublicia ita pro decocto aurik: [illegible]
decoctis hordei et glycirrizae: [illegible]
e papau.
[illegible] summa [illegible] 22 l. decoctionalis
in [illegible] multis [illegible]
corpus transit.
Sub [illegible] oper: comedia [illegible]
comedit: [illegible] ligni, [illegible]
immiscenda ut penitus et [illegible]
vent.
Farina lupinorum hic in [illegible], non magno
[illegible], sed farina lini et foenugraeci sim-
[illegible] obtinent.
In cataplasmatis in hoc morbo [illegible] sunt ad-
[illegible], ne inflammatum [illegible]
[illegible] lap. [illegible] addi in fine [illegible]
[illegible] addere [illegible]
Epithema de [illegible] aperientibus pro-
[illegible] lap. [illegible] addatur, qui
ultra modum [illegible] ad inflam-
mandos.
Purgatio si aliqua adhibenda sit debe-
bit e [illegible] constare mitissimis.
[illegible] suppositoriis [illegible] in-
[illegible] facta committunt.
[illegible] suppositoria [illegible], et pus [illegible] in [illegible]
abdominis [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] e [illegible] abdominis [illegible], [illegible]
(n) [illegible] aperiendo [illegible]
[illegible] ut per illos pus [illegible] in fistula-
[illegible] addere [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible]

corporu[m] propellendu[m] e[st] p[ri]us, et decorticba-
ntes [illegible] in cavitate abdomi-
nis p[ro]pter eis ibi existentis [illegible],
et eis q[uod] porro intestinorum et vesica, quos
aperiunt in intestina et vesica pene
trant et aliquando [illegible] quoque potentia
adhiberi possunt.

Curat inflammationis
Lienis.
Refert ad cap. XLiij.

Vs. statim adhibenda. purgantia hic
quoque movent, sed si post IIII dies, ubi de
[illegible] sol. [illegible] adhiberi debent, [illegible]
[illegible] dulce quia [illegible] corporis [illegible]
agit, et [illegible] hic in [illegible] sed be-
ne observandum [illegible] arida et misceri
q[uod] salia possit dissolvere, quorum opus dul-
cificatum est, et si adiungatur [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] facile purgandum cum [illegible] aulea [illegible]
[illegible] in inflammatione hic prosunt.

Cap. XLV.
De aphthis

Aphthae [illegible] a quibus [illegible] fiunt [illegible]
[illegible], ut aliquando [illegible], aliquando [illegible], prout
diversa materia est de qua generantur, si nimi-
rum [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] oriuntur [illegible] ad arida.
Si [illegible] a pituita producantur [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] ab eis
dolores in superficie oris [illegible].

Lingua foeda est et huius morbi subs[illegible]
ex cum [illegible] exhauriendo, ac interdum in intestina
qua aliquo tanta copia decurrunt ut impo-
bile sit linguam eas reperire posse.
Pectoris rubor purpureus est atque longe
perfectus est albus.
In adultis maxime symptomata quibus
ca sit [illegible] quae in pueris [illegible] so-
let. praeter singula sit lapsus ab [illegible]
[illegible] humorum.
[illegible] quae puri [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ut incipiens [illegible] inflammatio sit.
Dolor in gradu est, et [illegible] apta
sint, qua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] decubitum [illegible]
2. S. [illegible] in [illegible] aliis et [illegible]-
[illegible] et [illegible] produnt
[illegible] ut copia [illegible]-
si sanguis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo [illegible] facilis [illegible]
sit statim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
exhibendis. ut [illegible] [illegible] sanguis in
[illegible] corporis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis facile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
morbo ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] ☉ [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible], qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] minima [illegible]
acrimonia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Non debemus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
qua facile [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

malum ē in oibus aphthis nisi spontanea
et mitiora et [illegible]
Nec prodig[illegible] [illegible] suppositorio e [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] emolliant.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhibeantur
[illegible]. ℞ lap. bezoardici gr. v.

Lap. bezoardici orient. gr. iiix.
Corn. [illegible] gr. vi. M. f. pulv.
[illegible] [illegible] in pulte ad [illegible] in [illegible]
si [illegible] nolit assumere, fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Si [illegible] [illegible] aphthar[um] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] quam in [illegible] adulto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in agona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ x.
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] n[o] j.
M. f. [illegible]

Gargarisma ex [illegible] prunellae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], cui adda-
tur Lap. prunellae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medita ad
aphth[illegible] [illegible].
Nonnulli [illegible] gargarisma [illegible] solo [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mellis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquot [illegible] [illegible].
Si aphthae post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
ni.
Aliquando [illegible] [illegible] superbibit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible].
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lingua [illegible] lingua
[illegible] in infantibus capitis aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cap. XLVI.

De

Relaxatione Uvulae.

Uvula [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible].
Sufficiat aliquando [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Et uvula relaxata longa sic cura. Rot.
gummi mellea boraxis, in e finitur volumine
in pedibus est amomis uva borax.

Curatio.

Quia in nostro casu corporis inflammatio est
adest, debet tandem adstringi in corpore mox
cum admitti possit. R. g. de rosis rubris, ba-
laustiis etc. si causa sit calida, et si inflam-
matio adest prodest ∇ frigida cum camphora,
et ⊖ prunella. Et si sit in corpore et in
tonsillis nondum abscessus vel adeat et si inflam-
matio adsit in corpore vel in gargarismo frigida
dissolutae ⊘ et pulv. nigri nucis et
vel thea et applica, quod caudem fodiuntur
non sit incommodum uvula ab instru-
mento, quo ad applicandum ut huius aliq.
vel in aliis deappareat, quod instrumentum so-
let eligi.

Et a causa pituitosa oritur et tum molto gar-
garismi ab adstringentibus, cum si e a causa
salina obstructio, quod fiunt et simul
e in tantum potentius astringit cum ☉ lap.
tomentalis ac etc. etc.

Aquapendente adhibet decoctum castigora-
nati et pari piperis, aut pari pulveris et
tamen vel thea adhibeant. Mercu-
rialis hoc habet.

℞ pulv. piperi long. ʒi. sucri aracini
rad. tormentill. a ʒij. M. fi. pulv.
qui item in corpore applicata cum vel ut in
uvula tamen ∇ sublimata, si vero prodi
vini apponit et prodest et ATr.

Quomodo de inflammatione incipit, ut

a plurima accidit, cum [illegible] proprio [illegible] subsequen-
ta est abscindendus ne alter [illegible].
Apparentibus [illegible] quo ubi abscindit
et post abscissionem [illegible] cauterio calido [illegible]
candens applicatur ut [illegible] illo ut [illegible]
[illegible] et calor naturalis illi conservetur.
Cancrena est abscindenda [illegible] an
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] minime contemnenda est abscissio.
[illegible] aliud minime [illegible] in
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] atten-
dicat aliud [illegible] et [illegible] auribus.
[illegible] emollientibus et [illegible]
In magno dolore [illegible]
ne gangrena oriatur.
In casu praedicto fiunt cataplasmata [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible]
Si adsit [illegible] contra gangraenam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] rad. [illegible] fol. [illegible]
[illegible] plantag. ana m. j.
[illegible] ʒ ij [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. [illegible]
mali ʒ iß [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] iß in [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ iß.
[illegible] ana ʒ ß.
[illegible] pro gangraena [illegible].

Lib. 2 [illegible].

Liber secundus de Medendis Morbis Pectoris

Cap: 1.

De [illegible] Sanguinis

Dolor ē gravis, quia pulmo paucos habet nervos, respectu suæ magnitudinis.

Tussi sanguis exit cū molestia, quam diu sanguis in vesiculis pulmonū coagulatus hæret, et ē Aspera arteria continetur, nā qui in pulmonibus continentur, prius debent bronchia perrumpere, antequam exire possunt.

Sanguis, qui de pulmonibus procurrit, ē floridus, quia venis de corde venit, et spumosus procurrit ob admixtum aerem, Ex ventriculo vō procurrit cū nausea, coagulatus, grumosus, et ater.

Huc pertinent sequ: hypp: Aph: ut sect: 3. Aph: 29. sect: 5. [illegible]

Curatio

Curatio ē incrassans leniter, et leniens, et sanguinem astringens, nā haemoptysis ab ore venarum oritur, per anastomosin et diapedesin vasorum: a sanguinis tenuitate, aut impetu.

Autor instituit statim V. S. in brachio,

quae tamen noceret aliquando maxime potest, ipso videlicet tempore fluxus sanguinis.

In nostro casu observavit jam aeger admi-nimum sanguinis ..., adeo, ut vires sine dubio sint satis debiles, quare adque V. S. instituere non sine periculo esset. Deinde haec haemorrhagia orta est ab exulceratione, quae pulmonum vasa erosit, adeo ut V. S. hic non multum juvet, vel saltem sit dubiae adjutura, et propter incertum levamen non est incurrendum certum damnum.

V. S. in haemorrhagia instituitur, quia sanguis per vulnus effluens, facit ut sanguis copia minori et impetu feratur versus reliquas partes atque adeo etiam minus ad vasa sanguinem praenaturaliter emittentia, quare haec vasa minus distenduntur a minori copia sanguinis contenti, unde quodammodo subsidunt et ad modulum minoris contenti sanguinis contrahuntur, et porri angustantur.

Deinde sanguinis aliquis grumus facile oscula nimis aperta tandem ita obturat, ut postea sanguinis nil effluat, atque ideo sola V. S. aliquando haemorrhagias curat.

Ex his patet V. S. instituendam esse cum sanguis adhuc copiose decurrit. nam si instituerentur V. S. sisti incipit sanguinis fluxus et collapsa sunt jam vasorum oscula nimis patula sine fructu instituerentur.

Liquet in hoc casu sit accommodati, quia

dum in ore possunt teneri, priusquam deglutiantur, ut ita sensim ad pulmones delabantur per conniventem asperam arteriam.

Purgationes hic non instituantur, quia nimis movent sanguinem, atque adeo impetu facto vasa distendunt, et sanguinis fluxum augent, et periculum inducunt, ne fluxus cohibitus iterum erumpat.

Si cacochymia in sanguine sit, paulisper res quiescat, ut iterum vasa consolidentur priusquam purgationibus curetur.

Autoris ptisana hic abeunt sem: papav: rhead: ad ℥ij, addi illi possunt, ut sanguinis motus eo magis sistatur.

Hic etiam prosunt conserva rosarum antiqua, Car 4or, syr: de symph: Fern: corallia, quia parvis suis gradibus motum sanguinis retundant.

Amygdalatum hic etiam conducit nostri autoris, cui addatur sem: papav: albi ℥i et colaturae syr: papav: rhead: ℥i. Talis Amygdalatum sanguinem incrassat et viscosiorem reddit, et deinde motum ejus diminuit.

Ut sanguini tenacitas acquiratur prodest pulvis sequens. ℞. Corall: rubr:

Margar: pp ā ʒß

Gum: Arab:

Tragacanth: ā ʒß.

M. f. pulvis dividendus in 8 doses de quibus bis de die sumat patiens.

Margaritae in hoc casu possunt omitti, si augeatur pulvis corall: in duplum.

Sic et in dysenteria prodest simplex decoctum herbae millefolij.

Cyminum hic Laudant ad suffimen, quod decocto mento inditum possit, cum ad hoc sit sicc. et calidum.

Autoris tabellae sunt accommodatae et hoc genus medicamenti satis quadrat cum affectu, quia diu in ore retentae sensim dissolvuntur et ad pulmones pedetentim delabuntur.

Semen Sumach potest mane sumi, et circa vesperam, pondere ʒß circiter.

Sanguis draconis si haberi poterit in guttis subinde ad ʒß assumptus valde prodest, nam est subtile et penetrans astringens.

Lapis haematites ad ʒß assumpta potentius astringit, non tamen hic nimis astringendum est.

Laudatur et lac asininum chalybeatum, et quia tale lac non ubique habetur, caprinum potest subrogari, quia chalybeata astringunt sine obstructione.

In difficillimis casibus tandem etiam ad narcotica devenire possumus quae praebent camphora, requies nicolai, syr. papav. Laud: opiat: Tra opij, Theriaca, Mithridatium vetus etc.

Caput II

Phthisi.

Phthisis dicitur species, cum pars, aut corpus emaciatur sine ulcere pulmonum, ut in ...

a nervosis in corpore obstructionibus etc:
et praecipue [illegible] sanguis acris deficit.
Cum sanguis pulmones transit per vasa pulm
onalia, et vias aeris et salsa. [illegible] sanies purulenta
in pulm: forte haerens, si miscetur toto [illegible]
[illegible] sang: acredine imbuitur, et saepe de toto
et debito tenuior inde evadit, hinc et humores
in pectore depositi sunt fluidiores, et catarrhi
a capite delabentes tussim siccam efficiunt,
quia humor tenuis e pectore sufficienter ab
aere elevari, ut excernatur. Interea tem
cogitandum est, sang: saepe novo et prius ante
eum humorem in partibus solutis acredine esse
imbutum acrimonia corrosiva, nimiumque inde te
nuem, unde ergo nascantur humores et acres
catarrhi, tenues, corrosivi.
Febris hectica hic nunquam intermittit
et quidem remittit, ad 2 ad 3 horas post
pastum, ingravescit quia crudus chylus ad sanguinem
delatus eorundem massam primi elementi per partes
salis suis poros fert. Et sanguis
puris infectus e alienam massam per suos poros
fere transmittit, quae dum magis subtiles dissol
lutam inter se excitant, et febrim augent.
Febris est lenta quia pus sanguinis facit
fermentationes debiles.
Pus dignoscitur a phlegmate quod pus in ▽
subsidat, phlegma vero innatet, illudque dissol
vatur. hoc pus praetenda carboni vivo, injectum
foetet,

phlegma vero non.

Phthisis aliquando oritur ab acribus qualitatibus ex talis exorientes extincta saepe inspiratis.

Capilli si in phthisi decidant signat sanguinem tam acrem esse ut radices capillorum erodat, nam pus acre sanguini adjunctum, uti in aliis partibus deponitur ita et in partes capitis, ubi [illegible] ad singulos poros cutaneos haerentes ~~tales~~ ~~sunt~~ (nam ubique tales sunt glandulae, ubi sunt pili non admodum conspicui sunt) erodentes, bulbos et radices pilorum consumunt, quare amplius non possunt nutriri, et corpori amplius non firmiter inhaerent.

Corpus marcescit ob acrimoniam puris, nam in puro semper multum salis fixi corrosivi latet, tussi parum sanguinis ejicitur.

Phthisis spuria oritur interdum ab affectu hypochondriaco, in quo glandulae mesentericae et vasa non nulla lactea sunt obstructa, ita ut parum chyli ad sanguinem deferatur, quare sanguis arescit et maciem induit.

Humor acris in pulmones ob poros eorum male dispositos non ita deferatur, quamquidem pus magna ejus copia in sanguine existens poros vasorum aperiat.

Catarrhi acres a capite in pulmones delabentes aliquando phthisin producunt.

Aliquando fit totum ejus decursum nisi sanguinei in phlegmatibus spectatur.

Pus aliquando sua sponte cum urina excernitur cum pus magna copia in sanguine existat, sed et non alia via fit quam pus in pulmonibus magna copia

reptu ibi corporis calore multus de se spirat vapores purulentos qui interdum pulmonum et diaphragmatis poros transeunt in cavum abdominis, et deinde per poros vesicae intro spectantes, in vesicam penetrant, ibique rursus in purulentum liquorem resolvuntur et cum urina excernuntur.

6. Superficies corporis aegrorum manu tangitur calor acer percipitur, qui oritur a vol: copiose per poros exhalante.

Urinis aliquando innatat pinguedo, hinc febr: colliquativa, oritur, quia acrimonia puris multas particulas pingues partium abradit, quae partim cum urina excernuntur, nec ob earum levitatem cum urina commisceri possunt, sed superficiei innatant.

Febris in phthisi est parva et lenta, quia particulae puris habent poros non multum abludentes a poris particularum sanguinis, quare materia ignis subtilis hos poros penetrans, non magna cum difficultate illos transit, quare non valde sensibilis oritur conflictus. Verum in sanis cum crudus chylus in sanguinem, pori particularum chylosarum non multum a poris sanguinis abludunt, quare inter hos nulla oritur sensibilis lucta. Sed pori particularum puris, plus abludunt a poris sanguinis et a poris chyli, denique pori chyli adhuc aliter sunt dispositi quam pori sanguinis, ideo materia ignis subtilis poros particularum purulentarum transiens non commode transit poros chyli atque sang: et itaque hinc lenis oritur ebullitio quae dicitur exacerbatio febris hecticae post pastum. Huc spectant reg: hip: aph: ut a 3. th. 23. et 13. et 29 - 5. th. 9. et 14. 5. 8. th. 7. 5. 6. it: 12. et 16.

Diuturnitas morbi facit ungues incurvari, malas lividas fieri, costas extrema parte similes retrahi, ut testatur experientia.

Curatio phthiseos traditur una cum curatione empyematis.

Cap: 3.

De Empyemate.

Hic morbus aliquando sequitur pleuritidem, peripneumoniam, imo et anginam, si non bene curentur.

Febris indicat pus sanguinem ingressum esse.

Respiratio difficilis oritur a copia puris in thorace contenti, et quia obstructus est pulmo, ita ut non plenarie aere impleri possit, et quod exterius partes circumfluentes comprimatur.

Eadem quae porro ac in phthisi et theoria.

Curatio phthiseos, et empyematis.

Eadem quae prosunt, quae in sputo sanguinis praescripsimus, ut Absorb: ros: Antiqua, Syr: de symph: Fern: tabellae ibi praescriptae.

Purgationes ad huius morbi curationem, non multum attribuunt, ob febriculam continuam. et quia nullum datur specificum purgans ad salsum e corpore educendum; quare melius est diureticis quam copiosa aqua multum eis excernuntur.

Sudorifera dupliciter prosunt, quatenus illis febri obviam imus, et quia copiose exhalatae corporis distillant.

Balnea ex aqua tepida conveniunt, quatenus partes aqueae sese per poros corporis insinuando partes acres includunt et involvunt.

Summa curationis consistit in decocto e radicibus herbis, sem: fl: leniter incidentibus et valde lenientibus, quod 14 per 3 ad 4 dies usurpandum est, tum leni purgante æger purgari debet, nam tum humores turgent et sponte secedunt, Repetitis decoctis per 6 ad 7 dies tunc 2dum sequitur Laxativis: post quo 2do die deinde sudoriferum, methodo nobis in usurpatione decoctorum consueta.

Via Lenientia hic prosunt Gelatina CC. cordata, Amyla et omnia Gummata, quod illa quia consolidant, sed quia parvas venas molles et dutiles, acrimoniam puris involvunt, et motum sanguinis nimium inhibent, quare convenit pulvis autoris, qui occurrit 2da meditatione de phthisi.

Riverius hic V. S. instituit, sed addit non profuisse si vires non astiterint. parva V. S. potest institui in plethora, ut quantitas puris diminuatur, et sanguis minori copia existens, melius possit regi, sed si marces, et vires prostratæ, minime instituatur.

Ad detersionem valet decoctum vulnerarium autoris. hoc enim occurrit meditatione 2da, sed male illud decoctum coquitur e ▽is stillatitijs (vid: sic decoct:) præsentim rad: et ligna quæ diu coquenda sunt, nam omnis vis sq: expirat. Quare potius sumatur ▽a communis et herbæ vulnerariæ, ut capilli veneris, hyp ericon:

Vide Rant meditationem XIII.

Lac 4is in oibg thoracis affectibg pdest, hic & prosunt R: corall: Sol: ☉ et Lunæ, Lap: pretiosi, gelatina CC.

Hartmannus hbt flores 4is albos.

Decoct: pt parari de lign: guaj: santo et cortice de sassafras, rad: salsaparillæ Glycyrrh: bismalv: Tussilag: etc.

In sudoribus n. magna pars curationis consistit quos propter cruditatem vitandus, et similiter thoriar: verens et tij diaph: et bez: minerale.

In diæta conveniunt oryza, cremor hordei, Legumina præsertim pisa in oibg Inflammationibg nocent.

Inter cataplas: optime miscetur farina foenugræc: ad emolliendum et lupinorum ad discutiendum simul.

Paracentesis instituenda ē inter 4 et 5 costam qui in super parte prope costam, ne periculo ē, ne Arta et vena lædantur.

Per paracentesin pus de affatim educere nocet, quia tunc viscera protinus subsidunt.

Hic prost de recta q vulnus postea calida infusa et iterum inclinato capite emissa.

Cum pus evacuatum ē, tunc ulcus consolidetur, Rad: consolid maj:.

De aliis cautionibg in paracentesi vide Aquapendentem et Vigon.

Huc spectant sequentis hypp: Aph: ut 7. 2. a 6. — 5. 15. [illegible] 8. et 10. et 15 — 8. 6. [illegible] 41. 5. 7. [illegible] 15. et 45.

Cap: IV.
De
Asthmate.

Cum humores peccantes in pulmones deponunt, et quidem saepe tenues, quod aer inspiratus et respiratus partes subtiliores secum in auras abire facit, et crassae remanentes quae asthma producunt.

Sibila in inspiratione oritur, quia humores crassi fistulae Laryngis orulae obsederunt ita ut aer subito hanc angustiam transire non possit, et lateribus allidens sonum acutum edit.

Quia inspiratio minor est, hinc consequitur vesiculas pulmonum humore crasso obstructas esse, nam et gravitas in pectore percipitur.

Respiratio difficilior redditur cum corpus exercitiis fatigatur, quia sanguinis copiosus affluxus in musculos diaphragmatis etiamque debet respiratio fieri, magnam partem inde fit consumpti.

Corporis situ erecto, respiratio facilior est, quia tum viscera in Abdom: extensa, facilius deorsum premuntur adjuvante eorum gravitate.

Asthma saepe producitur a frigore, praesertim si calorem subito sequatur, quia frigore in poros apertos penetrante eos humores magis incrassantur, hinc oriuntur obstructiones quae si sint in pulmonibus atque nervis respiratoriis, asthma producunt.

Morbus hic est subito et vi curatus per medicum inter citimo et crebro usu, quae obstructiones in tubulis diaphragmatis et nervorum respiratoriorum existunt, et tubuli ipsi angustissimi sunt nisi lente aperire possunt.

Paroxysmus Asthmaticus oritur cum plus aridus adhuc plures nervorum tubuli obstruuntur unde spiritus per partes superstites non sufficienti copia fluere possunt.

Curatio videtur in curatione Tussis.

Caput V.

De Tussi

Phlegmata in pulmonibus crassescunt ob frigidum aerem inspiratum, et ob partes aridas aeri frequenter intermixtas phlegmata incrassescunt.

Hic est vitium pulmonis afficiuntur, sed probabile est quod isto frigore etiam a quo hostes eger morbus arripit, multi alii humores in musculis abdominis et coagulati et hic motus convulsivos isti augent.

Cum corpus humanum est valde calefactum, pori cutanei valde patent, in quos copiosa materia abolet; cum itaque tale corpus frigido aeri exponitur, particulae multae aeris se se in cutis porosnitatem insinuant, et eos angustant, quo insensibilis transpiratio per eos impeditur, subtilioribus abolantibus per poros angustos partibus subtilioribus, quae postea citius partes crassiores remanent, quae postea citius partes subtilibus

abolantibus magis ac magis crassescunt,
et in hoc consistit huorum a frigore coagulatio
in nostro corpore.

Inspiratio in tussi lib. est cessatio abulsionis
musculorum abdominis. quapropter non opus est,
ut duplicem abulsionem imaginemur, nempe
inspirationis et expirationis.

Curatio.

Autores in Asthmate et tussi. becchica suadent,
sine purgatione, quae tamen quatenus dulcia
sunt, maxime nocent Ventriculo, quia appetitum
penitus prosternunt, et sang: et phlegm: crassant.
Si vero phlegmata sint crassa tamen dulcia in ore
possunt sumi in parva quantitate, et ita teneri
ut lente dissolvantur, ut ita gulam ab acrimonia
praeservent quam non sit deglutienda si
fieri possit.

Pro purgatione ☿ dulcis hic mire convenit
quoties phlegmata crassa abundant, nam
pituitam optime incidit, si tenuia incrass:
opiatis.

Clyster tunc acris, cum colocynth: adeo
in nodulo prodest. nam potenter incidit
pro purgatione prodest resin: Agaric: et Jalap:

R. Spec: Diacarthami Gr: 12
Resin: Agarici,
☿ dulcis aa ℈j
Troch: Alhandal Gr: iiij
Ol: carvi Gutt: j. M. f. pulvis.

Dos. ℞: Jalap:
Agar: ā gr: iij
Dulc: gr: XII
Tartar: Alkandal: gr: ij. iv.
M. f. pulvis.
Qui pulvis pro ratione aegri et aetatis augendus diminuendus addendo vel demendo gr: j. & ij: aliisque ingredientibus.
Si puellae: Voluerimus humanitus vel rustice: iij, si vires fuerint debiles dosis minui.
Si aeger praetereat eam constitutionem, sumi poterunt Tart: Alkand: gr: iij. iv. vel v. et Dulc: gr: X. XI. decoct: pector: Zij et fortius cruciatus, alias ad fundum subsidet.
Des autores viam hic commendant, aliqui tam teneret, vomitus hic producit, phlegmata e pulmonibus ... possit et pondere, qui si magna saburra humorum peccantium ventriculum occupat, cum nausea, anxietatibus, et intro ... sensu gravitatis, et qui ungues stupefacti ... titum prostrato probabiliter dignosci potest ... ille ... gusta saburram illam e ventriculo ejiciet, eumque depurgabit et obstructiones interstitiis fibras haerentes tollet deinde ... illa ... humores crassos e latebris ... solidare ... et sanguini ... si multus e humoribus admixtus sit, et gula ab acredine irritetur, ita ut tussis ... multiplicetur, in ... phlegmata ... glycirrhiza ... utantur ut tamen ... ab acredine liberentur, nam in tussi,

hic succus simplex in asthmate anisatus
fuerit. [illegible] in tussi [illegible] hic est [illegible]
infusione.
Frictiones et ligaturae sunt nisi maxima adsequerint
ingens incommoda.
Arida tussim imminuunt, si sint volatilia, [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] frangunt, et
pituitam dissolvunt, hinc malvatica prodest.
Quae arida tussim moderentur circa haec est quod
arida [illegible] assumuntur gulam a salinis phlegm
atibus sed quodammodo [illegible] iuvat [illegible]
quia tussis statim posset fieri si ob [illegible]
sed arida debent esse volatilia, alias phleg.
coagulant. ut in peste quoque: [illegible] prodest,
[illegible] hinc medicis asthmaticis [illegible]
nimis [illegible] debet [illegible].
Rx duarum decoctionum aliquo in decocto
[illegible] cognoscendo [illegible] hic sam
impraegnata partis mollibus hordei [illegible]
accommodatas, ad vires reliquarum ingredientium.
[illegible] hordei [illegible]
[illegible] ut dq: [illegible] vires reliquorum
[illegible] ingredientium [illegible], [illegible] impraegnatae
partis hordei.
Sudoris decocti ut potentius fiat [illegible]
lignis, ut [illegible] misce [illegible] hinc ergo
adde ligni guaj: ℥i [illegible] cort. ligni guaj ℥i
[illegible] rad: sassapar. ℥iß [illegible] rad. [illegible]
[illegible] rad. petroselini [illegible] rad:
sarsaparill: [illegible] ℥ß sassafras ℥ij add.
[illegible] f. decoct. ad ℔ ij adde [illegible]

scymol: frillit: ℥i. ℈ ℈ aur: bonds: ℥ij.
[illegible] ad [illegible] ʒ ij ℥i.

In syr: autoris caric et pauculis min-
uuntantur, qua illa dulcedo noceat aliquid ...
[illegible] addi ad gratiam saporem, [illegible] amplius.

De vero inridens hic [illegible] sit [illegible] potius, ut
sit sudorificum, nam sudores binos [illegible]
et hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Dia minerralia diaphoretica hic prosunt
praecipue si aliquid [illegible] addatur et possunt
sumi cum ▽ vitae Mathioli.

Siquando phlegmata sint salsa et tenu-
ia calida et salina in [illegible] omittantur
et ut phlegmata incrassentur, sumatur [illegible]
opiat: gr. j. ad ij. de pillul: de cynogl: gr. v
ad vi, cum incrassata sint phlegmata commodius
educuntur.

[illegible] applicavisse pollicitus cyqui, [illegible]
Emplastro de [illegible] aliis et cuminum et addi
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible].

Foesterus commendat in paroxysmo
pedes deponi in ▽am calidam [illegible]
[illegible].

Huc spectant Aph: hippocr: [illegible] 3. [illegible] 13 et
23. S. 6. 46. et [illegible].

Actionis [illegible] [illegible] convenit.

Cap: VI

De palpitatione cordis.

Ut hic morbus bene intelligatur primo sciendum,
[illegible] motum [illegible], et sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]

Cor movere scilicet etiam contingit sanguinem ex vasis coronariis ferventissimum delabi in cor et una cum spiritibus tubulos musculorum implere et ita cor constringere, si jam omnes ea causa moventes vehementer agunt praecipue si sanguis in corde efferbescens sit paulo viscidior et [?]sior motum convulsivum efficit praeterea etiam in majorem amplitudinem cor distendit et [?] crassi ab eo generantur, qui musculos cordis valide inflant. Raro autem totus sanguis ita constitutus est primo invasionis tempore, verum humor iste fermentantibus et visceribus ex parte aliqua viscida evincitur et sic ad cor defertur.

Autor dicit in nostro aegro arterias etiam affecti quod ex earum vehementi pulsatione manifestum est quod potest intelligi si concipiamus [?] delimates, ut inordinate in cor influunt, ita etiam illos inter fibras arteriarum influere atque ita sanguinem intus contentum premere magis atque ideo sanguinem vehementer propellere.

Aliqui cor affectu laborant cum lac cum saccharo comederunt quod videtur aliquid nobis de morbi hujus natura explicare nam lac sanguinem viscosum reddit et saccharum quia est spiritus [?] filis volat: sanguinem acriorem reddit, sanguis ita viscosus spiritus cum effervescit in corde in magnam molem attollitur quia [?] propter viscositatem sanguinis explicare non possunt ut ∇ cum sapone mixta et vento inflata in magnas bullas excitatur quia aer [?] viscositatem facile perrumpit. Hinc cordis valde vi aqua non in bitum redduntur [?] cordis paroxysmi transeuntes qua acutius vellicant cor quare multi et copiosi spiritus in cordis musculos ~~inflant~~

Insiliunt atque adeo nervorum ad basin se geminatione frangunt et ideo palpitatio cordis atque convulsio quaedam et forte spasmus musculorum cordis est. Et omnis convulsio excitatur cum acrimonia quaedam haeret in fibris musculorum quae fibras nervorum vellicat.

Palpitatio cordis in cadavere aliquando fuit reperta quia vermis in capsula cordis haerebat et cor rodebat vellicabatque.

Capilli aliquando in corde fuere reperti qui hunc affectum produxere.

Aliqui autores pro causa ponunt, copiam seri in capsula cordis qualemus sc: illud qua copia cor obruitur; si illud recte perpendamus non fuit causa sed effectus palpitationis quia cum cordis latera maxime distenduntur, pori intra fibras dilatantur quare per apertos poros magna copia vapores transeunt qui coarctati intra capsulam cordis ibi copiosam lympham componunt.

Aliqui inter observationes habent quod qui palpitatione cordis laborant non facile inebriantur. ratio est casum finxisse in quo aeger palpitatione cordis laborans non facile potuit inebriari quia copiosiores et magnos in cerebro habent poros per quos vapores difflari potuere sed tamen nullam connectionem cum natura huius morbi habet.

Lypothymia [illegible] oritur quia dum cor inordinate convellitur etiam aliquando convellitur ipsissimo illo tempore quo sanguis it inde pulsat. Cum non rite procedit fermentatio et hinc pauci spiritus gignuntur et hinc oritur animi deliquium.

Ut ne spectant aph: hipp: s: 4 et 16.
Curatio: v: s: hic non est molienda quia
vires non sunt attritae sed tantum oppressae, quan-
do vero adsit lypothymia: tunc curatio consistit
in leniter succedentibus humorem istum. Exsiccare
... non nimis calidis et moderate acidis aut
... istam fermentationem inhibentibus. ut
imprimis coralia, omnia ossa praeparata, quae
sua stabilitate succedunt et fermentationes nimias sis-
tunt quodammodo ut ... ℞ C. ... ⊕
omnia ... quae leviter restringunt et succedunt.
in ... purgatione accipe tamarindos.
aliquando hic humor glutinosus ... calidis
... aliquo solido in sanguinem ... et tunc
... applicat leniter adstringentia ut
et ... Riverius commendat ...
... ad ʒii.
aliqui regioni cordis quae est sub ...
... (non in medio thoracis quia ... nimis ...
... est) applicant ex theriaca emplastrum
quia theriaca in ... fermentationibus ...
... conveniunt ... sum ... in aliquo
puero qui iam in agone mortis ... et pro
scriptum fuit linimentum ex theriaca, ...
... , croco et balsamo peruviano, quo e ...
tibus ipsis liberatus est morbis.
Sudorifera hic optime adhibentur ex theriaca
... diasc: bezoard: min: ... propter ...
... hic omittantur.
Horstius tom: 2 pag: 281 habet ... theriaca
... egregium. purgatio si ... fit ...
... ♃ aloes ... gr: XII
Resinae scammon: gr: IV aut VI
... dulc: ℈ß
ol: lign: ... gutt: ii M: f: pil:

subinde assumat sequentes.

℞ Cap: prin: ℈j

Campho: gr iii aliquando cum
[illegible] sepius sine.

fit [illegible] trociscis camphorata multum prosunt.

Cap: 7 De Syncope

Interdum a terrore oritur quia in terrore
cum maxima vi inordinate et violenter in tot
corpus et membra influunt quare et spiritus
etiam copiosius et inordinate in cor arterias et ve-
nas influunt et cor et vasa constringunt quare
sanguis in cor illapsus propter angustiam cordis in
corde constricto non multum potest rarefieri quare
etiam non cum vi in arterias pulmonales et
[illegible] in sinistrum cordis ventriculum ac ex eo in
arterias propellitur.

Hinc statim minori copia cum animales [illegible]
[illegible] et in membra influunt unde animi deliquium
et pallor oritur et quia fermentationes sanguinis
sunt maxime minutae ideo humor aliquis in san-
guine copia peccans (ut in nostro aegro bilis) non
amplius sanguini miscetur sed sua copia [illegible]
et [illegible] in sanguine per poros arteriarum
ut alias in partes sic etiam in os ubi oris
amarorem producit, in ventriculo ubi inter
membranas [illegible] sua biliditate nauseam et
sua acrimonia nervos vellicans vomitum pro-
vocat. cum vigor ad se redierit.

Cum vero interdum anima tempus habet ut pro
prius utatur armis parata magis cogitatione
ejus, effervescit [illegible] motus inordinatus spirituum
cordis constrictio relaxatur, sanguis itaque modice
et ordinate incipit effervescere cum [illegible]

more solito generantur et paroxismus denique
[illegible] abandoni [illegible]
[illegible] syncope [illegible] oritur quae a ventro
maxima vi spiritus in totum corpus influunt et
ideo ex nonnullis quibuslibet [illegible] humores va
rios vitiosos expellunt et ad cor deferunt ex
quibus pro varia eorum constitutione et corruptione
varia oriuntur quandoque in corde fermentationes
[illegible]. nam si humor sit pituitosus per se
[illegible] minus fermentabilis est [illegible] interdum adeo
[illegible] nulla omnis [illegible] si cum aliis
nonnullis [illegible] syncope oritur, aliaque
symptomata.
Vide [illegible] fol. 2 et 19 et
36 — 55 et 5—6 — S.7 et. 8.
Curatio: naribus, temporibus, regioni cordis
et ventri applicetur sequens linimentum.
℞ Theriac: ℥iii, θ card: ben: ad mo
di gr. 6. croci gr: vii ad ix.
balsam: peruvian: gutt. 6. f. linimentum.
Valet praeterea [illegible] cum [illegible] quia maxi
me per nares penetrat ad cerebrum, qui tenetur an
te nares quoties deliquium adfuerit. si foemina sit
et metus sit passionis hystericae, tunc [illegible]
[illegible] tenetur ante nares.
Vide omnia prosunt quae in apoplexia Epilepsia
et lethargo habuimus.
[illegible] aqua vitae in os infundatur.
omnis curatio si intemperies in sanguine corrigen
da sit eadem est, cum intemperie e pituitosa
acri, sed per 2 ad 3 dies expectandum est ut
vires [illegible] purgationem ex
hibeamus.
Si malum in ventriculo haereat et aeger faci
le vomat, vomitorium detur, alias vomitorium [illegible]
non convenit quia vires prosternit.

Cap: 8 De febre Ephemera

ter quæ non solum ratione frigoris ut au-
tores vulgo faciunt est considerandum est
sed etiam ratione aliarum particularum quæ
sunt: potest mixturam sanguinis turbare pos-
sunt quæ mixtura postea varie turbata va-
rias febres inducunt.

Transpiratio insensibilis impedita per se
non producit febrem, nam tum omnes hye-
me insensibilis transpiratio impedita debe-
rent magis febricitare sed talis insensibilis
transpiratio impedita quæ mixturam sangui-
nis interturbat.

Cum humor pituitosus et frigidus primum ad cor
defertur paroxismus inducit frigidum ob minorem
effervescentiam postea vero cum humor frigidus in
motum positus est maxime incitatur et ideo calo-
rem tunc de majorem inducit. vid: cartes: Epist: parte
1ma Epist: 9 ad magistrum.

Ego sic, puto quod putat se frigore teneri cum incipit
horrere quia in frigoris sensu idealidem est et
cogens cum anima judicat cum corpus horrore
afficitur, illud ideo necessario frigore quod non se-
quitur nam acrimonia salina vel acida panniculum
carnosum vellicans horrorem inducit cum
quo tremore aliquando frigus conjungitur præser-
tim in causa acida sed sæpe etiam calor et
ardor in causa salina.

Curatio: ista videtur esse inutilis quia per
se statim cessare solet verum cum in aliam fe-
brem degenerat paroxismos multiplicantem
ipsi mederi possumus. Interea tamen si non hæc fe-
bris reddat, purgatio potest institui ut
intemperies si quæ gerat in sanguine tollatur
si intemperies admixta fuerit ..

℞ Extract: cathol: ℈i
diagryd: gr: 3 ad iv

Si pituita ℞ resin: agar: gr: xvi
troch: alhand: gr: 3
m: f: pilulae.

Si purgatio nondum cessit sed adhuc sedes despondeant non detur statim sudoriferum, nam prius debent operationem absolvisse et etiam aegri non liberaliter uno die diversa assumunt.

Pro sudorifero purgationibus factis possumus sumere pauca officinalia quo et opportent extract: absynth: et card: bened:

Mulierculae tantum sumunt vinum calidum cum mace et nuce moschata, ac saccharo hoc si addimus theriac: ℥i et sumimus vinum gallicum, quia theriaca non minus sudorem movet nisi sit potentissimum.

Sumatur crebro in causa acida oc: cancr: ℨß coralia et alba possumus adhibere, si vero damus rubra quodammodo constringere.

In omni febre intermittente medicamenta paulo ante paroxysmum assumenda ut sanguinem attingant antequam humor peccans ad eum pervenerit, alias si ante assumantur causam morbi non attingunt et jam ex corpore egressa sunt, antequam materia febrilis ad sanguinem pervenerit.

Purgationes ad febrem non spectant si non adsit cacochymia nam mixtio sanguinis turbata iis non restituitur sed diaphoreticis.

Lap: Bezoar: quia raro verus acquiritur non ita in usum referri potest sed ℭℭ ustum ejus vices supplere potest.

In potu febricitantium semper aliquot guttas acidis debent infundi et potus ~~esse~~ potest esse vinum majorannum et cerevisia tenuis cum Lap: prunella.

Cap: IX De febre synocha.

Hic morbus saepe oritur a potu frigido cum corpus maxime excalefactum et ita nimis pori subito meatuum et modo transpiratio sensibilis subito impeditur et Erysipelas gignitur, ideo fere hic morbus continuo calidus est et ardens.

Cum morbus non intermittit partita et [illegible] pius sumpta adhibenda sunt remedia quia totus sanguis est affectus et vires interim cum patientis potentia remedia et sudorifera.

A putrida ~~a putredine~~ differt ratione materiae a qua producitur quae quamvis multis modis variari possit, non tamen tam varia postulat antifebrilia.

Cum febris ordinariis ~~antifebri~~ refugis non cessat, tunc autoribus dicitur maligna, quae malignitas relata in eo consistit quod mala mixtio pertingat ad minores minoresque guttas sanguinis et humorum arteriosorum, quamvis difficilior de sua una et subinde nequaquam restitui potest.

Febres putridas a non putridis semper distinguunt autores. Verum quidem illos dicere, in febribus putridis adeo pulsum inaequalem sed illa oritur quia guttae sanguinis vel transeuntes [illegible] ac aliquae male sunt mixtae, sed non ex aliquibus multis cujusque generis partis sit composita, id quod nequaquam facit ad realem febrium differentiam.

Secundum nos febres continuae differunt quoad magis et minus, id est prout sanguis magis aut minus turbatus est et sic curatio differt [illegible] magis et minus ratione efficaciae medicamentorum.

Differunt etiam ratione symptomatis diversorum quorum curatio seorsim est tractanda pro

necessitate urgente:

Dulcedo in ore sentitur, non abundante acidum aut amarum in sanguine quod est pessimum signum.

Febris continua oritur, quia humor peccans febrim efficiens fit adeo pestilens et mixtio sanguinis adeo turbata ut fermentationes sanguinis continuant et resistunt multo vehementius vel quia continuo humor peccans e calibulo in sanguinem decidit.

Magna oppressio et nullus bonus potus intercuas extrus mouto conversari possunt quatenus sanguinem multum movendo et exagitando humorem e calibulo puta ex liene, hepate et aliis partibus eliciunt et in sanguinem introducunt. Qui humor sua mora per eos partium secum ita immutatas accepit ut mora Ani. item peregrina per eos iter transeunt quae miscturam sanguinis turbat. Nec tu [illegible] febrim efficit per se nam multo [illegible] bino se ingurgitant vel magna sibi vel oppressio qui sub febrim patiuntur. R. haec est quorundam inpossibilitas, quod tales humores peccantes calorant in calibulo uno aut pluribus.

Inquietudo agrorum in his atque aliis morbis oritur quia multi volatilibus acidus in sanguine reperitur, quod nervos vellicat, cum et aegri pro inquietudine se huc atque illuc jactitant et frigido aeri se exponant, impeditur sensibilis transpiratio, nam pori eorum corporum occluduntur [illegible] vel: quod alias per insensibilem transpirationem abiret in corpore manet et nervos magis vellicando et pungendo eorum inquietudines continuo auget, imo mortem illis infert.

Curatio: Cum sudores sit movendi, prius albo [illegible] ad diaphoreticis medicis partes quasdam fervent subtiliores separat et per corpus totum disperat

ubique obstructiones et alia mala producat
neque: sudorifera possit camphora porrum
[illegible] et sit non raro bonitus exercitaretur.

An b: sit purgandum necne, medicus quodam modo ex appetitu possit judicare, qui si prostratus sit signum est solet sanguinis cacochymici ventriculo et ventriculo ab humoribus peccantibus gravati, quod utrique ergo prius purgari debet.

Universale nobis est, non adhibenda esse frigida quia producunt obstructiones, alias damus quidem refrigerantia ut lapidem prunellae et camphoram, quia per refrigerando non obstruunt.

Ardores corporis aliorum adstrictam reddunt calid: sitim posse tollere Hartmannus pro paradoxo habet bene non applicat suam medicinam.

Si obstructio in glandulis salivalibus fuerit sitim sudorifera eam possunt tollere, si modo obstructionem resolvant.

Pro primis acidis in medicis usurpandum ℞ Δi boenum.

Potus medicus in febribus ardentibus nimis non debet esse frigidus imo prodest contra ardorem frigido non obstruat quod perficitur si tantillum Δi apponatur ita tamen ut ad teporem perveniat sed tantummodo ut non sit frigidus et tunc addatur aliquid spiritus nitri et vini mosellani.

Ventriculus a frigido potu despondetur quatenus ejus poros obstruunt et ita flatus in eo retinentur qui ipsum distendunt.

Pro flatu [illegible] heri potest camphora proprie si vigiliae dolores et alia incommoda adsint quae assumpta ad gr: III vel IV sua subtilitate incrassat sive obstructio

In omnibus febribus intermittentibus sudorifera

rum debet propinari hora i a altera an-
te paroxismum e mineralibus aut animalibus ut
bezoard: min: ℈i o diaph: &c: sed subinde di-
minuta dose sudoriferorum exhibeantur qualis
spiritus Regneus est bis quotidie propinandus extra
missionis tempore exhibendus, si paroxismus
incerto tempore redeat ut ♃ bezoard: min:
gr: 8 si vires refocillandae adde ebori gr: vi
ʒi, 8, lap: prunell: gr: 8 ut notus nimis pe-
dolentem febrem. foliorum Gessnubtiliss: trit: ~~iii~~:
iii vel iv, si caput doleat. f: pulvis.
Camphora pte addi omittibus, prout necessitas
tulerit. si siam haustus volumus addatur ▽ card:
bened: ℥iß vel ℥ii si vigiliae adfuerint syrupo
papav: ʒiii pro siti ♌ ⊕ i gutt: viii
Si mixturam voluerimus de qua cochleatim
aliquid continue in febribus continuis sumatur
℞ ▽ farric: menth: aa ℥i
melliss: rosar: aa ℥ß
℞a ebori ℈ii
confect: de hyacinth: ℈ii si vires
prostratae fuerint Bezoard: min: ℈i
⊖ card: bened: gr: 25
♌ ⊖ dulc: gutt: 13 a 14.
syr: card: ben: ℥iii m: f: mixtura.
Interim pluribus viribus sumantur lap: prunellae
gr: 25 et cum eger sitit singulis haustibus ad-
datur ♌ ⊕ gutt: 6 a 8 et tali pacto febris
infallibiliter tolletur et sudoriferis camphora
additis et adjuvantibus absque omni dubio
febrim et febrem superabunt.
In mixturis soleo uti bezoard: min: quia
minor dosis sufficit et quia ♂ ... grabe quod in

mixturis et fudor potest, idea quia ma
por requiritur dosis dy diap: illud omitto. tz
etiam quae sor ex bestialis malignitatem de
mittam et anxietates cum convulsionibus pa
rientem indent.
talis etiam potest propari pulvis
℞. bezoard: mini: gr: X ad 12
camph: gr: iij f: pulvis
Componat aqua sit in lecto ut levissime tantum
excitetur sudor.

Cap: X

De febre continua sive intermittente
Intemperies aqua calida nihil facit ad fe
brem, nam febris potest omnibus superbeni in
intemperiebus et sine ulla intemperie in
sanguine esse potest, intemperies etiam cura
ri potest non curata febre et contra.
Cum obstructio aliqua in parte solida ta
lis oritur ut inde inflammatio oriatur, febris
sequitur quae erit continua si inflammatio sem
per maneat erit ad intermittens si inflam
matio cesset et postea iterum ingravescat.
febris etiam producitur cum e parte aliqua
solida humor aliquis ad sanguinem defertur quia
sua mora in illa parte tales arripit pores ut
multum abludant a poris sanguinis. hic hu
mor si tam perniciem facit perturbationem
in sanguine ut non nisi aliquo. horarum spatio pos
sit restitui et intra illud iterum talis humor
deferatur ad sanguinem, et illa febris erit
continua, ad ubi humor aliquis peccans e
Calibulo continue ad sanguinem mouetur
si vero hic. humor peccans statim

quibusdam temporibus in sanguinem fer
tur ut interea sanguinis mixtura restitua
tur intermittens febris oritur.

Curatio: si similiter sit purgandum, potest
sumi sequens. ℞ fol: senn: mundat: ℥ i
sem: fænic: cont: ʒß
cochlearia non bolus dummodo
sumatur sit et clara ℥ vi. fiat per noctem
infusio clara

Si siti pulb: febrili addantur gr: iii a
ol: camphr: in potu qui potest et bini
(sem si acor assuebelit) sumat et magellam
ad semidium vini et cochlearia cui addantur gutt:
aliqt — ol: .

D: s: si nil repleuerit instituatur horis v a
vi ante paroxismum ad prædictum tempori ut vi
gilia tollantur.

Si odor sequitur somnus potest prescribi amyg
dalatum ad ℥ v et addantur syr: papab: ℥ iii
pro una nocte consumendum. si nondum sequitur som
nus detur ℞ opii corrector dimidium grani pla
cidi sudores et somnus sequuntur.

Ad collendum eb potest sumi ∇ 7 aceto
ant tinct Rosarum cum cap: prunella

pro febri sumatur sequens
℞ bezoard: min: gr: 14 b ℈i
ocis card: ben: ℈i
croci gr: v, vi. si vires pros
tratæ sint camphor: gr: 4. ∇ card: ben:
℥ iii. syr: de acetos: citri, a
de papab: ℥ iii. — ol dulcis gutt: 8
M: f: haustus.

Cap: ii. De febre tertiana conti
nua

Tertiana cum horrore incipit, quoti-
diana non item, quibus saepenumero cum fri-
gore invadat.

Quartana post paroxismum dolorem velut
relinquere solet.

Frigus in febribus intermittentibus v[el] robo-
ra adeo [illegible] solummodo putatur adesse.

Putatur aliquando quod horrores aquam infesterit
cum et ~~[illegible]~~ mori adsit ardores quod inde
evenit quod cum adeo frigidus existit, particu-
lae simul sunt magis rigidae et acres quae se
in corporis nostri poros et praecipue mem-
branas ut panniculum adiposum et aliquos
musculos impingentes horrorem efficiant tan-
quam tremorem convulsivum.

Cum vero in febribus a calore aliquo parti-
culae quaedam rigidae et acres sanguinis volati-
les fiunt et se in corporis nostri poros et prae-
cipue membranas corporis insinuant, motu
suo eas vellicando horrorem efficiunt. quam
anima a consuetis judicans putat horrorem
istum a frigore produci quod aliquando falsissimum
est nam corpus tum saepe calidissimum sentitur
sed cum minor effervescentia in corde et to-
to sanguine existit tum corpus frigidum
est et frigus sentit et ab [illegible] externo [illegible]
ad V. horror [illegible] ita patet.

Dolor capitis ortus a particulis crassioribus
in cerebri tubulos delatis quae obstruc-
tiones ibi facta et acrimonia sua fibras vel-
licando dolorem inferunt.

Curatio: hic confert purgatio e diagry-
dio Rhabarbaro tamarindi: &c si intem

potius alicujus momenti adfuerit.
℞ Sili cerevisia sumi pt: addito pari
℈ Φ a lap. prunella a vini mosellani.
Si adsit ardor et caput e gravedine
humoribus pituitosis cum phlegoralis praestan
tissimus est vedius
Si diyzelia perpetuo adsint et vires con
stant paroxismusque noctu a sequenti mane
adveniat utilissimus erit b: s: sub vesperam
ut ita somnus optime concilietur. quod si
paroxismus alio tempore adveniat tunc
ante paroxismus b: s: institui debet 5
a 6 horis ut supra notatum.
Cum in morbi principio medici adve
niunt et vires constant, primo b: s: est
et postea leniter purgandum tum 2 horis
ante paroxismum sudoriferum aliquod potens
antefebrile praescribendum est, et sic vix un=
quam eveniet, ut medicus a scopo suo frustretur.
Si morbo acrimonia conjuncta sit et
aphthae erumpant, in phlegmonico licet butig
tamen est a b: s: abstinere ne illa damno
sorantur intro. quod si ob plethoram et mag
nam saburram acrem metuimus ne aeger
obruatur aphtharum multitudine, adhibito
in consilium secundo medico ut famae
nostrae consulamus si minus prosperum sit
eventus, b: s: permitti potest si vires
constent, modo hoc observetur ut statim post
b: s: potus detur sudoriferum. Si vero

214 vires a v: s: nonnihil prosternantur cardiaca
multum dandum est ut vires constent et si post
2 aut 3 horas sudores sunt provocandi.
In hoc valet vera methodus ad febres in-
termittentes curandas quod ante v: s: et sudori-
ferum paulo ante paroxysmi invasionem insti-
tuantur ita ut bis diaphoretica medicamenta per-
veniat ad sanguinem et partes solidas, et humor
febris paroxysmum efficiens ex vasculis egredi-
tur et ad cor defertur et sic una vice aeger sae-
pe ~~[illegible]~~ sanitati restituitur.
Si v medicus serò ad aegrum perveniat et
cum morbus iam radices egerit v cum vires
non constant v: s: omitti debet et solis antifebri-
libus et purgationibus si res postulabit caco-
chymia, res geri debet.
Pro dolore capitis oxyrrhodina capiti sunt
applicanda ex aqua nymphaeae rosarum ex qui-
bus ▽. Epithema est capiti applicari debuerit
et opium linteo inclusum ante nares tenendum
est, ut in medicatione cephalalgiae calidae et
de nimiis vigiliis dictum est.
Pro siti ori imponi potest sol: tamarindor: a
tamarindi. os saepius colluendum est aq: cum
X mixta et in aqua v prunell: est dissol-
vendus. sitis quoque potentior sedatur si a vo-
mitib basis salivalibus oriatur per
sudoriferum cui addita est camphora.
Sitis n. partim ex discussione humidi, partim
ex obstructis vasis salivalibus oritur.
Abstinendum interim est a frigidis quae
obstructiones facere possunt et eorum loco om-
nia camphorata et nitrata substituenda sunt

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

Cap: 12

De febre quotidiana intermittente.

Distinguenda ab utrisque febres remittentes et intermittentes.

Remittens fit quando febris fit minor, intermittens vero quando plane tollitur et iterum redit. In intermittentium paroxysmis horrores plerumque observantur, quibus et distinguuntur a continuis.

Sanguinis mixtura turbari potest a causa externa quae inducit materiam primi elementi non convenientem poris sanguinis id quod fieri potest a terrore ab aere ab veneno, ab alimentis insolitis, quae ut in uno febrim producunt sic in aliis quoque illam tollunt.

Gravitas corporis si adsit malum est quae indicat aliquem defectum. Urina ordinarie rubra esse solet a sale volat: copiosius ipsi admixto.

Calor in eorum corpore acrior est propter abundantiam salis volat: copiosius per insensibilem transpirationem avolantem et digitos palpitantis vellicantem.

Febris intermittens oritur cum in aliqua corporis nostri parte est obstructio ita ut humor in eo latens et ibi assiduo digestus post aliquod sibi determinatum sibi incertum tempus maturescat et fermentationem concipiat distendatque ita vasculum ut illud aperiat et fit humor qui ibi tamen stagnabit per vasa lymphatica ad sanguinem feratur qui ut superius diximus si sanguinis mixturam turbat febrim producit, idem humor ad sanguinem delatus quoties ad fermentationem suscipiendam est ineptus, sanguinis fermentationes initio facit debiles

quæ frigus ægri in initio febris inter-
mittentium sentire solet.

Ad frigus ægri qq in initio sentire solent cum fermentationes auctæ sit et pulsus vehemens e et magnus et corpus ipsum actu calidum sentitur sed tunc e fallacia in sensu et producitur frigus et horror ille a vaporibus cum viscositate acredinem gentibus qui membranis et fibris nervosis adhærendo et acrimonia sua vellicando nervos horrorem inducunt, convulsiv tremorem qm qa anima nunqm nisi a frigore oriri observavit, sunt judicatq: quæ a frigore orium esse qd tamen verum non est qa illi qui cum illis concumbunt gaudent e molesto illorum calore et ardore.

Postea a febricitantibus incalescunt qa humor ille qui primo fermentationem diminuebat cum in motu positus sit tum mixtis mobiles et partes eius in vapores elevatæ in poris hærendo calorem et ardorem producere possunt.

Si materia peccans in sanguine delata a fermentationibus in corde satis possit vinci et alterari ut per insensibilem transpirationem possit abolere et discuti tunc paroxysmus tollitur et febris intermittit.

Gravitas præcordiorum si adsit indicat ventri pituita oppletum esse a pituita ubi eius membranas gravet.

Animi deliquium si adsit absq sanguinis cessatione et terrestreitate, indicat mam acrem qa in sanguine introducitur, magis diversam esse a mat. acrea sanguinem ordinario profluere solita.

Cum pituitosa intemperies in habitu corporis stabulatur dolor a contactu oritur, si vero in ventriculo sorbeat nauseam et cardialgiam producit, quae debet distingui a syncope nam in casu priori vires tamen sunt oppressae et vomitu omnia symptomata saepe tolli possunt. In syncope vero cardiaca sunt restituenda.

In omnibus nostri corporis partibus sunt valvulae et ex iam forte fortuna quod aliquis a sanguine secretus residerit ad partem aliquam solidam ut in ea obstructionem efficiat non potuit vero sorberi nam residuus progredi non potest propter obstructionem regredi vero etiam propter valvulas, humor ad febriles proportionem qualem tandem incipit fermentari et in maius spatium attolli ita ut tandem claustra sua vi perrumpat et sic ad sanguinem deferatur quo per venas in eo fermentationem sibi similem producit et sic paroxysmum febrilem inducit.

Humor vero ipse non ita totaliter expellitur sua sponte quin reliquiae aliquae in ista parte permaneant. Cum postmodum vapores humorum circulantium in istam partem obstructam penetrant, fomes febrilis iterum augescit et tandem ab istis reliquiis incipit fermentari regressae et in sua claustra perrumpere sic quod de novo paroxysmum inducit pro diversa constitutione istius humoris valde diversae oriuntur febres ut si fuerit humor minus pertinax quarum medici vulgo vocant pituitam fermentationem suam intra 24 horas complet et ad sanguinem defertur quae febrem producit quotidianam.

Somnolentia aliquando adest post invasionem propter spiritus nimium dissipatos. In paroxysmo somnolentia oritur a minori effervescentia et sic consequenter a minori spirituum secretione.

Curatio: cremor tartari qui autor nobis commendat non multum potest prodesse namque suspectus est quia adulteratur cum alumine, ejus vires praeterea sunt contrariae et adstringentes, meliora igitur sunt simplia tartari crystallini eligenda potius.
In curatione 1mo attendendum est ad copiam sanguinis quae si modica est et vires mediocres fuerint vel deprimentes sint tunc omnino sanguis est mittendus est ut reliquis melius curamus.
2do attendendum est ad sanguinis qualitatem et si cacochymia adsit, intendum est apozemate ~~et~~ alterante.
Cum febris quotidiana est adeoque paroxysmi frequentes intra 24 horas sequantur ita ut multum ~~torride~~ continuant medico et aegro tum tempore intermissionis
3tio attendendum est ad ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ut aeger perdat etiam vires recipiat. duabus vel pluribus horis intermissionis horis ante paroxysmum vel si est instituenda si ea opus esse judicamus sequenti a die 2 horis circiter antefebri exhibendum est antefebrile nisi alvus ab aliquot diebus sit adstricta et faeces in intestinis. indurata quae tunc prius per clysterem emolliendae sint et educendae.
N.B.: Si ad institutum ut febris in diminuto sanguine tantas faciat turbas et ut antefebrile in parco sanguine majores habeat vires.
Autor porro praescribit sacculum ventri applicandum cujus loco sumi potest sequens:

℞ fol: germandri: M ij
flor: chamomill: M i
sem: cumini ʒ iß
coriandri ʒ ij
Ois M j M. f. sacculus

qui exterius aspergi potest ooo aligno [illegible] sed sacculus iste non potest multum prodesse quia appetitus redire nequit nisi sanguis sit correctus

Sudorifera quae vero exhibenda sunt ex vgb et mineralibus constare debent qui vero fermentum omni potentia.

Antifebrile per negligentiam aegri non ante sed jam in paroxismo assumptum effecit aliquando ut paroxismus ille duplo vehementior sit quam alias fuisset, sed paroxismus sequens non rediit quod facile fuisse videtur quia per cationem totus mali fomes fuit ablatus et totus e la honbo in sanguinem delatus, unde ille paroxismus tanto gravior fuit.

Non nimis indulgendum est Julappis refrigerantibus addatur iis parumper vini vel gutta aliqt Sp Vi

Ardores plurimum curantur sudoriferis quia oriuntur ab obstructione in poris corporis ex qua erysipelas oritur

Cum sitis vexat debet dari sacch: vini vel lap: prun: vel Sp Vi quae ardorem mitigando sitim tollunt.

Quidam sumunt Emplastrum de mica panis vel crusta panis tosti quam irrorant aceto aspergunturque guttae aliqt olei caryophyl: istique imponunt regioni ventriculi. d. verbi redire per bonus fit, sanguis tamen adhuc quo nos sanguis prius emendandus est.

Cap: 13 De febre tertiana intermittente.

Febris tertiana exquisita s: legittima, a bile sola oritur. notha b: dicitur ubi a pituita ortum habet.

peccatum in dieta non producit febrem per se sed per accidens nam potest etiam in sanguine magna esse cacochymia absque turbata in sanguinis mixtura

In initio paroxismi pulsus rarus est et tardus quia materia illa quae singulis 24 horis in sang: deferitur ad fermentationem cum sanguine inepta est et sic sanguinis fermentationem inhibent aliqt frigus et horror subsequi solent.

Febris intermittentis fomes aliquando est in manu pedum vel digitis ex ulcere potest.

Capitis dolor in febribus acutis est a sale.

Quando mixtura sanguinis est turbata, est mixtura fermentationes male procedere et Sp generari mi

 nori copia et crassiores quam corpus sit tardus et ad motum ineptum.
Lassitudines fere semper oriuntur l. cum dissipa tis spiritibus cum ab eorum parciori generatione.
Ultra 7 dies non proferetur dixit autor scivit supponi sed ego sunt in graecia, hic vero non sunt adeo acutae et saepe per mensem durant.
Cum febris ab una hora in alteram migrat melius est si semper citius redeat quia signum est humorem magis concoqui.
Curatio
A V: si curatio suscipienda est, et quum vires ejus sint nihil prostratae si tamen in magna copia cacochymia adesset, admitti deberet et minori copia et tunc purgans sit sequens
℞ sylviul: Reab: gr: XVI
rosini: scammon: gr: 6
oo carbi gutt: II V: III. M: f:
pilulae p una dosi.
Vomitorium pro constat ex infusione croci metall: V: bibi in cum ex ☿ emet: gr: IV V VII.
Alumen et opium febrem terminat ō b. tollunt si sitis oritur ab obstructione hagorum oris lap: prunella et Ω Φi mira praestant.
Apozemate temperato hic quoque uti possumus si cacochymia adest.
In febribus continuis partitas lt sudoriferorum doses in intermittentibus vi integras ex Θibus et mineralibus exhibemus.
Quidam membranam intrem testae ovi digito annulari applicant unde quosdam magni excitantur dolores, febatur paroxismus aut tollitur: quidam acinum cum croco eodem digito applicant.
Alii Teriacam cum terebinthina et sem: san tonici carpis applicant quorum Ω tu bibium

suarum infractione immiscentis humoribus il-
lic circulantibus.
Alii folia salviae numero impari cum moschata
nuce et alumine assumunt
alii pulsibus applicant pastulas contusas cum
tabaco contuso unde formant placentas et ace-
to madefaciunt.
Haec et similia in basso loco reposita est. opi-
um in quo casu aliquando quoque usui esse potest
ubi (in) violenti sunt paroxismi ut superent vires
aegri et tunc exhibeatur gr. j ad ij cum sudorifero.

Cap: 14 De febre quartana intermittente.

Tardius redeuntes paroxismi indicant mate-
riam ad fermentationem esse ineptam.
Capitis dolores adsunt quoties materia illa crassa
haeret in basis capillaribus tubulisque corporis
et circulationem suam absolvere nequit.
Morbi prolixi non possunt vi aut cito curari
nisi magno cum periculo sed est morbus velox
eodem modo curari ac alii febres intermittentes nisi
quod materia peccans sit pertinacior et multa poten-
tiora desiderat.
In quartana humore peccante valde frigido
et immobili aliquid acre est admixtum unde produ-
cuntur lentae illae oscitationes, horrores, rigores
nec non dolores ossifragi, a quibus symptomatibus
primo paroxismo concomitantibus facile dignoscitur
quartana ab aliis febribus.
Si quartana tempore hyemali adveniat
magis erit pertinax quia ob humores in corpore
accumulatos frigidiores, nam aestate [illegible] abolentur
adeoque per hyemem eodem fere concomitari solet
nisi vi illam aggrediamur.
Plerumque hoc tempore intermissionis bene edunt
bibunt et omnia quae volunt munia peragunt quae de-

notant febrem posse adesse absque intempe-
rie quae si adsit morbus erit complicatus.

Frigus per durat amplius quia materia febrilis
non potest tam cito praeparari ut effervescat
cum sanguine.

Intemperies melancholica non semper adest in
quartana modo sit fomes febrilis crassior, Et si
materia illa adhuc sit crassior, fiunt febres quinta-
na et septana, quod rarissime fit quia materia cras-
sa illa non apta est corripere malignitatem et
fit ocumporo ob nimiam eius tenacitatem id
potius efficit in corpore obstructiones vix solubi-
les.

Ex hac febre saepe oritur cachexia, hydrops, scirr-
hus lienis praecipue si febris adsit tempore au-
tumni quoniam illo tempore crassi humores ad-
huc incrassantur.

Curatio

Quartana unico modo exhibito vix potest tolli
in totum quia producitur ab humore qui non faci-
le movetur atque sita latitante fortiter ut liberi si-
mul habentem illum movere studeamus ma-
gis istas partes tenuiores in poros corporis im-
pellemus et sic manebit vel redibit brevi
tempore eadem febris.

Ideo si intemperies aliqua adsit nihilo ea
tempore intermissionis debet prius attenuari et
fermentabilis reddi, debet purgari postea
autem curatio febris aggrediunda est.

Curatio si cacochymia adsit a V. S. est in-
cipienda. Humores vero melancholici optime
inciduntur et purgantur extracto lap: lazuli
et hellebor: nigri apozema sit sequens

℞ lign: ~~guaj~~ guaj: ℥i
cort: rad: cappar: ℥i

Tamarisc: ℥i
China ℥ß si cui patiens volest forte simply
Rad: cynae sarsaparil: ana ℥ii
gentianae ʒv
ostrutii s. imperatoriae ʒvi
baccarum Junip: ʒv
[illegible] crudi ʒiii
passul: maj: ℥ii coque in bini gene
rosi (nam in aq: [illegible] ostrutii [illegible])
part: 2 aqu chalybeat: part: i. sufficientibus
colatur ℔iv adde
oxym: scill: ℥iß
Syr: [illegible] ʒi
sal ✱ ci ℈ii
[illegible] vitae malae: ℥ii.

m: f: apozema. [illegible] quotidie bis a [illegible] diebus intermissionis bacno ventriculo hoc (n) apozemate potans materia [illegible].

Mirum sic propter radix ostrutii resinosi in hoc decocto quod per coctionem unam ad alteram est continuantam, hoc (n) apozemate corpus ad sudorem proclive redditur et postea tutius per antifebrile officinalibus sudari potest. Quando igitur ab apozemate abstineat pro exhibeat pulveris ostrutii ℈ii a ʒi sic quoque commendatur radix gentianae ad ℥i ante paroxysmum exhibita.

Biscuit ante paroxysmum potens debet propinari sudoriferum ex [illegible] ʒio diaph: bezoar: minor: aliisque mineralibus quis [illegible] in sy nostra praescriptus cui addi potest chinae ℈i ʒß ℈ii

Potest et spinae dorsi applicari halec salitum in medio fissus qui et prodest.

Cap: 15
De Hemitritea

Hemitritea oritur a tertiana continua et quotidiana intermittente vel contra. Tertiana autem potest esse continua cum continuo humor aliquis ad cor defertur et quia humor iste peccans ita pertinax est ut non nisi tertio integro possit restitui et concoqui.

Horror plerumque indicat febrem intermittentem, autores facile concipiunt duos contrarios humores simul in corde existere. Nos vero hoc non concipimus nisi quatenus ex diversis latibulis partium solidarum morbidi diversa fermenta possint derivari ad sanguinem.

Periculosus hic morbus quia non concedit multum temporis aegro ad reparandas vires et ideo medicus diligens esse debet ut pro futuro paroxismo aegro aliquid antifebrile exhibeat.

Febris haec composita est ex duo latibula quorum unum concipit maturitatem in binis diebus, quod tam diu durat ut interim novus fomes ex altero latibulo accedat quod unum tantum requirit diem.

Non opus est ut multum simus anxii in assignando humore peccante scilicet in quotidiana esse pituitam in tertiana bilem quia ab uno eodemque medicamento potest utraque febris curari.

Causa febris continuae est cum sanguinis mixtura valde est perturbata et pertinaciter adeo ut non possit restitui ante humoris novi affluentiam e latibulis. 2do cum semper et continuo aliquid exhalatur ex latibulis quod indicat depravatam sanguinis mixtionem.

Curatio

Mulierculae sumunt decocti centaurii minor: vel cardui benedi: (et hoc plus proficit quam apozema antea) quod ad dimidium concoquunt in cerebisia singuli si paroxysmi habent eandem curam ac si febris esset quaedam simplex.

Febris ut antea facit omittimus clysterem a venaesectione si vires constent et tunc in febribus continuis venae: S: praecipue si plethora, a magna cacochymia adsit, debet praemitti.

In intermittentibus idem adhuc liberius fit et purgatio post praecedente segnens

℞ Extract: catholici gr: 12 15

Diagryd: gr: vi

troch: alhand: gr: ii, iii

☿ dulc: gr: v. M: f: pulvis a pilula.

Aliquando non datur tempus talis praeparationis et tum statim ad antifebrilia accedimus ex ∇ et mineralibus.

Alias in remissione continuarum adhibenda sunt medicamenta febrifuga, si non remittat continuo coctibulum sunt assumenda sub forma mixturae antea praescriptae cui tunc admisce camphoram, si magnus adest ardor et subinde ad sitim exhibere ℞ Di bollapis prunellae

Hoc modo ubi superata est tertiana 2do paroxysmus consideratur quotidiana et si vires non sint refocillatae mediantibus dosis indecissiorum antifebrilium ex Libemus prout vires agere ferunt.

Interim usurpari potest nostrum apozema ex lignis et corticibus si cacochymia crassa et viscida cum obstructionibus id requirunt.

Cap: XVI

De febre pestilente

Pestis oritur a fervescentia particulari sanguinis a combustione sed majori gradu quam in aliis febribus, unde patet quod pestis nunquam sit sine febre, nam febris tantum consistit in simili fervescentia sanguinis sed minori, pestis vero in majori.

Pulsus rarus, capitis dolor, magna debilitas et possunt etiam adesse in aliis febribus. In febribus vero malignis saepenumero sanguis vix est sanguis et ubi vena secata fuerit sanguis effluit qui nil est aliud quam crusta tenax discolor vix cultro penetrabilis et infra illam crustam non invenitur sanguis fibrosus, et inde non mirum est tales aegros intra 24 horas sterni tam subito, quod fieri conspicere solet in peste.

In reliquis febribus pulsus etiam est fortis ac sit passim debilis proinde mali signi quod indicat sanguinem vix esse fermentatum.

Capitis dolor fieri debet a particularem membranas vellicantium acredine et tubulorum remisse obstructis.

Sunt majora signa pestis crudelitudo et in 150 pestis grassans, 2 bubo et anthrax.

Diemerbroek distinguit febrem a febre pes
tilenti sed sic Hr doctissima nostra sententia dixisse gradus
nam febris oritur a turbata sanguinis mixtione
sic et ea magis est turbata ac proinde febris.
summa tamen potest esse febris quae aemulatur pestem
et subito prosternat vires. Cum tamen non poterit
pestis denominari quamdiu est grassatur subito in
multos.

Malignitas nihil aliud est quam vera crasis parta
rum sanguinis a seminibus quae est facile potest
repelli. Nam varij dantur gradus serositatis ut
patet in lacte quod aliter serescit ad parandum
butyrum, aliter ad parandum caseum, aliter
ubi coagulum pro mensa paratur sic et patet
in mixtione sanguinis cum [illegible] articulis [illegible].

Inspiratio contagij praecipua causa est sed est nihil
et per corporis poros potest recipi et cum sanguine
communicari.

Kircherus ponit vermiculos sanguinis in peste
sed quod est repugnat nostrae speculationi nam ver
miculi quaquaversum repondo possunt mixturam
sanguinis turbare.

Eandem turbatam sanguinis mixturam potest esse
varia et varia animalia solum afficere nam
aliquando bruta sola, aliquando soli homines, aliquando
utraque simul peste afficiuntur.

Capitis dolor est judicat pestem sed Hr mo
do dicit per caput maam [illegible] est posse.
[illegible] sic non fidendum quia saepe sanorum
sunt similes.

Bubones in peste habentes in ptibus glandulosis qa partes sanguinis biliosae et forte et acres carnes trajiciunt facilius sed cum per glandulas sint minores nec adeo sequaces illis ingerunt et sic bubones efficiunt.

Anthrax de j. carbo qd a nigredine carbonis habet nomen, reponitur etiam in reliquis partibus tam carnosis qm fibrosis et glandulosis aliqndo et in partibus subcutis erumpunt aliqndo inter membranas tenues tam intus quam extus conspicui et tum sequuntur vomitus crebri qui vix unquam tolluntur

Spes adest et ubi vires constant et lypothymia non saepe redeunt.

Sic et in febribus ubi exanthemata erumpunt rubicunda potius qm livida et nigra spes est major nam eorum eruptio salutare probet signum indicant (n) naturam malum superare.

Si subito magna virium debilitas contingat hoc dat pestis suspicionem denotat n. sanguinem a miasmate esse inceptum ut efferbescat uti fit cum [illegible] sanguini admixtis subito inficatur sanguis.

Anno 1669 occupabat annum et Leidam et multi et pessimae sunt in aere ita ut semper inspirarent, ideoque non potuit superari a fermentatione sanguinis quare tam multi hoes cadavera sed facile per multos menses per plateas incesserunt.

Exhalationes pestilentiales in nostra regione valde rara sunt quoniam non tanto hic est solis calor qui illas possit ex terra attollere, sed potissime quia tot mineralium pessimorum venenatorum et volatilium species

intra tellurem nostram recondita non sit quae ratio est ut pestilentiales morbi quibus loci varios eos excitant, sed quae transmitti possunt per mercaturam ex locis calidioribus ut aut ubi pestis grassatur.

Curatio: Auctores disputant an theriaca in peste sit proficua, sed affirmamus quia in ea uti in reliquis et vulgaribus febribus mixtura sanguinis et humorum arteriosorum et turbatus quin sudoriferis restitui praecipue oportet. Theriacam V multotiens profuisse vide Riverium: lib: 4 cap: 7 12 14 17 25 etc:

De V. S: res anceps est et non possumus liberum dicere, innumerabiles inde dantur contrarii eventus sed in eam nos inclinamus sententiam ut V: S: admittatur ubi vires satis constant ea lege ut mox sudoriferorum possit adhiberi ne forte exanthemata quae incoeperant erumpere intro vergant. Idem m. dicimus in variolis et morbillis.

Riverius: habet exempla pestis qua grassante V: S: quae non evaserunt, ut immediate post pulvis ex cibo cepit sudoriferum, et si servarunt inde forsan sui ex theriaca similibusque solis quare non adeo potuere ponderare et movent sanguinem. Vide Riber: de peste cap: 17

Potest etiam quaestio esse de purgatione sed Ronis diarrhoeam pesti superveniente esse plerumque lethalem sed cacochymia non nervio adest in peste adeoque purgatio quia non per se juvatur sed potius clysteri emolliente est utendum, ubi alvus induratus fuerit.

Ubi omnia agenda sunt quae agi debent in febribus ... sed quia majus est periculum.

pro cataplasmate ... habent ... bum de terebinthina et vitello ovi ... digesti

Aliqui bufones exsiccatas imponunt bubonibus quae
mala potentia citissime uti vulgo dicunt attrahit a co
ris virinis qa pori istius bubonis saepe conveniunt cum po
ris bufonis unde ut in magnete bufo istam malam ad se
allicit.

Vide Aquapend: in sua chirurgia l: 1 C: 25 26 p
cardiacis quae subito sed constanter refocillantibus
summuntur lap: petrosi lap: bezoar: corallia, rasur: ebo
ris, CC unicornu.

Curatio potissima consistit in [illegible] et aridis volatili
bus vero quae autor vere dicit volatilia esse usui in hoc
qua commendantur troch: viperini et vol: viperinus item
[illegible] volat: CC et CC ustum qa [illegible] sudores movent.

Gelatina CC valde quidem laudatur qa quosdam compat
ientes, impletam sanguinis corroborat sive virus confor
tat.

prodest in caro viperina, [illegible]
[illegible] &c:

omnes radices possibiliales et aromaticae quae
multae sunt [illegible] vol: conveniunt ut Rad: gentian:
zedoar: Tormentill: carlina, angel: petasi
tidis, contrayerb: pentaphyll: fol: scord:
salv: cardui bened: ruta, scorzon: ulmaria
flo: calendula et ex iis pulveres possunt c.
▽ card: bened: sumi l in forma pulveris et
cum aceto additur campfora

propter ardores aestum calendulat ad spar
gitur pavimento l evaporatur, jucundiss [illegible] pul
ves pyrius [illegible]: atque in cubiculo suspendunt
bas ▽a plenam cujus superficiei [illegible]

Riberius habet quod sequitur [illegible] speranendum
℞ bezoard: miner: ʒiii
☉ prunell: ʒii
camphor: ʒi M: f pulvis
cujus dosis est ad ʒi, ego pulverem ~~ʒiii~~ ʒii
sufficere c. ▽ card: bened: addi in aliquo cro
ti potest.

vomitoria stibiata per in casu valde con-
mendantur a chymicis sed Vomerib: obser-
vabit illa fuisse funesta nisi forsan aliquando id
fuit consequt in per nostro qui in [illegible] iliab valde
robusto nam cum mali causa sit volatilis, quod tunc illud
quod peccat per vomitum elicitur, cum per vomitum tan-
tum ea evacuentur quae in ventriculo sunt: quomodo quaeso mix-
tura sanguinis humorumque turbata per illam corporis quas-
sationem potuit emendari: numquid vires jam nimis
periclitantes et magis et quidem totalissime affligerentur
Interea nostri boni absolvit cum suis [illegible] ita non
sit, ubi [illegible] potius cordiaca confert alkermes.
Sudorem non sit valde [illegible] namque vires sibi
[illegible] quare tamen [illegible] per in morbo [illegible]
[illegible] est ratio, ideoque est procedendum forte sequenti

℞ ∇ melis: ℥iv
theriac: ℥ß
syrup: rosar: ℥i
℈ card: ben: ʒiiß
balsam: peruv: gutt: vj
syr: limon: ℥ß M: f: potio

Cap: VI De Febre Hectica.

Praecedunt vires saepe adsunt post (sed nondum perfecte)
curatas febres aut male curatas per medica frigida et
obstructiones producentia.

Dolor capitis et ardor producitur ab obstructione et
exinde quod a nimio calore febris etiam acrior fiat
sanguis vel quia post male curatas febres saepe
oritur inflammatio in parte ignobiliori quae fe-
brem producit continuam. Quae inflammatio si
suppuratur et sanguini miscetur eo quod facit acriorem.
Qui et acrior factus fuisse putat potuit a nimia
potus prohibitione unde ardorem et dolores pro-
ducuntur.

Tabes distinguitur in legittimam et non legittimam. Legittima est ex suppuratione pulmonis aliorumve partium notabilium et tunc febris hectica semper comes est. Illegittima habet originem ab obstructionibus viscerum nutritionem impedientibus et tunc non adest febris hectica.

Inter utramque [illegible] modus quo sanguis in corde depravetur, si ad inflammatio est in corde tunc statim ingentes convulsiones et ipsa mors sequeretur.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], alimenta et res non naturales, quae omnia producunt hecticam [illegible] et glandulis conglomeratas et succum pancreaticum [illegible] [illegible] sed non [illegible] febrem hecticam producit sed quandam cacochymiam sanguinis, adeo potius dicemus esse inflammationem et suppurationem in parte aliqua [illegible] considerationis, alioquin typus morbi magis subito procederet, unde humores per partem [illegible] transeuntes acrimoniam contrahunt et turbant mixturam sanguinis.

Inflammatio in hectica parte oriri [illegible] quod vasa lactea in mesenterio sunt obstructa et tunc sanguis acrescit quia debitis nobilibusque [illegible] partis non satis augetur et quia ejus partes aqueae et [illegible] abeunt, tunc tandem tam acris redditur ut non amplius sit aptus ad nutritionem corporis, verum ab habitu corporis potius abradat aliquid, [illegible] etiam ([illegible] in tabe [illegible]) [illegible] accidere ut vasa capillaria arteriosa sint obstructa ita ut sanguis per ea non possit deferri

quapropter [illegible] ibi circulantes stagnatione acres evadunt et [illegible] temporis [illegible].

In eis casibus non adest febris, verum si pro aliqua [illegible] biliosi suppuratio [illegible] ita ut pus cum sanguine commixtum sanguinis dispositionem et mixturam [illegible] febrem efficit et sang. acriorem reddendo [illegible] [illegible].

pulsus celer et frequens non plus [illegible] a multa bis [illegible] [illegible] n. calorem [illegible].

post cibi sumptionem [illegible] [illegible] quia tunc chylus sanguini admiscetur quia aliam addit materiam acriorem et magis [illegible] quam qui fluit per poros [illegible] [illegible].

Arteriarum pulsus in casu [illegible] [illegible] quia in partibus [illegible] [illegible] proximis ob obstructionem [illegible] quemadmodum fit in inflammatione [illegible] notabiles [illegible] tunc partibus major [illegible], unde est quod [illegible] [illegible] consuetudine [illegible] [illegible] insolitum et insuetum motum percipiat intra [illegible] inflammatam.

pulsus contractior s. robustior et debilis [illegible] [illegible] in partibus [illegible] obstructio: materiam n. acriorem [illegible] poros tam angustatos fluens fit nullum pellere et [illegible] sanguinem et tunc pulsus robustior fit debilis [illegible] est quia sanguis non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Morbus est periculosus quia in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vasa [illegible] s. capillaria [illegible] tunc [illegible] non est febrem adesse. Tabes legitima s. phtisis denotat pus adesse cum febre.

Difficilis utraque curatu est quia in nostra obstructio quidem est in exiguis partium tubulis et vasculis, quae non poterit nisi medicamentis valde aperientibus tolli. Legitima vero ob rationes in meditatione tibi [illegible] expositas, a qua [illegible] febris [illegible] non est immunis.

234 Curatio: pessime hic adhibentur refrigerantia
quia augent obstructiones, sed ad refrigerandum ~~[illegible]~~
Ola et camphora [illegible] aegrotanti. Caeteroquin in
tempestatis major est obscuritas.
Sit per media calida calorem et sitim tolli scri
bit Helmannus praxi chymiatr: pag 169 sed
hoc intelligit quatenus et quoties pori ab erysipelate
obsessi vis aperiuntur, alioquin manifestum est calida omnia
humidum sanguinis et humorum per se dissolvere et minuere
sed media hic deligenda non debent calida esse nec fri
gida sed temperata et porro poros inflammatos aperi
entia nec non acredinem tollentia et alterum amicum
in corpus introducentia, et omnia quae acrimoniam sangui
nis temperare possunt admitti, sed cortices et radices
in nostro apozemate possunt admitti ut cort: et rad:
tamarisci, capparum, rad: chinae sarsaparillae et cort:
[illegible] quae abstergant et mundificant ulcera ubi
jam in pulmone facta fuerint possunt hinc tussilag:
cap: ven: a lil: ut in decocto addi porro ea
quae in empyemate et phthisi fuerunt commendata
sed non temperari caeteris calidis.
[illegible] aliquando [illegible] ultra oritur ob candorem ali
mentorum impressionem, unde lusa earum obstruitur et
chylus ad sanguinem fieri impeditur
Si paroxysmus post meridiem sequitur loco pastus potis
simi antispoderito ex mineralibus sed sales possunt
omitti, alimenta quae praecipue capiantur post discessum
paroxysmi.
Manna hic non male praescribitur quia acredinem temperat
pulvis diamargaritae sed simi [illegible]
[illegible] magisterium perlarum [illegible] coralliorum. Huc
spectant omnes lapides pretiosi ad suppeditandum
sanguini dulcem (ob complurium porum) [illegible]

ipsi urabem ⊖ et 卌 ⊕'i summe aperit po
ros obstructos ut et ♃ aperiens X prato
sopitum ex d paralum sed d tam in febre
rectra quam in tabe nostra.

Si purgandus videtur ♃ ☿ dulc: gr: X, bez
zoard: min: gr: viii, troch: alhand: gr: i
ol: carbi gutt: i mf: pulvis. Si vero
efficacius purget addo diagryd: gr: iv, ☿ dulc
sic sumitur qa potentius deobstruit et si adjungitur
bezoard: miner: qd pro arcano sic habere potest
qd sudorifera exigua dosi purgantibus admisceantur
nec sudores sensibiliter moveant et sic pur
gantia vim [illegible] qa interim dum purgatio fermen
tationem in sanguine producit, sudorifera insensibi
liter et tn potentior operunt.

Clysteres ex aperientibus prodest sed
debet esse acris ut sic diutius in intestinis
maneat, et optime additur rad: bryoniae ʒiij
dis si sit leniter purgandum, sicca si sit
aperiendum. Cerevisia nondum defaecata
possunt addi herbae deobstruentes et emolli
entes ut et rad: et cortices ut in fermenta
tione facta ingredientibus cerevisiae in
timius misceantur, alimenta nimis multa vi
tentur et exhibenda sunt ea quae acredi
nem temperant et multum nutriunt.

Animae passiones vehementiores vitentur
In dieta cerevisia sit tenuis et vinum
oligo. Sic prosunt omnia quae in
tabe sunt praescripta

Lib: IIII°

De medendis morbis abdominis

Cap: I De cardialgia

Cardialgia in hac practica oritur ab acido aus-
tero in ventrio et ejus membranis hærente
qd astringendo poros vel vasa capillaria ut
et lymphatica facit ut humores stagnent et
ventriculum rodant atque ita dolorem produ-
cunt et qua pororum constrictione in aus-
tero impediuntur vapores qui a calore par-
tium corporis excitantur ne per illos poros
in cavitatem abdominis et inde per omnia cir-
cumjacentia [illegible] poros erumpant ut in sano
corpore fieri solet, qui vapores sic in ventrio [illegible]
ipsum valde distendunt et tandem cum impetu erum-
punt et sic flatus ac ructus excitant.
Idem austerum obstruens quoque poros intestinorum
facit alvum constrictam et qua vapores poros illos prom-
pte transire non possunt, sunt intestinorum cavita-
tem distendentes tormina ructus et murmura
ventris producunt.
Ad acidum simplex hic non pertinet sed austerum
videtur alvus adstricta qui plerumque adest non
ab acido simplici producitur nam acida sæpe alvum
laxam reddunt ut Tamarindi.
Sic in nostro casu adest sapor amarus qui
partes bilis in poris linguæ et palati sentiunt
et eos obstruunt ita ut partes assumptorum
qui in illos poros irruunt partes biliosas

In nervos adigant et sic sapiamur prodeant.

Cum assumpsimus aliquando alimenta atque male sapuimus et vomuimus tunc ipsa idea vomitus coniungitur cum ipsa idea assumptorum ita ut si aliquem audiamus cogitare ipsis alimentis tunc eam ideam alimentorum coniungit et simul anima efficit ideam vomitus quare ab ista cogitatione vomitus ... ad ventrem mobentis qui motum ventri quodammodo depravando ideam nauseae et in ventro ipsorum actualem vomitum producunt ... quidam nausea corripiuntur et actu vomant cum de aliquo cibo cogitare audiunt.

Interdum multi cognoscunt de vaporibus fraudulentis qui ... ... cum tamen in nostro corpore ordinarie sunt sed tunc demum se manifestant cum pori in ventri ... et subtilissimis ... ibi erant obstructi ita ut non possint ire per poros illarum partium quaquaversus quemadmodum sit in naturali statu. Unde si sursum ascendant ... quibus si ... obstructionem ... subito ... mira ... qua in ... cum vapores nimis crassi sunt quam ut per poros ... naturaliter ... apertos ... possunt.

Dolor qui cardialgia vocatur non ob dolorem cordis sed superioris ventris orificii a multis a corde distantis.

Curatio: consistit in corrigendo acido et ... quod perfecit ... pulverem ... margarit: coral: alb: ... optima ... ... prosit quoque omnia aromatica ... : ... : ...

In dieta ab ... abstinendum est, dulcia amanda sunt, prosunt quoque ... ... si acidum ... ... ubi acredinem ... emendant

238 Sic et possit ardorem biliosum corrigere.
Absinthium quoque est a bello frigidis tamquam obstantem patientibus. possunt quoque Oleata concedi si ardor adsit.
Vomitus si eger cum facile possit et nauseabundus sit multum prodest.
Bis in ... et frequens ... vel vomitus roga tur prodest.
Nimis calida quae vomitionis et corporis ... ... et capitis rad: cort: lignosis in dolore capitis a causa frigida prescriptum ... potest et ardori ... si causa ... fuerit arida. ... quoque in eo probabi lius ... vomitus pro ... causa sit arida et frigida ad salina et calida
Salia ... conveniunt ... Elixir paracelsi ... sarch: ... ... habita temperatione causa arida ad salinas
pro purgatione ... aloes rosat: ... 15
... ... VI M.
Casu ad nostro ardo purgantia sunt nimis ... ...
Sunt, qui dicunt absinthium corrigere bilem, quia amara ut aloe etiam corrigit quod tamen non ita est, nam est alia res cum aloe quam cum absinthio, aloe ... purgat bilem ... aloe ita disposita est ut ... ... in intestinis sua acrimonia an gendo et fermentationem in sanguine ~~augendo~~ producendo extra corpus eliminetur. accidit ... quod partes bilis amarae per suos poros similem ... ... qui facilius per poros partes amarae aloes ... quam per poros aliarum sanguinis partium et cum sic partes sibi ... ... quae ... partes aloes extra corpus rapiunt ... partes bilis ...

longe aliter cum absynthio rob sosleri habet
qd tuetur partes suas cum bile junget et tam
... ex corpore expellit quapropter et habet
sed potius Θ biliosi angeli:
Si ab acido morbus sumpserit originem
℞ ol. cum mosch: expr: ℈i
Θ card: bened: ... gr: 15
croci gr: VIII
Laud: op: gr: j ... ℈ß
cum vini gallici ℥ii
ba sumatur m... cochlear unu.
Cap: 2
De Anorexia et cibi fastidio
Anorexia a bile ... producitur sed etiam cum bilis ... obstructiones inter membranas et tubulos ventri... appetitum ... et ventri fermentationem ...
os amarum est a partibus biliosis per actus in os immissis aut fersan in os basis salivalibus
Sic qq bilis aliquando ... vomitu et qd ascenderit ... in ventrem immissis in ipsum imponitur
fastidium oritur si noxam ab assumptis antea percepimus ad modo vomuimus a quo febricula cum metu ... sunt in mente perceptio ingrata quae cum postea de ipso cibo sermonem audimus ... eodem modo determinantur ut ante ... fastidium aut etiam vomitum.
Cum saburra malorum causa residet in ventre tunc vomitio ... insignem usum et valde abbreviat curationem sic aliquando paucis diebus magnus curatur morbus sed consideranda sunt vires et facilitas vomendi

240 vomitorii potest parari ex ꝛio vitri gr: IV
vel ex infusione vitri ♁ii in vino [illegible]
to quod vitrum ♁ii transmittit per suos poros —
alterum quod non potest sine impedimento fluere
per poros ventriculi. Hinc in fibrillas illius im
pingens facit vellicationes et vellicationes et sic
vomit. Hinc patet cur vinum ipsum fit vomitivum
quamvis pondus vitri non minuatur. Sunt qui ▽ po
test pro vomitorio ▽ benedict: Rulandi
Vomitorium v: s. ☿ium: Hi pt: ʒa ℞ vomitorium
sanguis non purgatur.
Acida quae sanguini suppeditanda sunt quae ardorem
☉is et bilis infrigidant sine ex ♁io probe parata
ut cremor ♁ii tingitur ♁g vitriolato tamarindi.
Si obstructiones in toto corpore adsunt prodest sequens.
℞ ligni santal: citrin:
cort: tamarisc: fraxini
rad: cynos: sarsapar: ana ʒi
cicor: tantundem
fol: acetos: taraxac: a M: j
flo: ros: p: j tamarind. ℥iß
♁ alb: ʒß passul: corinth: ℥ii
Coque ex aq: cardui et vini rhenani ana q: s: colat.
℥iii addo lap: pinnol: ℈iv
♌ ☿i q: s: ad gratiam
Si purgatio videtur exhibenda quae saepe post
vomitum multa sa-la crassa et viscosa re
manent sit sequens. ℞ cremor ♁i ʒiß
Rosin: scam: gr: 17
Troch: alhand: gr: II. III
M: f: pulvis, si volumus pilulas loco cre
moris ♁i recipe extracti rabarb: gr: 17

unguenta vix penetrant ad ventr[iculum] qa
super ipsi incumbit ideoque potius dorso ap-
plicat[ur] cui ventric[ulus] propior est.

Oleosa quia acidum insinguant et poros
obstruunt non sunt adhibenda!

Crusta panis tosta asperso vino malbatico et
oo cunyops: aut ligni Rhodii calide regioni ventri
applicet[ur].

Si albu[m] o sit nimis astricta post fructi acidi
ut limonum, citri, arantiorum, Elixir paracelsi c.
[symbol] acido et [symbols] post. Et ser regna sepe
plus possunt qm multa magna et opposita apozemata &c.

Julapiu[m] ardoribus pro siti admitti pot. qd sic fiet. R.
℞ syr: acetos: citri ℥ii
aq: ros: ℥iiss
℥ cum ℥ii q: s: ad gratiam
M: f: julapium.

Cap: 3

De fame canina.

Morbus hic oritur a fermento ventri acidi
ore vel austero simul. acidum esse solummo-
do cognoscitur si h[...] similes sunt ructus et pro-
terea albus non sit adstricta sed aliquando diar-
rhoea adsit, cum b sit austerum albus a[...] as-
tricta et ructus o nihil sentiunt sed austeri
et compressio et constrictio quaedam sentit[ur] circa pre-
cordia

Sed plerumque adsunt regiones ventri imo cum alta a sum-
pta sint quia acidum crassum aliquid inter ventri mem-
branas generat et ibidem ventrem vellicando regiones
ventri continuas et convulsiones gerit vomit[us] et ex
dolore cardiacum proveniunt.

Quia hic alta nimis copiose ingesta potius corrum-
punt[ur]

292 qui fermentantur, crudus chylus generatur et inde
oriuntur obstructiones variae hydropes etc:

Curatio: Ea consistit in omnibus quae acidum et austerum corrigere possunt et infringere, ad quod praestantissimum est limatura chalybis cruda, postea quoque omnes sales lixiviosi, sales volatiles, bolus communis, [illegible] nux moschat: [illegible] arom: [illegible] ad [illegible]: postea quoque oc: cancr: et corallia contusa simpliciter.

Corallina rubra cum multis adstringunt adeoque cum multum bibantur sunt

Pro opiatis utendum est tinctura opii cum [illegible] extracta prosunt quoque [illegible] cum alcalicis mixta, etc. vel: [illegible] cum sale aliquo sudorifero mixtum valent hoc quoque omnes aquae vitae qualescunque multa cruda generantur [illegible] potest purgatio praescribi [illegible] qualescunque [illegible] est acida.

Pro morsu brutorum in famo camina exhiberi potest [illegible] In diaeta cavendum est ab acidis

Cap: IV

De Pica

Pica oritur quia in sanguine et brutis [illegible] peregrini particulae aliquae per cutis poros transit malevola [illegible] insolita quae insolito modo quodam nervos brutorum afficiendo occasionem dat ut nervea insoliti oriantur appetitus saepe illorum quae acta [illegible] ut [illegible] cap: primo ut terrae [illegible] in sanis [illegible] et carbones [illegible] et inde appetitus eorum quorum defectus est aliquis in sanguine qui potest restitui ab ipsis desideratis alimentis. alias pica illis praecipue contingit quibus sunt debiliores animae

et quibus mulieris fere nullus est praeter in pro
prias regulationes, genus qui potius est praecipuum
generalis [illegible] in scriptis [illegible] oportet attendere
et est delinquere omnes malum debilitates quae accidunt
morbis linguae et ventus implantatis ad eosque [illegible]
et appetitus mirabilibus adeo ut sit morbus [illegible]
nus sit morbus mentis quam corporis ali[illegible]
tam mentem quam symptomata corporis [illegible].
Quod autem [illegible] cibis praecipue solet accidere
[illegible] semine [illegible] alterantis fermen
tationes sanguinis atque [illegible] cum peregrinis [illegible]
deponatis in utero [illegible] fermentationes multi[illegible]
lentis et consequenter appetitus. Unde mult[illegible] facit quod femi
nae quae admirari magis quam [illegible] suos affectus sequuntur
[illegible] tales regulationes sed per petulantiam
saepe illud probant dum putant [illegible] sibi [illegible] tem
pore quo gravidae sunt [illegible] per [illegible].
In vitiis ipsis [illegible] obiicimus quod [illegible] aliquando [illegible] ali
quas cibi desiderio [illegible]
a peculiari fermento quod certo quodam modo morbos
efficiendo facit ut animas talibus [illegible]
tus potius quam alius.
Notat autor noster expulsiones [illegible]
quod sit ob alimentorum [illegible] aligna
tenus sed praecipue quod ab [illegible] fiat in sangui
ne [illegible] semina praecipitatio sui a sanguine quae
tamen non semper in prima fuit.
Contrarium morbus [illegible] ad [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] assumptorum.
Anxietates sit oriuntur ab obstructionibus
pororum ventri a partis scabris et crassis assump
torum unde circulatio humorum in illis partibus impe

244 dictis unde quasi cinguli circa cor sentitur.
Sic et quae partes in passis hypochondriis aliisque partibus
obstructiones efficiunt. Curatio

Si quaedam in ventre indigesta et fluida saltem esse
putamus tunc vomitorium est exhibendum, sed vomitorium sic
non admittentibus tunc per malum purgans in ventre ... [illegible]
membranas ejusdem deponat nisi materia sit fluida.

Ergo cum solum sanguis et humores incidendi sunt et
obstructiones solvendae, ac quia herbae solae non sufficiunt ideo
tandem, quae partes obstructae ex his assumptis fiunt ... [illegible]
symptomata ... curantur ut passim in temporibus ... [illegible]
adeoque nostrum aporima [illegible] ubique sunt.

Subinde a [illegible] ... sumatur et subinde [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [mercury] ... [sulphur] ... Elixir
paratur, utrobis modo parat. et quae ... [illegible]
et similia alia assumpsit quae fermentationem ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ventri adeoque valde ... [illegible]
dideriunt ideoque ... [illegible] sunt. In quo ... [illegible]
optimus est [mercury] ... atus et [struck-through word] [mercury] ... atus

Hic prosunt omnes ... vol ... et aromatici sed
medicamenta diu usurpari debent quia ... [illegible]
... et obstructiones ab alimentis ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... productus ... removen-
tur adeoque conveniunt praecipue, si ... [illegible]
... [illegible] valde omnia [iron] iata his
junge ... ex ... animalium ... ex-
tractos et ... [illegible] ... Moscha-
tae &c: sed initio debet dirigi pro ratione
assumptorum.

Si porro ventre aliquid ... [illegible] videatur
fiat ... [illegible] ... unguentum arthanit: [drachm] ii
[illegible] tamarisci: gr: 14

℞ bol: furrin: gr: VIII
crori britan: ʒß
Theriac: bot: ʒii
Balsam: peruvian:
olei ceria ad gutt: VI
olei cappar: g: s: ad consistentiam lini
menti M.

Si cum nimius appetitus adsit tunc ab acidis abstinendum est et sit victus in qualitate in aporematis et pulmentis et oia oleosa et amyla tunc prosunt.
Corpora haec quae obstructa et sicca ideo non violenter aggredienda sed humectanda sunt.
Quia mixtura praborum humorum fit per totum ideo pro purgatione ℞ epatic: cathol: gr: 15
pront ut sanguis fuerit purgatus
helleb: nigr: gr: IV
℞ dulc: gr: 5. VI
ol: carbi g: s: m: f: pilula
ad Kosionis [illegible] pt. sumi cum vino od hustfta
cap: gr: 12 16, cum oleo amygd: dulc: ʒi cum Ka op..

cap: V

De loquela amissa & deglutiendi difficultate.

producitur per affectus ab obstructione nervorum linguae a catarrho subsidente et conj vulneratis in nervos.
Loquela amissa plerumque [illegible] ut aegri linguam quidem movere possint sed non articulate loqui quod videtur indicare quod ob fibrae linguae non eodem modo sunt dispositae sicut nervi eodem modo in linguam desinant

horum quod cum ―29 fluant per quae nervos in ter-
gas fibras, linguam quo modo movendi, per alios ner-
vos illorum alio modo. Quod si ita fiat potest evenire
ut nervi vel tubuli isti qui loquelam efficiunt sint obstruc-
ti et alii aperti maneant et sic loquela abolita, de-
motus maneat
Si quis affectui plethora vel magna cacochymia vel impu-
rities adsit a qua producatur v: g: praemittatur, deo pur-
gatio debita aut saltem clyster cui cum sale com: addatur
aliquis sal sudorificus.
postea apozema inserviat in dolore capitis a causa frigida
praescriptum potest usurpari cui rad: cortices bryoniae optime
in. penetrat et vim habet fermentationem ut ex impe-
tu ――― aperiat qua fermentationem quam producat
[illegible] in sanguine. In decocto hoc possunt etiam
herbae cephalicae. Decocto m. ℥iv addi
potest ⊖ [illegible] ʒi et [illegible] ʒii. post apozematis
usum et purgationem sufficientem sudorifera ex
mineralibus et ⊖bus adhibeantur ut obstructio tol-
latur. Ciborum vero ex penetrantibus valde con-
venit qua propter aliquando obstructio quae aliquando in lin-
gua haeret, quapropter oo anisi, oo caryophyll:
vel lavendul: lingua instillari possunt. vel theriaca
potest addi gutt: j ad alterum ooj aliquo ꝺti et
[illegible] ut sit in ore tenendi.
Spirituosa quoque in ore teneri possunt ut ▽ vit: matr:
▽ antiepilept: Langii, ⊖ vol. arom: ▽ et [illegible] liliorum
convallium. [illegible] vitriolorum nigrorum qui mixte potest ut est
omnia quae in angina nostra proscribit.
Decoctum antoris pro oris ablutione sic emendamus.
℞ rad: aron ver ʒß jud: flor: ʒij
bryon: ʒß vel ʒi. Herb: salviae, beton:
Rorismar. ana M. i. Rutae M ß
flor: lavend: ℈ij, caryophyll: gr. vi ℈i
coque in s: q: hydromel: et vini ana ad ℔ iß

consolidare addo modicum anth: ℥i [illegible]: ℥ss
t[illegible]; boli ar ℥iij [illegible] ℥i aut [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ss, & cad bened: ℥i [illegible] decoctum
[illegible] os et fauces [illegible] continuat
[illegible] aliquando [illegible] faucibus lenien-
tibus. decoctio facta in vino quod confor-
tat in [illegible] pituitosa.

Cap: VI

De ventriculi cruditate nidorosa.

Ad fermentationem in ventre [illegible] requiritur
[illegible] acidum etiam requiritur [illegible] mor-
[illegible] in [illegible] consistit [illegible]
[illegible] calida et aliquando partes al-
[illegible] a [illegible] moram [illegible] con-
[illegible] in ventriculo [illegible] alimenta longa
illa digestione [illegible] & [illegible] in
[illegible]

Nidorosum [illegible]
[illegible] calidum adeo [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] calidissimum et [illegible]
[illegible] nidorosi [illegible] oborum [illegible]
a[illegible] [illegible] concoquunt et digerunt.
[illegible] a mixtura [illegible] et pinguedi-
nis [illegible] ∇ requiritur aliquamdiu in [illegible]
bio [illegible] ventri [illegible] salis [illegible]
[illegible] vapores [illegible]
tant ad gulam.

[illegible] & [illegible] o ab [illegible]
[illegible] Erysipelatum, scabiem, lepram &c. qui as-
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in ventre [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] in
[illegible] depellitur

248 Rarius [illegible] sepe percipiunt ulcer [illegible] et ardorem quod inquirendum accurate an aeger eos possit distinguere [illegible] ardorem an [illegible] ad [illegible] renibus [illegible] nam curatio in contrariorum exhibitione consistit, sept tum [illegible] sunt ut [illegible] excogitent.

Curatio: In curatione [illegible] illius [illegible] vomitorium non est omnino negligendum et [illegible] prodesse, si multum quoque [illegible] vitro et [illegible] cum [illegible] metallo [illegible] quia alias corrumpitur, [illegible] infusione vitri [illegible].

Cinamomum semper vomitorijs ab auctoribus additur sed nulla ratione nam vomitum roborando vomitorij vires diminuit.

Frigida [illegible] non ita nocent quam fermentum [illegible] tam acre et tam potius [illegible] ideoque [illegible]: 4 [illegible] qd: maj: si [illegible] adsint obstructiones, [illegible] multi ut [illegible].

Nec prosunt [illegible] herbas emollientes, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] &c.

Tamarindi vitandi sunt, si diarrhoea adsit alioquin prodesunt.

Curatio: consistit in [illegible] et [illegible] tione [illegible] quod [illegible] differentiam, nulla tamen [illegible] melius [illegible] qui [illegible] diuretica et [illegible], ut cum [illegible] multa multum [illegible] [illegible] naturae talis.

[illegible] ut finem conveniet Apozema seq:

℞ cort: tamarisc:
rad: [illegible]: quinq: aa ℥ i
[illegible] [illegible]

Herb: acetos: scolopendr: borag aa m j ss

tamarind: ℥ij

flor: papab: rhoead: m j

sem: psyllij ℔ alb: aa ℥ij

sem: papab: [illegible] aa ℥j fiat infusio calida

in aqua [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] popina [illegible] a decoct

in [illegible] [illegible] dissolve

syr: papab: errat: ℥j

acetos: [illegible] ℥iss

& prunell: ℥j

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sua [illegible] [illegible]

dinem sanguinis diminuit. [illegible] [illegible]

Hic etiam conveniunt & dulcia qua acrimoniam

aut [illegible] formidij [illegible].

Conserva et omnia dulcia hic blanda qua [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

blanda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et silia

dulcia ob suam acrimoniam [illegible].

Cordialia et [illegible] [illegible] & non prosunt qua [illegible]

dum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi prius [illegible]

[illegible] acido.

Terra sigillata [illegible] quoque [illegible] qua [illegible]

[illegible] bis acrimonia.

[illegible] subinde quoque possunt [illegible] [illegible]:

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cynoglossa [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Hisque accedere bona dieta [illegible] hoc [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]. In dieta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plurimus

[illegible] [illegible] optimus [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cap: 7.

De cruditate ventriculi acida

Cruditas acida est eadem est ac [illegible]
canina fames [illegible] ventriculi, magis bona
[illegible] esse quam hoc tum etiam [illegible]
ratione modicum [illegible] vocat: ita ut ratio
non [illegible] naturae [illegible] in ventriculo [illegible]
[illegible] acido ventriculi aliquomodo praedomi
nari.

[illegible] ciborum in ventriculo est
originis, et flatibus in ventriculo [illegible]
[illegible] a nimia [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] in ventriculo [illegible] a [illegible] humori
[illegible] membranas ventriculi ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel etiam a nimio assumpto potu [illegible]
[illegible] liquido qui in ventriculo corporis mo
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] indicat [illegible] quoque [illegible]
[illegible] ventriculi est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] suam.

Curatio eadem est ac famis caninae [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ventriculi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] [illegible] bibit [illegible]

iguntur, si ariditas valde invaluit, h
escribori possunt limatura eboris cinda
qa' absorbet et auferat aridum.
Autor proponit solenorem tincras ven
tri gallinae, qui si bene aliquem habeant pe
titum in eo consistit quod in posito sui conti
nuant aliquid aridi quod fiet in ventre gallinae
et postea per appositum renovetur.

Cap. VIII

De singultu dimitino

Singultus Ultpolo convulsionis species est ad
obstantis prodeuntis nam sequitur ex intemperie
sicca aeque cum repletione et articulo [illegible]
ventris coniuncta. singultus vero est convulsio
ventris, qa in ventre et vacuo nunquam satis arcub
continetur ac semper ista effic[iu]ntur, ideo est con
vulsio in sulorum [?] dispersionalis ob communicationem
nervorum cum ventre. solet semus in singultu
fere semper esse aridus qa in salum naturali se
cum e. loquimur via ipsas arterias est sub
angusta in ore vina ex qua cum aer nobis
percipitur ubi orsus semper talem sonum efficit
dimicans oluzes [?] et singultus qa tunc per fari
linus expleamus, saepe in plus fieri singultus
sine intemperie ventris sanguinis aliquid [illegible]
aliqua arido post fortuna in infinitis vel
per naturalis spiritus [?] ertilat ad maxillis ex his
affectibus si prodeuntis abdomen potius plurimis
cum incessu forsan unguento penetranti ut

℥ß tinctur. ol. amygd. amar. &c.

Singultus oritur fortasse [illegible] M. [illegible] a convul-
sione ventris facta ab humoribus acribus
in tunicis eius vellicantibus et fibras eius velli-
cantibus et sit [illegible] in ventre flexendo con-
vulsionem eius efficiunt seu convulsus pro-
[illegible] ita diaphragma [illegible] ut [illegible]
aer subito ex pulmonibus expellatur qui
ad laryngem allisus sonum edat singultus
[illegible] ad modum & contrario in convulsione mus-
culorum diaphragmatis aer subito per con-
vulsionem in laryngem et epiglottida impellitur.
Si [illegible] incurabil [illegible] curatur [illegible] mus-
culorum diaphragmatis [illegible] [illegible]
Erit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] prima [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] alias [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] singulis [illegible] conlatio [illegible]

[illegible] memorial [illegible].

Cap. IX

De bonitate divino.

Bonitas [illegible] conlatio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] bonitas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] attendamus.

Bonitas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] bonitas [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] bonitate [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] bonitas [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] complectitur

[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longius.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoniam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15
[illegible] [illegible] 25
[illegible] 38 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] 30 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ▽ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ▽ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ✱ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
℞ ▽ [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: viii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] ... opia ... [illegible]

Cap. X. De hominibus sanguineis.

Hominibus sanguineis [illegible] ... [illegible]

Sanguis [illegible] ... hominibus. [illegible]

[illegible] ... sanguinis [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... sanguineis [illegible] ... membra [illegible] possint [illegible]

[illegible] ... sanguineis [illegible] ...

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] fermen[t] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Catalog: 6: prop: si [illegible] eodem tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de brachio [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incrassantia et astringentia sunt adhibenda ut sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] compl: gr 2. 3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Purgantia per [illegible] conveniunt [illegible] motum sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

compl: gr: V. VI. [illegible] pulvis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulvis

℞ [illegible] gr: 6 ad VIII
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gr: 15
[illegible] pulvis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pro consolidatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amygdalae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab acidis et salsis

Cap. II. De [illegible] [illegible]

Cogitationes illas [illegible] [illegible] palamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consistit in motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a spiritibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] obstructis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ammoni[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ari
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cap: 12 De obstructione & Schyrrhosi hepatis et lienis

Respiratio [illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] dolorib[illegible]
[illegible] alta respiratione [illegible] [illegible] etiam si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diaphragmatis [illegible] multo
post [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] copia ad diaphragma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] copia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
respirationes [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstructio
hepatis et lienis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible].

In obstructione hepatis primum [illegible] la
sa capillaria simul obstructa, humorque [illegible]
sanguinis impropria [illegible] in hepatis [illegible]
po[illegible] obstruuntur [illegible]
[illegible] capillaria obstruantur [illegible] magna
na conturbatio totius oeconomiae naturae ob [illegible]
am partium [illegible] absentiam.
Signa [illegible] abundantium humorum [illegible]
qui obstruunt paulatim [illegible]
[illegible] simpliciter [illegible] complicatione.
In obstructione hepatis [illegible] simplicem
talis quibus est [illegible] hepar ventre [illegible]
qui abdominis [illegible] sensibilis [illegible] obstru-
ctione lienis est obstructio [illegible] lienis
qui comprehendens est [illegible] arteria dilata-
ta.
Lienis dolor [illegible] et tamen [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] transferantur.
Curatio: In omnibus [illegible] si sanguis [illegible]
videt [illegible] est permittenda, [illegible]
[illegible] partis sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] obstruentibus ac alterantibus [illegible]
[illegible] apozemata [illegible] in dolore [illegible]
[illegible] syrupo [illegible]
capparis [illegible] tamarisci [illegible]
[illegible] boraginis [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] rad: [illegible]
[illegible] hepaticae: [illegible]

[illegible] potius qm in ▽ [illegible]: ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] ac [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ▽ [illegible] pro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] ammoniacum commendat [illegible] [illegible] pro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] nullius sunt [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Optime [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] I [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] III [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] quibus [illegible] unam [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], commendatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: 16 [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible]:
[illegible]: [illegible] VIII III. [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vocl in sanguine
pta chalyb: praesto, sed hoc observand.
est post eorum usum movet Ribovid, quod cum
corpus pariter movendum et ut motus do
fat. magis in ipsis partis ut ita melius
distribuatur.

Aliter quoque post suffimendum alternan
tium usum sudoriferorum et ex donis et mi
neralibus [illegible] sumta [illegible] [illegible] qua
& una vice sed continua digestione [illegible] ob
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] possit.
Quanquam vero in omnibus obstructionibus
sudorifera cum purgantibus mixta pro
sunt sed hoc observandum est quod si purgan
tes [illegible] pars sudoriferorum ad
infirmum [illegible] quod si corpus sit sudoribus [illegible]
[illegible] purgantia omnia omittantur. al
℞ [illegible] minor. ʒß
[illegible] gr: VI [illegible] pulv.
Aliter in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pulv. [illegible] omnes [illegible] ▽ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spadanae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spadanae, quae sunt ex chalybe
vel [illegible] praeparatae [illegible] ab [illegible]

quibus bericis doctis [illegible]. PP autem varz
[illegible] quo [illegible] facto [illegible] [illegible] qd offi
[illegible] si ▽i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] offi
[illegible] postea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ▽
[illegible] [illegible] ▽i corrodi et postea sup lapidem
ad requisitam [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] : [illegible] ☿ [illegible] et [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] qa' incomparabilem [illegible]

pro purgatione ♃ agar: trochi: gr: 12
sub [illegible] agar: ℈ß
troch: alhand: gr: iii. ii
☿ [illegible]: ℈ß
ogo [illegible] q. s. [illegible] f. pill.

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sequens ♃ [illegible] [illegible]: ʒiß
[illegible]: ʒii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gr: 16
troch gr: viii
[illegible] ✕i ℈ß
cũ ligni: [illegible] q. s. [illegible] f. [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad [illegible] [illegible] a' [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in bino [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in bino

Cap: 13

De Disenteria

Disenteria [illegible] cum in sanguis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adeoq;
[illegible] sanguis in [illegible] affectu nimia pituita [illegible]
[illegible] multas [illegible] pituitosae in [illegible] deponentes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alimentorum fermentatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et partes illas pituito
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] vegetabilia et ibi part[illegible]
[illegible] (quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] impediunt quo minus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible] ad sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] porro [illegible] depo
nit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] crassos [illegible]
[illegible] multis in locis obstructiones faciunt
[illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] nullis ab
[illegible] crassis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mi
[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aps: 5:6 d. 5, 5:4. A. 12. 4.

[illegible]: si magno molimine [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in dolore capitis
a [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ℥ ß.

Post aliquot [illegible] usum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] purgantibus ut pituita
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] tempore matutino uti, [illegible]
[illegible] XII. [illegible] qui aliquid salium [illegible]
in se continent. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sic quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ☉ [illegible] gr. viij. l. X. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Sic quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] omnibus
[illegible], ut statim purgatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pituitosa
in ventre et intestinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible]
▽ [illegible] et phlegma [illegible] ☿ [illegible]
☿ [illegible].

Post [illegible] [illegible] et salinorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut pituita [illegible]

Recte in [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] ut Lapides [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recto et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventris et
intestinorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap: XIV.

De

Diarrhaea biliosa

Diarrhaea biliosa oritur, quia intestina eorum [illegible] obsessi et obstructi a bile [illegible] in sanguine [illegible], utque in intestina [illegible] in intestinis [illegible], et ita [illegible] efficiat nam bilis [illegible] nunquam intestina [illegible] nisi in [illegible].

Imo oritur [illegible] sunt obstructae, ea tunc [illegible] [illegible] ob sui crassitiem, [illegible] in aliqua parte [illegible] obstructae [illegible] manifestant [illegible] diarrhaea biliosa oritur a materia biliosa et [illegible] in intestinis et nervos [illegible] facente, ut materia in illos influant, et intestina [illegible] [illegible] in illis [illegible], deorsum [illegible] sursum, quia [illegible] impedimento ut sursum [illegible].

Diarrhaea quoque saepe oritur a diminutis fermentationibus, quae non sufficiant ad partes crassiores sanguinis, et ad [illegible] intime mistas [illegible] a sanguine [illegible] et [illegible] et saepius in tali casu debet [illegible] astringentia quia [illegible] materia a sanguine se[illegible] [illegible] alicubi [illegible] mala [illegible] debet esse fermentationem [illegible], quia [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] immissus, [illegible] potest reliqua excrementa eliminant.

Diarrhaea quoque aliquando producitur ab auctis fermentationibus, illa vocatur vulgo critica, et observatur in nullis [illegible] febricitantibus, multisque in moderate sanis qui intemperiam commiserunt, et quae praescribuntur a morbo

Huius dicta 3 qd parte, qui languidiore sanguinis motu sequebantur, eundem autem sequi non possunt adeoque ab eo separantur.

Paralyses aliquando superveniunt colicae biliosae a vitio medicationis quando sit frigida institutis, et ita obstructiones augentur, quare multa frigida sunt fugienda, nisi fuerint nitrata.

Huc pertinent sequentes Hipp: Aphorismi.
S:2. A. 14. — S.3. A. 16. ab obstructione.
S:3. A. 30 — S. 4. A. 12. 14. quia magni morbi superveniunt magno. S:6. A. 14. 16. 17. qua sit humor peccans eliminatus. S. 7. A. 29. 30. 7. 4.

Curatio

Diarrhoea haec, ut omnes aliae, non debet sisti statim, sed paulatim, humores temperandi sunt, quo in casu Rhabarb: leniter tosti ad 3j a gr: 24 exhibitus non amplius maxime prodest, nam humores educit acres, et leviter ac paulatim adstringit.

Habet n. subtiliores partes purgantes, et crassiores et adstringentes, quae praevalent in tosto.

Clysteres leniter astringentes prodest praesertim si aegri [illegible] assumpserint, sic clystere paratus de sero lactis chalybeato cum addito paululum adstringentis.

Spirit acidi ut [illegible], et Lap: prunell: hic multi sunt usus, ita camphora et Laud: opiat: [illegible] componunt. Uno moderate [illegible] ut et eius non deprehensi

Corallia rubra, mala citria, et granata sunt prosunt sed videndum ne eorum usus nimius sit ne tormina excitent.

Praemisso Rhabarb: tosto (si illius necessitas urgeat) sequens [illegible] alterum [illegible] usui sit.

R. ♁ adstring: crystall [illegible] aa gr: vij
Lap: prun: gr: 12 Laud: opiat: gr: j.
M. F. pulv.

Hic pulvis diarrhoeam ... cito ...
... hic ... usurpandus, nisi ubi corpus praeparat...
... tunc m. ... astringentia ... possumq.
Carduus ... commendatur in diarrhoea bili-
osa. Si diarrhoea ... (praemisso ...
... Rhabarbaro tosto ...) exhibeat
... Mithridatio ad ...
... si ... sufficiat, addi pot. Laud: opiat gr:
j. ... opii ... Camph: gr: 3. ... W.
In diarrhoea ... quando ...
circumforaneus ... caryophill: no XX
... minutim ...
... marmorantur in ...
... caryophillis ... bibatur, ...
... dimidio caryophill: ... sufficere.
Corallia in substantia meliora sunt quam in ...
... corallium ... praeparata optime ...
... corallium ... Augustan.
Terra sigillata hic ... blande astringit,
ad ... Bolo Armeno ... est.
Gelatina CC addito pauco succo citri, ...
... proprie si ... desint.
Hic m. prosunt Vina et ∇ chalybeata quae ...
... motu ... CC. ... valet.
Hartmannus ... commendat ...
... ∇ plantaginis ...
in diarrhoea ... melior est.
... Lapis haemat: ...
... ad stringunt, si ...
∇ communis: ... gutt: 3 ad 4.

Cap: XV.

Alvo astricta

per vertunt si magna fuerint copia in ventre haerat,
Si vero in fundum [illegible] ē [illegible], cō
[illegible] cō Amygd: d. a quo si vomitu [illegible] se
[illegible] quaedam [illegible]: si per vomitu ē sequitz tunc
[illegible] evacuabuntz ā partib. dosis.
Interim qua rati morbi hic ē Orina, et pinguis
S. [illegible], [illegible], jam [illegible] et pinguia.
In curatione deinceps temperantia et [illegible]
[illegible] Regis: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] mox. Semper [illegible] nimium [illegible] totum [illegible]
[illegible].
Ad temperandum acrimoniam convenit exhibere
[illegible] sequens. ℞ cō [illegible] M: [illegible]: expr: gr: XV.
Laud. op. Gran: I. [illegible] M. et
[illegible] ē [illegible] [illegible] bino [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] quoque [illegible] reliquias [illegible]
[illegible] ē [illegible] possunt [illegible], eadem in finem.
℞. Rhab: [illegible] gr: XVI.
Crem: ♀i ʒij [illegible] M. ft. pulvis.
[illegible] [illegible] ē [illegible] l. Amygdalat
ejus loco sumi, qualis ē sequens.
℞. Amygd: d: decort: ʒi
Sem: papav: albi: ʒß M. ft.
mulsio [illegible] in colatura [illegible]
Syr: papav: ʒij [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible], mitridatio
[illegible], post [illegible] temperatus [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cō [illegible] ▽ [illegible], [illegible]
Ista evacuationis [illegible] continuē [illegible], quo in casu
[illegible] paululum [illegible] facile ad [illegible].

Cap. XVII
De
Cholera ab Arsenico

Arsenicum species quaedam est veneni quod ubique infortunium [illegible] assumptum, statim sese in poros ventriculi insinuando et fibrillas vellicando, vomitum, intestina et ventriculum [illegible] quia in vomitu sunt [illegible] nam [illegible] poros ventriculi inhaereat et nil nisi [illegible] poros fluere potest, inflammationem producit, quem discrasiae humidae sitis sequuntur et [illegible] [illegible] in ventriculo remanente illud venenum sua acrimonia fibras ventriculi abscindendo integra tandem in eo facit foramina, et saltem maculas lividas nigras, quae levi digiti attactu (uti apparuit in cadaveribus) confundi possunt. Itaque [illegible] sano veneno illo communicato febres acutissimae et alia symptomata brevi mortem allatura oriuntur.

Curatio

Hic statim sine mora exhibendum vomitorium, quod de illis quae acrimonia sua ventriculum vellicando et abrasionem ejus efficiendo vomitum procurant [illegible] de illis quae nauseam vomitus movent, ut ol. Amygd. d. [illegible] vomitorio exhiberi potest [illegible] ol. Lini, butyrum, infusum, ol. [illegible] ∇a tepida c. ol. [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio instituenda est [illegible] venenum et sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] butyrum [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] quanta [illegible] aliquid acrimoniae corrosivae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] constricta erit, ad interiora [illegible] stringente fibras intestinorum, imo in ipsa vasa, [illegible] [illegible] coaguante et incrassante.

[illegible] ga longa mora in intestinis [illegible] transpirationis [illegible], et fibras [illegible] post se relinquunt.

[illegible] robusti [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], qui in ijs fermentationes sunt robustissimae [illegible] et [illegible] plura [illegible].

[illegible] dolores [illegible] aliqui [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra [illegible] [illegible].

Curatio

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] obs. 243. [illegible] commendat.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posuit.

Hartmannus [illegible] etiam [illegible] qui [illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fermentat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] gratissima ad hunc modum
paretur. ℞. [illegible] ℥i [illegible] ʒi [illegible]
[illegible] optime [illegible] g.s. [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] ℔ [illegible] convulsionis [illegible]
℥i. aq. cinamom. ʒij [illegible] g.s. ℔.
F. haustus purgans.

Caput XVI
De cholera.

Morbus hic oritur a fermentatione majore, quae in nostro corpore ab errore in diaeta potius originem habere, qua humores acres abundantes a sanguine separati fuerunt, et in stomacho et ventriculo delati, ubi acriores [illegible] et in vasis [illegible] intra tunicas eorum haerent, [illegible] acrimonia, vellicationes et convulsiones [illegible] et quatenus nempe acres fibras intestinorum vellicant, et [illegible] bilis [illegible] vomitus et dejectiones cum torminibus et doloribus ventris conjunctim.

[illegible] quia [illegible] fermentatione [illegible] fuerunt [illegible] qui per poros [illegible] in [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] oriuntur [illegible] cum [illegible] vaporibus [illegible] statim.

[illegible] animi [illegible] animi dissipatio spirituum oritur.

[illegible] nimiam [illegible].

Inter choleram et diarrhoeam, praesertim biliosam, nulla est differentia, quam quod in diarrhoea [illegible] tantum sit fluxus intemperatus et [illegible] in cholera m. vomitu [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible], quapropter curatio [illegible] multum [illegible] quod [illegible] idem.

Curatio

Si aeger sine magna molestia et [illegible] nihil [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] cum aliquo vomitorium,

Cap: XIX.

de Dysenteria Epidemica.

[illegible] Epidemici oriunt ab aere infecto [illegible] corripiunt infantes [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible].

Dysenteria oritur a [illegible] quidam insuetis [illegible] majores et insolitas fermentationes in sangue [illegible] ita ut a [illegible] motu et [illegible] sang: [illegible] et venae in extremitatibus [illegible] et [illegible], ut sang: in intestina effundant, [illegible] a sang: [illegible] petunt, qd sanguinem fundant, [illegible] reddant: qui si forte [illegible] [illegible] nimia [illegible] sang: [illegible] facile [illegible] [illegible].

Si vigiliae adsint, [illegible] sang: [illegible] nimia [illegible] confirmant, ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vigilias inducat.

Si singultus et vomitus superveniat malum est [illegible] magnitudinem [illegible] indicant [illegible] qd adsit [illegible] [illegible] convulsiones [illegible].

Si mentis alienatio adsit, malum est [illegible] febrem magnam vigiliasque continuatas indicat.

[illegible] vomitus Dysenteriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qd [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque sanguinis mixturam turbare.

[illegible] excrementa sint [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et coloribus [illegible], malum est, [illegible] indicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notabiliter [illegible].

Causa [illegible] dysenteriae est aer infectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] aliquando oritur ab intemperie aeris, [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible], et [illegible]; aliquando [illegible] intemperie simplici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. hip: [illegible]: S·3· [illegible] ·m· 12· 16· 22· 30 — S· 4· [illegible] ·24, quia [illegible]

in Ephemerid. Germ. vide A. 4. Obs. 26. & 27.
Obs. 65. — A. 6. Obs. 43. qui morbi exemplum exhibent.
A. 6. Obs. 48. — A. 7. Obs. 23. 75. 76. qui
est nimis serò nisi curatio.

Curatio

In hoc morbi genere sedulo observandum est, ne fluxus nimis praepropere, imo vix adstringendus, quia saepe humores acres evacuati, et bene temperati debent. Alias adstrictum fluxum ex contam. non adstring: tenesmum stabilem sentiunt, ubi fluxus non satis adstringit, ubi materia non liberata est simular est a sang: materia separata quae vero evacuari debet, alioquin interdum aeger postea incidit in [illegible] et [illegible] mortem. Adeoque adstring. hic non valde conveniunt nisi in casu valde praecipiti et vires admodum subito profligante.

Curationis loco ante alia omnia Rx Rhabarbarum tostum primo usurpandum et [illegible] est, et in [illegible] usu [illegible] nam post leniorem purgationem leniter adstringit.

Deinde [illegible] et [illegible] corrigentibus et stab: tostum subinde propinandum, continuato interim in emollientibus.

Usurpari hic multum debet decoctum hordei decorticati, ut semper humores leniantur.

Sub finem purg: usurp: post evacuat: et [illegible]. Hic et sequentes bolus usui esse possit.

Rx. Theriac: ver: ʒj aliquando ʒij
Syrup: papav: ʒj
Laud: opiat: gr: j.
Camph: gr iij [illegible] ft. bolus.

postea lenia adstring: usurpanda sunt, si opus est,

Quia autem ea quae sic supra exhibentur non proveniunt, nisi ad ventrem, quia statim itaque vomitu excernuntur, [illegible] ergo clysteres emollientes quoque injiciendi sunt ex decoct: sem: rapi, Atriplicis, Lini, flor: malv: violar: p. Basil: In colatura dissolve pulpa cassiae et ol. lini et mucilagin: sem: Lini, psyllii et [illegible] cydonior. Ubi aeger aliquoties vomit, sed [illegible] leniendum est, sic mucago sem: psyllii cum [illegible] syr: papaver: exhiberi potest.

Dubium est an cantharides quae ordinarie in siti solent [ex]hiberi, hic conveniant, quia cum sperment eis [illegible] [illegible] ardorem ejus tum extinguere, sed quia non est [illegible]rali, ideo dubium est. credo quoque nocerent potius [illegible] extinguenda illa sit potius, et modum [illegible] guttas pro siti usui esse potest, postquam inde [illegible] fuerit abstracta solis sem. tibi ore [illegible] extendit, et in in aqua fuerit macerata.

Jacob in Lib: de venenis proponit crystallum [illegible] tanquam specificum antidotum [illegible] lico [illegible] sperandum est sat subito aliquid boni, debet[que] in pollinem impalpabilem primo [illegible].

Reliqua praedicta emollientia sunt perficienda [illegible] conveniunt lac dulce, butyrum recens, crema, [illegible] excoriatus coctus in jure pulli à [illegible]

Puer quidam copiose hausto [illegible] Juniperi in dog: [illegible] simili modo curatus est.

Cap: XVIII

De

Cholera et convulsione.

[illegible] morbus ab ardenta sanguinis fervore, [illegible] saepe crassi [illegible] [illegible] suis [illegible] obstructis, qui in hoc casu

in illis vero delati, ventriculi sua fibrillas
vellicando, nauseas et dolores cum vomitus producunt
qui 4: saepe sunt, ut animi deliquium et syncopen indu-
cant, quae mala acribus medicata in ventre ad intestina
salivalia saepe vomitu excipiunt.

Ex vomitus vehementia saepe aliquid in corde
rumpitur, unde mors subitanea eo usque sequitur.

Curatio

In curatione huius morbi sit temperandi acredo hic
proclinandi narcotica (qui in aliis morbis ab acrimoni-
ortis multum praestant) cum cardiacis quae hic cum
aliquid subito efficiendum, cum vero lente et insensi-
biliter idcirco: vel sequenti cum acri-
monia temperabit.

℞. Crystall: Min: gr: is
Laud: opiat: gr: j. ad ij ad
Tinct. opij crocat: ʒß
Camphor: gr: IV.
Ol. nucist: gutt: ij ad XIV
Conserv: Rosar: q. s. M. F. Bolus.

Haec quae unique possunt temperare dum ipsa
sunt moderate sunt exhibenda, et aliis administranda
ne pluribus a falso cordis noceant.

Post sufficientem humorum temperationem
reliquiae humorum acrium leniter expurgari solent.

℞. Extract: Rhab: gr: XV.
Diagryd: gr: IV l. V.
Ol. Ligni Rhodij gutt 2.
M. F. pillulae.

Si vero pulverem velimus possumus ipsum
extractum rhabarbari desiderare.

ut mira experior; confectum Antoniò: qua ō sudore ... ē ... est.

lij ac bulo astringendo et ad dolores ... ... , qd sequitur: ut

℞. panis tosti, qui in rosa ✗ to rosarõ,
ad spongiado pulveris Menthe
absynthii: aa ʒi nuc: Moscht: caricis Mastic
Rosar: rubr: aa ℈ß camph: gr iij M.

Crocus hic commendat: crystallus ... ...
ob has rationes, qua ... nisi pulvis ... ...
... ... qd ... ...
quidam quia ... ... Ludovicus ...
Lyp. ... orientalem.

Hirtadus C. 1. obs: 66. exhibuit ...
corall: ℈ß cum ▽ plantaginis.

... ... magnis usq, qui ... ...
sang: restituunt, praesertim in ... ...
... ... sang: ... ...
... ubi ad ... (... ...) ... ...
... ... hemat: etc:

... ...
flores ... in ... ... de lapide haematite
... ⊖✱ri praeparati ... ... quadā
... ... oportet eos ... a ⊖ ✱ri liberare
... ipse hic ... ... est.

Nuc. Moscht: tota ... prod. est.

... ...
nuc: moscht: et camph: ... ...
vini ... ... est
... ...

... hic quoq: camph: Laud: op: etc. ...
... ... est ℞. Rhab: tost. gr. ... ℈ß.
crystall. ... gr. VI. Xij
M. f. pulv;

Si corpori chalybeatis usus ad astringendum minime debet eo fine verum ... ad ... aperit, quam antea suspicio destinguatur, nec quo suspicio exstinguitur, ... adstringit.

In dicta ... ... post ... ... sibi a ... ... in ... ... purgari debet ut ... fieri solet.

Aliqui ... sumunt, ... panis tosti et ... aceto rosaceo q. s. ... pulvis, quo foveatur ventri.

Cap: XX

De

Fluxu Hepatico

... ... apud regi...

Fluxus hepaticus vulgo dictus ... ... :
... ad ... solito magis ... ...

Vitium hic ... in vasis ... in ... ... in venis, si nempe ... ... a sanguine nimis ... ... et ... .

Ad ab haemorrhagia quarum ... ... sanguine notabiliter diminuto ... et in suis extremitatibus ... ... ut adeo ... sanguinis ... ... ad ... tubulos ... ... ibi obstruitos ... ita ut subtilis ... ...

... ... hic ... indicatur ab ... ... sang: ... .

Hic primo poterit accomodari cura morbi ficae dictus
aliquid de sang: minuendum in crassans et impetuosus ad
venam Emoll: et postea cum lenibus astringentibus
Exhibere subinde [illegible] diafrondi zi [illegible] ventris
cui addi posset bezoard: min: ℈j. Si in nimio sang: [illegible]
[illegible] omittantur.
In dolore summe proderunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ga cum afflictione [illegible] astringet.
Si v. maius [illegible] duxerit a [illegible], arida valet: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] fueri [illegible]. [illegible]:
[illegible] papaveris gg: et opiata.

Cap: XXI

De

Dolore colico ab humoribus frig: [illegible]

In intestino colo potius hic dolor oritur quia ibi
sunt cellulas copiosas humor acris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
utrumq: mutare.
Saepe v. maius habet intra tunicas et dolor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] solet vomitus, a quo [illegible] dolore
[illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: Cum hic [illegible] arida ob friga [illegible] [illegible].
Distinguitur dolor hic a nephritico [illegible] [illegible] dolor
hic non fit adeo fixus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] ventres [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] stranguriam.

Curatio

Clyster parari [illegible] ex herbis Emollientibus
additis [illegible] [illegible]: et rad: [illegible] [illegible] et galang:
in cum aridis, quae suo calore incidunt et [illegible],
aridaq: [illegible]. [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ij. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], juniper: [illegible] ℈j et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc clysteri potius omittantur
[illegible] [illegible] irritandum, ad [illegible] stimulandum:

nam nisi mali est, liebt clysteri in intestinis remaneat diu, ea eo magis poterit emollire.

Si colica sit biliosa, clysteri potest addi Hord. [illegible] M j: cassiae ℥j.

[illegible] sarcocolla [illegible] potenter in [illegible] et pituitosa [illegible] post castor: haust: [illegible]

Lac cum multis floribus Sambuci coctum tempore praesertim matutino haustum prodest et in lecto bene tecto [illegible] ad diaphoresin promovendam.

[illegible] verum [illegible] sero [illegible] cum b. generoso [illegible] In [illegible] Amygd: d. [illegible] Laud: opiat: gr j. ad ij camphor: gr ʒ. iiij [illegible]

Sequens haustus incomparabilis [illegible] et frequenter a me [illegible] cum successu [illegible]

℞. Vini Generosi et Malvat: ℥iß
Aquae Lactis Matthioli ℥ß
Ol. Amygd. d. ℥j
Laud: opiat: gr j. ij. iij et
Rec. opij gutt: XXV l. XXX Camer: [illegible] ʒ. iv.
(Seu Laud: Ben: l. mixti ℥j in casu acid: et pituitosa)
Syr: papaver: ℥iij [illegible] ʒß

M. f. haustus. Quae potio fortiter debet agitari [illegible] intime [illegible] partes [illegible], nam [illegible] momento, quo fortiter agitata bibatur satis cito mota.

Externe prodest Sacculus [illegible] testo et in mola contrito [illegible] Malt (Malz) cocto cum cumino [illegible] et flor: chamomillae qualis [illegible] sequitur. ℞. Farin: hord: et malte, M iij
Flor: camomill M j.
Sem: Cumin: ℥j
[illegible] M ß. camphor: ʒß. [illegible] [illegible] Misce

pro Sacculo uno, sic m. parentur alter, calefacti alternatim imponantur.

sæpe sumuntur orbes lignei et pingues qui diu usurpati fuerunt atque impregnati multis oleosis et pinguibus alimentorum particulis quæ oleositate sua subtili leniri possunt quos calidos applicant et ventri imponunt.
frictiones calidæ etc quoque multum præstant.

Cap: 22
De dolore colico ab humoribus calidis et acribus.

producitur etc dolor colicus ab humore bilioso cujus ☉ mordax est qui non solum in intestinorum cavitate sed sæpe etiam inter eorum membranas continentur cujus particulæ cum recipiuntur in poris per quos transire non possunt retentiuntur reciprocantur et aliquando conturbantur in illis poris et sic fibrillas nervorum vellicando lædendo et rumpendo dolorem non exiguum producunt I. m. potest fieri ut particulæ ita recipiantur in poris ut inflammationem quandam efficiunt.
Temperamentum ægri biliosum et vomitus biliosorum significant colicam esse ab humoribus biliosis m. ortam. Nausea oritur a bilis viscidi[tate]. vomitus oritur quia dum ☉ fluunt in ventriculum fluunt quoque in fibras circulares pylori eumque stringendo fit ut dum interim constringitur ventriculus et contenta per pylorum jam clausum exire non possunt, per superiora ea ebacuari necesse sit.

Curatio

primo dolores atrocissimi leniendi sunt et impetus humoris acris infringendus est per Rᵃ opii corrigere unum ut ita inducias habeat æger et medicus tempus lucretur ad ☉ educendum. dein exhis purgatio instituti debet cum Extr: Rhabarb: Ʒi vel gr: 25. postea sudoriferum adhiberi potest quod sunt nonnihil sit anodynum ex sequentibus ℞ Bezoard: minor: gr: 14 vel XIIX
cror: gr: VI
campher: gr: III vel IV
Laud: opiat: gr: i aut ii.
∇ card: bened: ℥ii
M: f: haustus. Syr: papab: Erratici ℥β

oleosa hic suspecta valde sunt quia bilem augent nam oleosa frigida valde acria fiunt. Et frigida hic non prosunt nisi ... sint quia poros magis claudunt. Cremor hordei qui valde emollit hic utilis est. Extrema animalium viscositate sua acrimoniam temperant ut et omnia acida.

Cap: 23 De passione Iliaca

Autor hunc describit ad distinctionem casus sequentis qui magis ad chirurgiam spectat, hic vero magis ad therapeuticam

Hic autem angustatio seu prolapsio intestinorum est et quia in convulsio adest intestinorum merito suspicamur hunc affectum a faecibus albinis induratis solis sine acredine non oriri.

Quapropter causa Iliacae a nobis statuitur intestinorum angustatio aut totalis obstructio sive ab humoribus intra tunicas haerentibus per quas angustias cum faeces (praesertim cum induratae sint) transire non possint, et tamen interea intestina a ...ibus animalibus solito modo comprimantur, aut est ab humoribus in membranas intestinorum impactis atque acrioribus factis vellicentur et compellantur. Non mirum est cum per inferiora per intestina angustata nimis aut clausa transire non possunt quod tum assumpta per superiora et faeces saepe evomantur, quae saepe de intestinis tenuibus solent ascendere, raro de crassis quia illorum valvulae ascensum faecum impediunt. Iliaca passio oritur saepe ut dixi ab humoribus acribus intra intestinorum membranas haerentibus et tunc saepe praecedere solet dolor colicus cuius curam habuimus antea cum de fine febre. Ca-

causa frequens illius passionis in est cum intestina sunt inflammata et inde

humorem in ista sui parte efficiunt, tam cum feces albinae sint induratae et ad humi lo cum perveniunt, partem inflammationem promunt et quae magnos efficiunt dolores et a doloribus intestinorum convulsio ori tur quo pacto antea explicatum est.

Et si oritz passio iliaca ab inflammatione tum febris adest continua acuta, si vero a flatibus non adest febris, et flatuum dolores non sunt fixi et facilius dissipantur.

Hofferus pag. 163 negat convolutionem intestinorum fieri posse quam tamen ut negare non possum (flexuosibus sc: spiritibus animalibus in omnis generis tubulos intestinorum) sic tamen difficilius videtur casus ille quo intestinorum portiones cognatae possunt ingredi se invicem, cum utraque alligata sit mesenterio.

Huc spectant seq: Hipp: aphor: s. 3, lib: 22 s. 6 et 44. huius aphorismi veritatem non pu tamus talem esse sic tamen possit intelligi ut stranguria ex acrimonia proveniat sit et calidus acres ad intestina assurgunt qui ibi inflammationem efficiant, et si tum febres du rae sint, ileum oritur.

Febris autem quia corpus ad sudores disponit prodest quia sic forte materiam morbificam expellet. s. 7 et 10 quia in plurimis locis causas acres esse demonstrant ut in dia phragmate, ventriculo, meningibus &c:

Curatio: si angustatio producatur ab inflammatione tum V: S: debet procedere deinde clyster debet injici qui quam optime conveniet ex lenientibus et emollienti bus paratus ut ita humores acres tempe

ventur et partes ab acrimonia defendantur
praeterea quod commodum affert quod lubricas
reddit vias et distensibiles et propterea
eas praeparat ut faeces facilius descendant
et vapore suo faeces emollit et ideo ⊖
non est addendus. sit vero talis clyster
℞ lactis dulcis ℥x adde sacchari: et
albumen ov: et mucaginem sem: psyllij. non
nimis magna quantitate injiciendus est clyster
ut nimis distendantur intestina et dolor exa-
cerbetur adeoque ad ℥x injiciatur, ubi ver-
o quater vel quinquies injectus fuerit clyster et jam mi-
nor est motus convulsionis, clysteri ali-
qua vis potest addi ad expellendas faeces
adeoque in eo dissolvi poterunt Elect: diaca-
thol: ℥vi. optimus clyster lenitivus para-
tur ex M. ex oo oliv: cum parte butyri
insulsi. si materia per vomitum ejecta
sit biliosa, tunc ab oleosis possimus absti-
nere, alias enim potest clyster parari ex
oo amygd: dulc: . aliqui intestinum per a-
num folle inflant ut eo facilius faeces de-
scendant quod tamen plus nocet quam pro-
dest nam si faeces induratae sint quo par-
te contra aerem folle inflatum descendant
non video, sed cum flatus remittitur in-
testina se arctius constringunt et majo-
rem influxum spirituum animalium. ad
haec pori a vento constipantur, praeser-
tim si inflammatio adsit, porro frigore
aeris constringendo morbus augetur, imo
licet aerem attrahere ut calidus aeris

tat, tamen cum efflatur frigidus est quia
versus lineam rectam tantum movetur. post
Injectionem clysteris purgans antoris con
venit, nam valde conf esti, cuius haec est de
scriptio. ℞ cassiae rec. extr. ℥ß
Elect: diaphoenic.
Diacathol: aa ℥ii
∇ hordei decoct: ℥ii
M. fi. haustus.
Assumi quoque potest & libus cum vitello ovi
vel pinguedine aliqua permixtum ne intestinis
adhaereat. Per os etiam assumi potest ol. amygd:
dulc: aut solum aut cum jure carnis non salito.
fomentum antoris in ventri adhiberi potest.
aliqui profectum utuntur sp: v: solo si sit ab hu
moribus frigidis aut uti dixerunt a flatibus.
Cataplasma ex residuo magnale fomenti vel
potest clysteris fit pro fotu exhiberi ut et
ol. viol: malvae: ex semin: convenientibus ut foe
nugraeci &c: valde prosunt cum pinguedine an
serina applicata. Narcotica tolerari possunt
ob dolores. pro vomitu optimum est ol. nu
cistae vel quod sequitur
℞ ol. nucist: expr: gutt xiii v: xv
⊖ absynth: ℈i, croci gr: vi,
Laud: op: gr: i v: ii. iii.
Nonnullis dent sese aliaeos incrassate solo
Elixir propriet: paracelsi, sed hic reddibile
est. Est tamen medicamentum proficuum.

Cap: 24

De Ileo et Bubonocele

Tumores qui in inguine oriri solent plerumque
sunt quadruplices. 1 pestilentiales. 2 vene
rei. 3 tumores vulgares glandularum in
~~inguinibus. 4~~

inguinibus 4te hernia. Ideoque attenden dum est, quinam sit tumor, ne alias magna producantur incommoda. Refert aquapendens pag: j cap: 72 de chirurgo qui cum putaret tumorem quem curabat esse [illegible] applicabat ei emollientia et cum ad maturitatem videretur esse productus cancella tumorem perludit, et simul quo que intestinum, unde brevi mors subsecuta est.

Signum diagnosticum, quod tumor ab intesti nis prolapsis proveniat est quod aegro iacente supino situ capite deorsum et pedibus sursum tumor diminuitur et subsidet, unde causae antecedentes considerandae sunt. 3o si tumor in inguine a bubone oriatur tunc non adest iste vomitus.

Causa procatarctica in casu apud auto rem est partus difficilis in quo valde con tenduntur infimae corporis partes ad foetum expellendum. altera causa est ligamentum a chirurgo non satis firmiter ligatum, et inclinatio illa fuit promota a diarrhoea.

Tumor durus et renitens ob faeces indu ratas non est tumor qui ab omento quia illud non est tam grave, aut flatibus ubi major est distensio et digito quidem cedit sed illico redit.

Diarrhoea causa herniae vix dici po test, cum hernia jam fuerit ipsi ante di arrhoeam, idem est quia multi laborant diarrhoea non tamen hernia ideoque —

aliud quod requiretz (in) 1° ut sacco intestina distendant. 2 commoditas reponendi.
Curatio: ut in praecedenti affectu consistit in emollientibus et flatus distentientibus. Intestina iterum sunt leniter reponenda in suum locum et retinenda ligamento quod ligamentum arcte satis esse corpus claudi debet, postea leniter astringentibus est utendum ut peritoneum dilatatum iterum sensim contrahatur.
Morbus qui ex lotio curari debet non in fornicibus. solus emollientibus et distentientibus praescribi potest ut fibrae relaxentur dolores tonianter et flatus distentiantz. praestantissimum est glutem ad hernias corrulos gluten ab ephebis aut cute ~~anguill~~ anguillarum solutis. ut intestinum reponatur collocandus est supinus pedibus sursum ut sic sponte revocabatur, quod si non succedat, manibus leniter intrudi debet, si neque quod succedat, post emollientia adhibita ad sectionem deveniendum est, sed tunc illi casus sunt desperati et difficulter curatur vulnus quia continuo intestina propter respirationem per vulnus pulsabant, aliud per subligaculum lapsus impeditur.
Remedia non differunt a casu praecedente sc: ut pori aperiantur leniter ut vapores avolare possint. 2do ut lentor partibus incidatur ut eo melius dissolutionem facere possint. Hinc in finem cataplasma autoris valet.

Cap: 25.
De vermibus

Vermes ex putredine non oriuntur sed qui
in intestinis reperiuntur est quia cum ali
mentis saepe sumantur ova quae a muscis
in alimenta deposita sunt quae in debilio
ri ventriculo (id est, in iis qui debilem
habent calorem et quibus quasi putrefac
tio quaedam in ventriculo est, quae putre
factio nihil aliud est quam diminuta fer
mentatio) non destruuntur ut in calido ven
triculo fit sed excluduntur et vermes ex
iis producuntur genera:) qui in intestinis ali
mentum invenientes, ibi remanent et nihil
tum chyli absumunt deficiente vero chylo
arrodunt ipsa intestina atque adeo vellican
do ipsorum fibras dolores producunt saepe
ita atroces ut febris inde producatur. Fe
bris autem a doloribus producitur quia in
dolore maxime concutiuntur et tremunt
omnes corporis ~~corpor~~ partes a qua con
cussione sanguinis mixtura turbari potest.

Vellicatio fibrarum intestinorum potest
quoque pruritum narium excitare quia in su
perficie interna ventriculorum cerebri
pori nervorum ad intestina euntium non
multum distant a poris nervorum ad na
res euntium, dum igitur fibrae intestinorum
vellicantur et spiritus fluunt in poros
nervorum intestini: fit ut spiritus ani
males simul in- influant in poros ner
vorum narium ita ut cum nervi intesti

norum vellicantur anima quendam motum percipiat ac si a vermibus narium vellicatus provenirent. Signum autem pruritus narium non est malo et vermiculorum vermibus in intestinis existentibus; nam pruritus narium saepe etiam produci potest a vera causa intra nares generante sc. a particulis acribus [illegible]

Vermes autem qui in intestinis reperiuntur sua quoque excrementa excernunt quae diversa cum sint ab excrementis nostris, sive fermentationem quandam inire possunt cum sordibus nostris unde excitantur vapores qui non admodum bene respondent poris intestinorum et peritonei aut per poros eorum saepe penetrantes saepe per poros partium reliquarum continentium abdominis penetrare non possunt: adeoque in abdomine occlusi illud distendunt et ventris inflationem inducunt.

Distensio ventris M. produci potest ab humoribus pituitosis poros intestinorum aut partium abdominis continentium eodem pacto obstruentibus quapropter vapores inde exitu distensionem pariunt.

Fames si adsit oritur quia lumbrici multum chyli absumunt et propterea minus chyli ad sanguinem defertur quare sanguis interea continua fermentatione absolutum spiritus acrior redditur et etiam fermentum in ventriculo ab eo separatum propter suam acrimoniam nimis exacuatur, ut vulgo qui vermibus laborant.

Nausea sive oritur ab humoribus pituitosis qui in istis corporibus dominari solent quae a vermibus vexantur.

Curatio: Endivia sive optime prodest ad extrahendos vermes et ad extrahendos omnem pituitam

etiam optime incidit, expurgat, pulverata diu
in sanguine manet et post purgationem al-
vum non astringit. Iam ☿ dulcis adversus
vermes ~~non~~ exhibetur saepius ℞ talis vult
liberius sed non videtur necesse dummodo sit dul-
cis et innoxius. A fernelio exhibetur ☿ vivus
ad gr: 6 aut ʒß. Acida amara et oleo-
sa inimica sunt vermibus. Optimum remedium
adversus vermes est pulvis corallinae qui dici-
tur specificus. pro scammonio adultiores sum-
unt aloem. crocus, hydromel et ☿ dulcis
possunt misceri cum gr: X aloes et ☿ii dulcis
gr: 5 ut dulcibus magis alliciantur vermes:
☿ 19 M: sub forma tabellarum potest exhi-
beri: Sunt valde prosunt trochi: athanas: ex hart-
manni: semi: santonici, tanaceti, muscus ma-
rinus, rasura CC, CC ustum. pro infan-
te. ℞ ☿ dulc: gr: ij
scammon: gr: j
exhibeatur cum syrupo rosarum solutivo vel
syr: persicorum.
Flores hyperici commendantur a Bartho-
lino. Externe linimentum sequens adhiberi
potest ℞ ung: de arthanita ʒß
ol. tanaceti: gutt: XII
fell: tauri: q: s: M: f: linimentum.
Oleum tanaceti interne etiam usurpari potest:
intus exhibetur pro adultis
℞ ol. univers: exper: gutt: XII vel XIV
θ absynth: gr: 12 XVI
opii gr: iii. M: fiat sumatur cum vi-
no calido.
Quae contra vermes exhibentur cum vino
hispanico aut hydromelle dari solent ut
alliciantur vermes ii qui in intestinis sint.
℞ θ ☿ii alb: ad gr: iii vel VI ad IX

pro purgatione pro puero decennali
℞ resin: agaric: gr: VI
☿ dulc: gr: IV vel V
Troch: alhand: gr: II, III
corallin: gr: XII
oo carbi gutti: i M.
Si vitis portat loco resinae agarici sumi potest alter. Pro agaricdebus clysteres prosunt.

Cap: 26

De dolore nephritico

Calculus aut calculi possunt concrescere appositione arenularum quae semper in homine in sanissimo reperiuntur, cum (n) glutino aliquo (quod semper vesicis et intestinis adhaeret) conjunguntur praecipue si praeterea spiritu aliquo coagulentur illud glutinum in duritiem. Sed aliquando parvo tempore n'v concrescens satis ingens lapis dum ~~[illegible]~~ nullum signum adfuerant praecedentis calculi subito magnis ejus et intolerabilibus oriuntur symptomatibus ita ut in lypothymia cogantur subjecere quo in casu cum non semel magnus lapis fuerit excretus intelligi nequit qua ratione tam diu in vesica hospitare potuisset in incommodorum illorum sensu, talis autem subita generatio fieri non potest praecedente modo sed debet aliquid esse quod materiam viscosam non lapideam (quae plerumque a calculosis non tam frequenter aut forte numquam a nephriticis excernitur) coagulet et in lapideam substantiam convertat, quod vel lapidifica observatur a fermento cum lacte a nutrice communicata esse in lib: cui titulus aurora. Aliquando fit ut homines subito incidant in dolorem nephriticum qui antea ei numquam obnoxii fuerant quod fit in parenchymate renum

qd partes rarol nervos capitis gestiunt ut
qui ibi ac sola cuju cogitatione detinetur
et potius partem acuti sensus et in uretere
inde tunc dolores subito oriuntur sepe satis
vehementes.
An a dolore isto febres oriantur satis est
obscurum lib. 3. m. quia dolore totum cor-
pus tremit et specialiter vasa sanguifera satis
vehementer et quia isto tempore sanguis ita
conculcatur ut ejus mixtura quodammodo turbetur
In sanis aliquando arenulae excernuntur quod
non opus est in sanguine sint genitae sed cum ali
mentis possunt esse assumptae et in ventriculum
et intestinis derivatae sed si in vesicula fellis
glandula pini, renibus ac vesica deprehenduntur
nec essium ubi per [illegible] gorgonium
vas mirabili cum transmutatione ex materia
ravili (quarum non lapidea) fuisse productas.
Aliquando arenulae excernuntur rubrae quae
in calculum non facile aut nunquam forsan
vertuntur. sepe in aliis molles rubentes
quae arenulas sed contractio earundem dolorem
errorem.
Si lapis in meatu urinario haeret contactus
exterius dolorem intendit, si in vesicae collo
gravitas dolorque acer circa eam partem senti
tur non raro cum urinae inflammatione.
Quando in ureteribus est dolor est intensissimus circa inguen, in renibus sin fuerit
dolor in lumbis
Vomitus plerumque adest quo distinguitur
dolor nephriticus a colicis et oritur propter
communionem nervorum ventriculi et renum
qui vomitus itaque nisi tormina adferre
potest. vomitus autem ideo fit quia cum spi
ritus animales in ventriculum maxima co.

pia sistunt ventriculus arctatur et pectoris, quia fibras habet circulares penitus angustatur, ita ut contenta non possint per inferiora ejici sed per vomitum. ☐ hic est stara pertinacissima et tenuis, quia oritur a vaporibus in vesica coagulatis aut per tubulos renum angustatos compressione qui a calculo patiuntur, vix ut aqua transit.

Saepe matulas caloribus adhaerent arenulae quae ob similitudinem substantiae ad matulam appulsae sunt.

Stupor cruris affecti calculo adest idque ob compressionem nervorum ad crus euntium.

Curatio: Generaliter hoc Not: est, quod hic diuretica non sint adhibenda nec valde sit pellendum ne calculum nimis promamus et dolorem augeamus a natura (n) satis pellit. Sed lenientia et emollientia optime conveniunt et laxationi ductuum praecipua opera danda est et alvus semper lapsior reddenda est atque servanda ne intestina faecibus induratis distenta renes premant cum excrementa istam partem coli pertranseunt quae versus renes est sita et sic dolores augeant. Sed clyster emolliens utilis est et optime convenit et saepe dolores per talem clysterem abstulisse experientia docet, ab ejus enim vaporibus transeuntibus per poros intestinorum ad renes ureteres et vesicam adscendentibus laxantur et leniuntur, et sic saepe fit ut calculus ex his ductibus facile possint transire ex ureteribus in vesicam. Non multum salis addendum est clysteri quia clysterem diutius retinere non est inconsultum.

Sit quoque V: S: saepe proficientissime competens est quia post V: S: pressio seri et sanguinis ad

venes diminuitur, idque in plethoricis praecipue obtinet. Inter externa saepe conveniunt fila ex lino recens facta et nondum lixivio decocta sed in cerevisia calefacta et extensissimis tum bis applicata, a inguinibus usque pedes qq: bacoribus suis demittere posse et laxiores reddere venas et ureteres, atque continuandi sunt donec urina prodeant.

Si calculum leniter pellere studemus sub speciem expellendi intus exhiberi possunt pilulae ex terebinthina quia pellunt et simul leniunt aut sume oleo amygd: dulc: ℥i vel ℥iß, cui si nonnihil pellere volumus aliquot guttas spiritus ♁is aut terebinthinae addi possunt.

Diureticum quoque ex ligno sassafras q. in vino calido per aliquot dies maceratum est exhibitum. Hic quoque prodest pimpinella, petroselin: macedonicum ut et omnes species apii, lignum nephriticum, auricularum muris decoctio vel succus aut decoctum virgaurea saxifragae &c: sem: violar: vulgar: quanti capite digitate unum pro secreto cuidam erat. Raphanus rusticus multis quoque prodest. ℈ fabarum, genistae, equiseti &c. m. conveniunt. Acida austera quia adstringunt inconvenientissima sunt. Si multum pituitae per urinam reddatur tum potest purgatio institui ex pituitam purgantibus. Sacchar: candat ⊡ hirci. Quaedam mulier magnum levamen habebat ex modica quantitate zinziberis conditi cujus bolum sumebat mane et vespere.

Lapis nephriticus pharmacopoeorum arenam excernat, forte uti vermes desiccati pro vermibus intestinorum exhibentur.

Gummi Cerasorum dissolutum quia viscosi tate sua vias lapat et proteruae vinga vet antenepheticam potentissimum est in cortica sit et pro secreto magno habendum nam aliqd peculiare obtinet.

Urinae suppressioni inservit quoque oo scorpio num, et pnebis pellopodum pinis lotorum et excitatorum ad di urinam egregie expellit.

Cum calculus pelloulibus cedit sepe dispa nitq cum oo juniperi gutt: 3 mixtum prodest nam potentes pellit et vias lenit. Insimul sunt de herbis emollientibus alteratum prodest ad purgationem phlegmagoga prosunt ut et cassia extracta cremor ♃ri bonus. lactici nia et caseus quia sunt materia coagulationi aptissima vitanda sunt, ut et omnia astringen tia etiam quae sunt ~~viscosa~~ viscosa. Quidam a sale omnino abstinebat cum esset nephriticus et tamen moriebatur ex nephritide. omnia remedia praescripta aliquos juvant aliquos non.

Potus antenus bonus est sint vapores blandi comunicant urores ut tamillo facilius descendant capilli.

cap: 26

De Ischuria

Ischuria oritur ab obstructione meatus urinarij idqz vel a materia aliqua vel a cal culo a quo dum atteritur et dolet musculus sphincter contrahitur ut in omni dolore partes contrahuntur spiritibus copiosissime in par tes dolentes fluentibus strigg urinae suppres sio ancti dicitur.

Tumor adest in hypogastrio a nimia urina

collectione; et dolor adest a nimia tensione fibrarum vesicae.

Materiae textae vel crassae probabile est calculi vesicae signum, si illa materia visco sa arte exsiccata abeat in corpus durum scabrum et calculosum, nullum tamen certius signum potest esse calculi, quam per catheterem exploratio.

Curatio: huic prosunt omnia in sequente affectu commemorata sed clyster emolliens prodest cujus vapores ex intestinis in abdomen et vesicam prodire possunt. Extrinsecus solet applicari decoctum ceparum in vino.

Ad pellendum prosunt ol. scorpionum cum terebinth: vel ol. juniperino si audeamus vero pellere, et spes est materiam exsolventem per urethram transigi posse, sumamus ol. junip: ad gutt: X vel X cum usui etiam misceantur millepedes. Affectio ad modum nonnihil etiam violenta est convinum majalinum, si vero haec pellendo dolores augeant sume ol. amygd: dulc: aut lac dulce tepidum. Interne quoque prodest nucleorum persicorum qui sumuntur 4 vel 5 cum aqua nitrica vel sumitur rad: lupin: a ʒβ ad ʒβ cum vino.

per catheterem quoque a perito chirurgo extrahi possunt arenula aut calculus meatus urinarium obstruentes.

X

Cap: 27

De exulceratione Renum & vesicae.

Dispositio porarum talis qua potest transmittere salem volatilem (qua perpetuo fit ubi viscositas est conjuncta) facit ut ille

gereat in parte aliqua ibidemq[ue] tancina tionem inflam: et deinde exulcerationem producat.

Pus est album quia materia acris fibras transversas nervosas carnium proscindit et incidit in minimas minutias, quapropter est dolorosa, sed cum fibrae jam sint corrosae ita ut puris acrimonia istis partibus nervosis infringatur jam amplius non arrodit et non aut vix dolet: partim album ~~album~~ a textu ad partem eam delato et effuso.

Exulceratio renum distinguitur ab exulceratione vesicae quia in hac dolor est in hypogastrio, in illa vero dolor circa lumbos percipitur. Et furfuracea est quia ab acredine humorum abraditur aliquod membranosi a vesica. dolorem hunc non esse a calculo patet ex urina.

Et acrimonia identidem est ab acido et corrosivo quod est in pure, nam vesica magis salis quam acidi est patiens.

Ubi Ebarnandi frequens est desiderium a vaporibus acribus intestinum rectum quod collo vesicae annectitur vellicantibus.

Huc spectant seq: aph: hippocr: S 4 ft 75 80 81 3 5 58. 6 ft, 6, 8, 7, et 39 S 5. a v v S 7 a: 48.

Curatio si vires adsint et permittant incratio ordienda est a v: s. praecipue si plethora adsit et purgationi praemittenda ne sanguis tantum impetum faciat in partes affectas, eaq[ue] aliquando iteranda est. terebinth: in omnibus renum et vesicae affectionibus commendata est. Cum purgandum est purgantia debent esse lenia absq[ue] mordacitatem habentia. Hartman: commendat S 17 dulcem. Clyster autem crebro usurpari potest sit fotus

quoque ex similibus herbis parari potest ut vapores blandi acrimoniam puris leniant. Riverius commendat summitates malvae ut et sem. papaveris, ad temperandos ardores febriles Riverius exhibet ☉ prunellae ad ʒß q. hic valde convenit. apozema cui papaver additur hic convenit ut humorum motus nimius sistatur et acrimonia temperetur. decoctum simile ei qd autor habet cerebro usurpetur ut totus eo impraegnetur sanguis et acrimonia temperetur. frequens ab aliis commendatur

℞ conserv: rosar: p. i
sem: hyper: p: iv detur usque pro

detersione in multis usus feri lactis. commendatur qq spiritus ☿ii dulcis cum ▽ egrisoli. videatur praxis Hartmanni chymiat: exhibetur quoque terebinthina veneta cum vitello ovi qd praecipuum est detersivum et digestivum sic ℞ terebinth: venet: ℥i
vitell: ov: n° i cum infuso

detergente utatur aeger.

prosunt qq trochisci Gordonii quorum descriptionem vide in dispensat: londin. q et apud autorem nostrum. sarsaparillae saturni sanguinis et humorum acrimoniam inhibet

potus ▽rum mineralium hic quoque multum prodest ad ulcera detergenda et mundanda quia magna dosi sumitur.

utile quoque decoctio adhibetur sudorifera idque per mensem aut plures ex rad. chyna sarsap: flor: et sem: papav: Hartman: habet praeparationem stercoris gallinae ex quo elicit ☉m in tempore ulcerationis vesicae injiciendum aqua ad mundificandum. lac ovillum qq magis detersivum quam bubulum. satis detersivum esse judicatur cum pus fit pandum album et aequale tunc consolidantia adhiberi debent adq. lac amygdalatum et decoctum hordei conveniunt, et extr: unguentum populeum. unguentum autem foris emollit et leniter adstringat cui adde camph: gr: 8 vel 10.

Cap: 28 De stranguria

A diversa convobisca in eadem mensa assumpta

aliquando producitur stranguria. qualecunque acidum a copiosiore ⊖ a sanguine praecipitatur et ad vias urinarias secernitur quare urinae flammeae et rubicundae excipiunt moderum.

☐ guttatim excernitur quia ab acrimonia musculus sphincter irritatur quapropter major copia spirituum animalium in illum influit q. m. nimis contrahi potest inflammato intestino recto (vide Hipp: aph: 5. 50) vel spiritibus nimia copia in illius nervos influentibus officiant ut eidem majori copia etiam influant in nervos ad vesicam ~~spiritus~~ fibras interea tendentes sp. hi. er. quia non multum ab invicem eorum exordia in cerebro distant adeo ut illum maxime inflatur ita ut via ☐ae obturentur et ab ipsa contractione partes salinae magis partibus imprimantur et dolorem augere debent.

Stranguria aliquando oritur ab usu Cantharidum quia vesicae peculiariter nocent, ideoque non tutae sunt in catarrho imo usus earum externus aliquando producit stranguriam.

Producitur aliquando a renibus purulentis dolor sit est circa perinaeum qui indicat collum vesicae dolere, dolor est continuus quamdiu ☐ excernitur aliud aliquando fit ut dolor praecipuus sit post ☐am emissam. ab inflammatione aliquando ita intumescere potest musculus sphincter ut viam aquae praecludat.

Curatio: Cauteria potentialia hic nihil juvant vesiculas in cute excitant quia sua acrimonia fibras tendineas cutem cum partibus subjectis colligantes praecidunt quae fibrae resilientes tubulos partium vicinarum obstruunt quapropter circulatio impedita ibidem impeditur et stagnando crystallinae excipiunt.

Sola vina moschata ad acrimoniam temperandam valet. Empyricus quidam vovebat eas omnino non continuo sed tantum semel (ad nugatoriam videtur) sola autem aliquos curasse experientia est. calida vesicae grata sunt, frigida

noceant. morbus hic per se non indicat purgationem sed si conciperemus dispositionem adesse potest purgatio levis instituj et hic cassia utilis est quia levibus suis particulis salem dissolvit. Rhabarb: nigra habent solent pro egregio diuretico. si a frigore oriatur stranguria, ♃ sabinae g p: coq: in vino aliis in ▽ decocti hordej etiam & cortex. Hic omnia emollientia conveniunt quae in nephritide convenire diximus. decoct. ex rad: altheae et summitatibus malvae utilis est ad rito sem: malvae et papav: ana ℥ß. vulva quoque scorpionis emolliunt. vinum generosum solum hunc morbum solvit ex Hipp: 57 a 18 si cum est a causa acida. omnia aromatica hic sunt utilia. aliqui sapon injiciunt cerevisiae et sic bibunt non distinguendo an hic morbus a ⊖ producatur. solum baccinum multum quoque juvat sic: potum in causa salina. contrarium hic eundem usum habere potest at in nephritide si aciditas adsit sanguinis tum corall: et cancr: oculi quia acida infringunt et simul sunt diuretic: multi essent usus. prodest hic quoque ol. scorpionis optimus vero ... pill: ex terebinth: Indicae quoque sumi possunt. prosunt ad ... ▽ an nobendam ⊖ genistae, fabarum etc. millepedum pulv: modo cis utendum esse.

Si cal porcell. prosunt sp: ⊖ ⊕ ⊖li △ris etc. Emulsio potest parari ex sem: papaveris etc. sanguis unius leporis cum ℥vi ▽ saxifrag: prodest si in olla comburantur et cineribus istis utatur aeger ut quidam suadent valde prodest si per sanum et perinaeum inungatur ol. scorpionis cum sp: terebinth: juncto.

In dieta potus nimius bibatur, ne nimia copia ▭ae congregetur in vesica. Ova sorbilia Juscula borborina, lac amygdalatum, oryza et omnia quae salis et acidi acrimoniam obtun

dunt prosunt. Cap: 29

De urinae suppressione

Exempla nos docent quod aliquis licet nunquam arenulas vel calculi excreverit, potest tamen incidere in suppressionem ▢ae idque tamen a calculo. Ergo cum aliquis laborat urinae suppressione qui nunquam nephritidi subjectus fuit non est dicendum illud ~~fieri~~ a calculo non esse. Non probabile quidem, id inde non esse. pro

Si autem a calculo utrinque ureterum aut vesicae collum obturante est, tunc major adest dolor quia eae partes sunt acuti sensus tum in dolor vagus est continuans quia dolor quoque oritur po ~~fest~~ a nimia fibrarum vesicae tensione per retentam nimium aquam.

Aliquando oritur a delirio ut in ~~nephritide d~~ phrenitide dum aeger non cogitat de aqua mittenda sub phantasmatibus nimium intentus.

Aliquando sensum ad vesicam non defertur ex quo si ischuria notha; aliquando ischuria oritur a ruptis vesicae fibris ut vesica inde non contrahatur.

Curatio: Clyster talis quis prodest

℞ rad: bryon: ℥ß
bulb: liliorum alb: ℥ß
flor: major: montis: apii aa M. j
sem: anis: dauc: ā ℥iß coq: in s. q:
seri lactis aut vini Rhenani ad ℥x. colat:
add: [illegible] diaphoenic: diaprun: ā ℥vi
sp: tereb: ℈i ⊖ card: ben: aut genist:
stipit: fabarum ʒiß. M: f: clyster.

Hic clyster coctus fuit non in ▽ communi sed sero lactis aut vino Rhenano quia quadrant magis poris et additus fuit ⊖ aliquis diureticus ut magis aperiant vesicae pori obstructi.

fotus quoque adhiberi potest ex herbis emolli-
entibus si cruam & calcibus et aromaticis
si causa est crassa vesica.
Prodest aq. ex scorpion, Extrinsecus deco-
cta etc tam non possunt commendari quam sic-
ca quia augent humiditatem sanguinis adeo
qs nisi curatio succedat distensionem vesicae
augent. Quidam desperans a suppressione
urinae sumpsit vinum copiose generosum ren-
anum antiquum et curatus fuit.
Cataplasma exterius convenit si fit multis
℞ herb: majoran: puleg: origan: thymi āā
M ß. incisa contundantur et coquantur in
modica ▽ae et vini renani quantitate
ad liquoris consumptionem tollitur expressis
adde ⊖ dinet: ℥ii sp' Terebi: ℥iß.
ol. scorpion: vermium terrestr: ā ℥i
m. f. cataplasma quod pectini et perineo ca-
lide imponendum est decoctum sabinae ca-
prarii millepedum pulvis ▽s expellit.
Spiritus diureticus ⊖ ♀is ⊕i et ⊖
pennelli. cremor ♀vi in conveniunt sem:
violar. purpur: pro specifico habetur ex
quo fit emulsio apud Cratonem cum ▽a
betonicae. Forzatus de curatione hu-
jus malum habet sequens
℞ sang: unius leporis, rad: saxifrag:
āā ℥viii comburantur in olla ♉ vitreata
fiat cineres sumat ʒß sed hic sanguinis cine-
res quid erit nisi caput mortuum. com-
mendat quoque cinerem aviculae volgus dic-
ta een kyn stuyppert. oleum amygd: am:
quoque prodest. omnium autem potentissime

agnas expellit ita dormium majalis
in casu desperato a domiss canthariduum.
ad aquas movendas in causa acida ba
lot Zansius sequens. ℞ oc: cancr: pulv: ʒi
syr: alth: fern: ʒi
∇ petrosel: ʒiiß
ol: succin: m ol: junip: anisati gutt iii. M.
est valde diureticus.

Cap: 30

De Diabete.

Causa diabetes quaerenda in intestinis est
e..veniente quorum per nimium apertis, comitato
maximo bullientis calore nimis facile trans
mittunt potum in vapores resolutum primo
in cavitate abdominis et hinc quia calor
ibi etiam est satis intensus, deinde per po
ros vesicae hic quoque satis apertos transit intra
cavitatem ipsius ibique hi vapores condensan
tur et coagulantur in forma vaporis .. sic
parum a potu assumpto differens ▢ excer
nitur.

Et sic aliquando quodammodo mutatus dum ista
resolvitur in vapores et m: ab urina q
in venam et vesicae vasis arteriosas a sang:
secernitur et hinc potus in vesicam admissus.
Sed quoniam omnia illa requisita difficillima
sunt, hinc morbus iste rarissimus est.

Solet hic sitis esse symptomaticus feb
ribus ardentibus superveniens et numquam
observatur nisi in morbis acutis ubi ca
lor magnus est.

Ad cor potius in diabete referri non potest
quia impossibile est potum per cor immutatum
transire quam deinde cum sanguine ad venas

deserri deberet.
In Diabete proprie dicta non adest necessario sitis, si vero plus excernitur quam bibitur.

Si vero adsit retentio urinae copiosissimae sitis aderit ob obarnationem nimiam seri cujus parum defertur ad os.

Frequens hic plus in juvenibus obvenit quam senibus quia eorum partes sunt mobiliores et pori magis dilatabiles ad vapores transmittendos.

Curatio: hujus morbi quamdiu non abunde ⊡ excernitur non est ipsi peculiaris requiri sed potius illius febris, cujus symptoma est diabetes. Hic conveniunt omnia calorem et nimium impetum minuentia itaque leniter in astringentia ut sunt omnia chalybeata et potus chalybeatus.

Si multo plus ⊡ae emittitur quam per potum assumptum expelli opus esset. at si hydropis suspicio adesset ista tum critica excarnatio non esset impedienda.

Diaphoretica hic sunt vitanda quia simul sunt diuretica et ⊡m hic movere minime convenit.

Clyster etiam conveniunt e leniter refrigerantibus praesertim ⊕tatis ut nimium humorum motum sistat et leniter astringentibus ut poros restituat.

purgatio quae non directe pertinet.
Hartmannus habet opiatum chalybis
astringentem. Riverius stegnotam
habet formulam
℞ conserv: rosar: rubr: ℥iv
corall: rubr: CC ust: ʒi
m: cum myva cydoniorum, et f: opiatum.
prodest quoque ∇ ferrariorum pro potu cum
foliis plantaginis cocta sed paree usur-
pata ne nimis subita fiat mutatio. Ele-
ctuarium ex sem: papav: alb: fol: ros:
rubr: rad: tormentill: bistort: cum
quo tryssali: ʒ bis ad quinque: ʒ bol ℈
in singulis dosibus semel bol bis quotidie
sumi possunt. Corall: rubr: terr: si-
gill: bolus armeniacus lap: haematit
conserv: ros: rubr: myva cydoniorum etc.
prosunt.
Conveniunt etiam eadem omnia quae
sedatorem in sanguine inducere possunt
ut cum gum: tragacanth: et ejus species
mithridat: theriaca vet: laud: opiat:
requies nicol: et decoctum ex prunell:
syr: ... alrgni. Candent ... bubulum
aut caprillum in quo injecti sunt simul can-
dentes silices.
Aqua aut ferrum fabrile chalybeata
prosunt.

Cap: 31

De gonorrhoea simplici
Hic casus non est adeo frequens
ut multi venditant quae ... simplici

gonorrhœa laborat absq[ue] impuro
coitu, a qui u. male consulentes me-
dicis sepe pulp? obtendunt.

Gonorrheæ simplicis causa consistit
in nimia apertione meatuum et poro-
rum testium glandularum parasta-
tarum et seminalium vesicularum
versus urethram et præcipue pros-
tatarum quare per poros illatos se-
men facile et citra voluntatem ef-
fluit. Deinde etiam causa consistit
in nimia seminis fluiditate ita ut per
poros apertos continuo et sine dolore ex-
cernatur. sine sensu semen effluit quia
pars seminis salina volatilis abest quæ
alias titillationem excitat. oculorum
adest cavitas et versus interiora sub-
sidunt quia musculi oculos moven-
tes propter minorem sanguinis et
humorum motum in eadem collabuntur
vel quia musculi oculos moventes prop-
ter minorem sanguinis et humorum mo-
tum non debito modo implentur a spiri-
tibus animalibus quapropter spatium
implent qd antea implebant.

Alimenta humectantia possunt re-
laxare poros et semen aquosum
reddere sed est causa valde for-
tuita. seminis autem aquositas

etiam a pororum in urethram deſi
nentium apertione adeo ut in veſicu
lis et proſtatis morari non poſſit ſatis
a q. plexus nervoſus abdominus ſit ob
ſtructus.

Quaer: quare ab iſta ſigna illa materia
ſeminalis excretione magis quam exem-
pli ſanguinis emiſſione ſubſequi poſſit
debilitas et macies. R materia ſemina
lis effluxum ab una eademque cauſa de
pendere ſc: a ſanguine nimis acri et aquo
ſo adeoque ad nutritionem minus apto.

Vitium iſtud ſanguinis ſic poteſt commu ni
cari cum teſtibus ut et ibi mealuum fiat
laxitas unde ſemen aquoſum eſt adeo
ut ſeminis concoctio quae fit in teſtibus
non poſſit corrigi per veſiculas ſemina
les nec per proſtatas.

Curatio: ſi intemperies adeſt pituito
ſa non ſunt cholagoga miſcenda phlegma
gogis ut noſter autor facit, ſi cauſam
volumus 4 Elect: diacarth: ℥iii aut
potius diaphoenic: ℥iii
trochiſc: alhand: gr: iv cum
vino et ſaccharo q. ſ. m: f: cauſtus
aut 4 ſpec: diatur b: gr: 16
troch: alhand: gr: 2, 3, 4.
ſyr dulc: ℈β m: f: p:
℞ dulcis hic appropriatus eſt adeoque
opus deſis repleri poteſt ad gr: 15 gri

si addatur kampfni tunc illa valde
commoda deest ne [illegible] fundum po
but atque talis purgatio saepe est iter
anda quia tamen quotidie non possu
mus purgare sumi possunt terebin
thina lota cum ∇a malvae et vi
tello ovi, vel terebinthina lota cum
∇a foeniculi et ad duritiem cocta
in forma pilularum sumitur ad ʒß
cum ☿ dulc: gr: 15 modo mercurius
sit satis dulcis.
Paracelsus in chymico miraculis ha
bet [illegible] depilatalum ex radicibus
et herbis cum terebinthina non foeton
benienlem.
cum jam sex dieb post purgationem
medicamenta modo dicta adhibuimus
ulcerum [illegible] purgatio instituenda est
sit iterari potest pulvis purgans mox
praescriptus vel
℞ resin agaric: ℈ß
☿ dulc: gr: vi v: viii
Jalapp: gr: iii v iiii
troch: alhand: gr: ii v iii
m: f: pulvis vel cum syrupo si pillu
las. Huiusce medicamentis solis saepe
gonorrhoea curatur simplex. In prin
cipio nullis aut nonnisi lenioribus
utendum est medicamentis astring

entibus ut est in capiunt sequens.
℞ rubr: rosar: p: ii.
℥ plantag: ℥ iv
℥ Ol: gutt: iiii b vi
fiat per infusionem calidam R^a. Vero
unica que exhibeatur R^a. eidem R^a.
corroborantia possunt addi, ut et singu
lis dosibus potest addi ℈ ℥ nuc: moscha
ta quae optime convenit in hoc affec
tu et pulvis cinnamomi nam incidendo astringit.
Lenitiv: sanguinis est inducendus quum
malibus et rebus convenientibus si ardor
corrosiva notabilis adsit.
Si decoctum videatur idoneum potest
esse quale antea in dolore capitis a causa
frigida praescripsimus augendo dosin guajac: ad ℥ ii et loco cort: sa
ma rist: et cappar: summam ligni sassa
fras ℥ i rad: sarsapar: et china ana
℥ ii.
Si adest tenes tum statim non est adstringendum, si non adest ut in gonorrhea
simplici tum leniter licet adstringere
post universalem praeparationem et evacuationem addi potest apozema
ex rad: bistort: ℥ ß sem: ros: rubr: cum
pul: gland: ā ℥ i. In fine decoctis ad
de flo: ros: rubr: p: iii.
Quia autem hoc apozema nonnihil sudoriferum esse debet. ideo assumitur. ma

ne cum in lecto decumbunt aegri ut sudores tentet provocentur. In cola tura dissolvi potest idem qd ante sed sp: X ti in gonorrhoea simplici si obstruc tiones non adsint, potest omitti, in obstru ctionibus a pituita addi potest atque hoc apozema in adstringentibus tam in gonorrhoea virulenta quam in Lue venerea potest exhiberi.

Interea sudoriferum promissis uni versalibus in gonorrhoea simplici non malum est sed aliquantulum debet astringere vel

℞ mithrid: ℥i
bezoard: minor: gr: xvi
xx, xxv vel.
vel ℥ diaphor: ℈ii
camphor: gr: iii, iv (in casu acido) ℞ a ros: rubr: ℥ii
syr: granator ℥iii.
M f: haustus.

In Gonorrhoea simplici unguentulum antoris convenit, sed commode ei ad di potest ℥ alb: edulcorat: ℥ii ℥iiß hoc unguento inungatur regio lumborum et perinei inter scrotum et anum. Interinum solet hic speci fice commendari nam huic affectui est appropriatum ut et ol: ca lami aromatici quia post

incisionem in astringit.
Hartman: pag: 418 fumit hircum
Mosulam cum guttis aliquot oo olivam,
aromatici. Hartman: in habet sequ:
℞ pulv: ossis sepiae ℥i
conserv: ros: rubr: antiq: ℥ii
M: f: bolus
Hartman: habet m. magisterium
ossis sepiae et ℞am corallor: ad le-
nem astrictionem commendatz que
ad gonorrhoeam ∇ quoverbam. Co
rallia m. conserv: ros: immixta m
prosunt. Hartman: habet mixturam
non spernendam ex mentha, mumia,
corall: carabe et agno casto.
℞a ∂tis quae ex lap: gematit: compa
ratz efficacissime adstringit ut et pilula
Bentugaldenses quod pro secreto habet
aliqu: ex succis regul: ℞ ℞ae ex
hauriunt per lentam digestionem cum
oo terebinth: potentissima quoque est
℞a vermium majalium.
Hartman: pag: 165 habet seq:
℞ fol: menth: mumiae, corall:
rubr: sem: agni casti; carabes
aa ℥i, f: pulvis de quo capiat
aeger aliquid mane jejuno vehiculo cum
obo tomento. simile habet Rib: centi:
pag: 5 in qua et 36 Rhabarb: pulve

rhat: ʒi, terebinth: ʒiii. sed jurem
moda assumptio est tamarindi summ
pur. Rhei tosti ℈i.

Cap: 32

De Gonorrhoea viru-
lenta cum ulcere preputi-
tij et meatus urinarij.

Haec virulenta materia ~~virulen~~
gonorrhoea ut et lues venerea—
primam videntur originem traxisse
tum americani cum omnis generis
bestijs concubuerunt et ab ista fer-
mentorum diversitate unum aliquod
corrosivum fermentum ortum
fuisse quod virus quod quum morbum prodn
pout. Quem morbum ad nos ex In-
dia transtulerunt milites et peregri-
natores.

Gonorrhoea virulenta ex impuro
coitu contrahitur sed et gonorrhoeam
simplicem subsequi potest si per aliquod
tempus durabit, quia tandem materia
illa seminalis corrumpitur alba,
et fit flava aut viridis saepe
hoc malum unico coitu contrahi-
tur.

Aliquando quoque inguinum bu-
bones et scrotum saepe exoriuntur ad

magnitudinem saepe caput superantem nec
non [illegible] induxerit.
In praeputio aliquando est ulcus, aliquando
in meatu ☐ario ipso unde saepe mãa purulen-
ta excernitur, ulcera illa fiunt a mãa illa acri
partes illas erodente.
Foecunditas ~~[illegible]~~ in recipiente oritur a calore
spirituoso qui a nervis in semen stillat et illud
fermentari facit qui calor in gonorrhoea ae-
-ro deficit ob nervos obstructos et male af-
fectus est adeoque infoecundi sunt tales homines.
Qui a gonorrhoea virulenta corripiuntur
et liberantur postea quidem steriles manent
quoties viz. post vesiculas seminalium
non rursus arctantur ut semen retineatur
ad hac. Quoties per praecedente ulcere meatus
☐narij ibi nascitur et manet caruncula quae
impedit quo minus semen cum vigore et im-
petu excernatur quod impetus [illegible]
d ad conceptum ut semen usque profundius
in collum uteri, vel ipsum uterum injiciatur.
Contagiosum est hoc malum quod indicat ma-
teriam morbidam esse volatilem. quod tamen
non ita volatilis est ut facile per expira-
tionem possit communicari, ut in peste. Unam
ob rem non valde tutum sit bibere ex eodem
communi cyatho cum infecto lue venerea
nam licet illud quod per respirationem po-
tui admiscetur ab infecto lue venerea non
valde noceat, tamen fieri possit ut aliquid
salivae vasi adhaereat quod injici

non infectus potest, sed tamen ordina
rio communicatur per pedes et contabi
tu cum infectis.
Curatio cum luis quae curatione lera
deber. Cap: XLV

De

Lue venerea cum Gonorrhoea
virulenta et ulceribus oris
et ani.

Lues venerea communicatur plerumque per
coitum impurum quo humores acres veri
pinntur in poros penis et in meatus
urinarii et consequenter glandularum pros
tatarum atque vesicularum seminalium quarum
pori ab humore illo erodentur et
nimis aperiuntur et sic fit ut semen
contra voluntatem effluat.

Humores acres communicantur intes
tim cum sang. mediantibus humoribus
per partes illas circulantibus et sic
per circulationem totus inficitur sanguis
qui peregrino veneno et sale et mixe
sanus est quia a tam exigua quantitate is
tius totus sanguis inficiatur et mala
tam pertinacia inde oriantur.

Fermentum quod quoque vi: opus bistidy
cum acrimonia corrosiva volatili con
junctum.

Temperamentum biliosum non potest mul
tum facere ad morbum hunc sed tamen

potest fieri ut ex adjuvante gonorrhoea sta tim oriatur virulenta q. aliquandiu alias mansisset simplex.

Robur fermentationem facit [illegible] ut qui citius altero tardius inficiatur.

pili et capilli decidunt quia ab acredine humo rum glandulae cutaneae quae adsunt poris cutaneis ex quibus capilli tanquam ex radicibus emanant eroduntur. pili vero raro et difficile regenerantur quia istae glandulae aegre reparantur.

[illegible] frequens redditur ob stimulationem spermatis ab humore acri.

Ardores [illegible] et [illegible] sensus ab exulceratione mea tus [illegible] producuntur.

Facies tumida et fulgens si adsit indicat ma teriam valde esse crassam, adeo ut humores impediant fluere per partium tubulos adeoque distendunt faciem et habere eam reddunt ut in hydropicis saepe accidit.

Dolor artuum producitur a materia virosa et acri partes lancinante et vellicante.

Dolor vero sub vesperam augetur et juxta noctem quia tunc a calore lecti partes virosae et acriores magis agitantur et movebantur adeoque nervos ma gis pungunt et quia minus temperantur ob spi rituum defectum. penis erectio involuntaria et saepe ejus incurvatio producitur quia [illegible] ulcerati sunt materia virosa unde diu manent in musculis, deinde fieri potest ut motus qui transmittunt [illegible] ex uno musculo in alium sint obstructi, ut in omni spasmo, et tunc penis saepe incurvatur.

Adsunt saepe bubones inguinum, ulcera oris, ani et totius corporis, palati saepe [illegible]

314 ut sit boni incommodi sit partibus ulce-
rationis narium aliquando qq absumitur.
Signa Gonorrhœa virulentæ sunt jo cum
id quod per penem excernitur fœtet. 2 cum ad
urinam accedit semen vide palmarium de morbis
contagiosis. dolor non est gravis sed acer quia
membranarum fit lancinatio.
apparet Gonorrhœa post videre, livido
aut quadrupedio &c post coitum pro form
contalionis robore.
Curatio: Lues venerea a gonorrhœa vi-
rulenta non nisi gradu differt adeoque
curatio eadem est et m. non nisi gradu dif-
fert.
V: S: non spectat quia morbus qa fovetur
non solum in sanguine gerit sed m: maxima
copia in partibus solidis latitat sed tum
ubi plethora a magna cacochymia V:
S: institui pt
Inveterata Gonorrhœa eandem curationem
habet ac lues venerea.
Decocta quæ modo in gonorrhœa simplici pro-
scripsimus sed absque adstringentibus usurpari
pt ex ligno sancto et ejus cortice et ligno
sassafras ex radi sarsaparillæ chinæ et
rad: lapp: major: pro pauperibus loco sar-
saparillæ et chinæ in gonorrhœa simplici
modo prescriptis qd apozema cujus mor-
bi potiorem partem absorbit et in lue
venerea ex sedimentis cujus fieri pt bo-
chetum pro potu ordinario ut ea tota sangui-
nis massa impregnetur

In decoctione addi p[otest] aliqd liquiritiae
si ipsi sit gratus sapor ut acor dentis
sinapis idco illud continuando ad aliqt hebdo-
madas et insuum acet[um] ~~conti~~ quotidie ter
qualibet decocto recenti sudorifero utatur
& postremis a sorbendo boor bot: ⊖
⊖ paratj convenientissimj.
praeservatio quit a lue venerea, gonorrhoe-
is et ejusmodi malis se potest (qd satis egre-
gium est secretum cujus fiducia tamen pec-
care non licet] si quis post coitum sus-
pectum penem partesq[ue] affines ablu-
at a propria ▽a qua peres aptissime
perbadendo illos aperit et venenum extrahit
vel cum ▽a teriacali camphorata q[uae] fer-
mentationes fermenti istius ~~producit~~ cor-
rigit.
Ad ulcus penis curandum plurimj ti-
bimul multa intra ergo q[uae] de lue venerea
dicta sunt et adsint dicuntur interne qr ul-
tia sunt consenda ut hac maly radicitus tol-
li possit.
Hartman: ~~generaliter~~ putat ulcera penis
seu meatus ⊡narij eodem modo curarj qo
ulcera vesicae, utrobiq[ue] e simul injectio-
nes. formulam injectionis autor habet.
⊖ potius ex injectione primis diebus est
~~abstinendum~~ et substituenda teriaca ad zi
nam statim ulcus adstringere non est tempesti-
vum. saepe autem post talem injectionem plus
materiae purulentae excernitur non ideo

316 malum judicium est & hoc fit qua exci
tata fermentatione in humoribus ipsis co
piosior hoc materia expellitur.
Per triduum vel diutius prout necesse fue
rit minus vel magis subulceratum) continuetur
cum hac injectione et dein per triduum
continuetur aqua decocta et fit ex
siccans addi quoque potest ⊖ usque ad ʒi
cum ergo per injectionem exsiccatio fit,
diminuitur materia purulenta ita ut non
amplius appareat cogitandum est de
astringentibus.
Ulcus exterius vel in praeputio vel in glan
de gallis vel cancro maligno est valde
sordidum et pertinax et pulveres mihi as
sumpti pertinaciora ulcera in extremis
partis his soli curabant.
Curatur, vel hoc ulcus extra ut alia foetida
ulcera aliquo ▽ quae adhibenda est ut
ulceris immunditias tollat sed hoc valde
dolorificum est, prius tentandum est insper
gendo ☿ii praecipitati et si melius adque vo
limus consolidari potest in ▽ dulci.
Carnuncula in meatu urinario eodem modo curatur
ac ulcera vesicae, nam prius debet exulcerari
promovendo forte dein corrigi et tunc curari
ut modo diximus.
Candelam ceream bene linteo tenuissimo
(belgis ponner doek) obligant, ne ~~filiola~~
cerae frustula in urethra maneant oblinuntque
oleo vel unguento aegyptiaco cum ⊖e crudo
admixto pro varietate causae vel ♃ ʒi dulc:
ʒß. ☿ crudi, tutia ℞ ana ʒii. excipiantur ol:

amygd: d et cera ligno facta qua tandem
la obducta jam linteo [illegible] et consistat liniment.
vel accipe pulveris [illegible] sit preparat. [illegible]
[illegible] in R. lap: gemat: adstringentem et
[illegible] in pulverem mutatz.
aliquando testes et scrotum valde intumescunt
et indurescunt saepe cum inflammatione aliquando
sine ea, si sit cum inflam: tunc fit catapl: ex
[illegible] rutae et ebuli in [illegible] coctis vel
spiritus [illegible] camphoratus prodest.
Si vero non adsit inflammatio sed sola [illegible]
tio tunc fiat inunctio ex balsamo [illegible] sulphurina
te quod mire emollit aut oleo ligni guajaci [illegible]
tea inuncta applicantur quod citissime et po
tentissime penetrat. Vere tamen interea obser
vandum ne nimis exsiccando duritiem redda
mus pertinaciorem, sp: ad [illegible] non ita ex
siccat. Curatio huius [illegible]
Purgans autem incommodi usus est
Cuiusque: hic purgationi addi debet
[illegible] dulc: ad gr: XII
Deinde Apozema ex lignis et corticibus
praescriptum mane pro tempore adhiberi debet
et per reliquum diem pro potu ordinario sed
temperato modo dicto bibi debet
Pro pauperibus paratur aq: decoctum
ex ligno guaiacino guajac: et rad: lap:
ad [illegible] mediocr. pt subinde exhiberi
[illegible] [illegible] cum vino vel gum: gua
jac: ad gr: 14 XVIII XX mane su
mi possunt.

℞ marmor cand:
spod: pulveris
crystall: 8 rochæ ā ʒß
campħ: ℈ß pulverisata & bull
liant in fere tactis!
Idem eadem pagina habet unguent.
℞ ☿ dulc: ʒß
☿ crudi ʒi
tutiæ pp ʒii
oo amygd: dulc: q. s. ft.
aligni ex radicibus sarsaparillæ et cyi
næ addito pauluo et nonnihil liquiritiæ
decoctum parant pro potu ordinario circa
pe decoctum observandum est q. si a'ger
diu usus fuit salivationis adeo ut signa
sint veri futuræ salivationis q. forte pre
tabere volumus qd tum in finem magna sit
utilitatis ad salivationem st. procedendam
et ☿ ex sanguine vibrare aptum ... si
salivationem procrabere ... volumus ut in loco
circa saepe fit, tunc si ob simul est insectum
ulcere aliquo illud decoctum in ore teneri
potest. exhibet qq ▽ spiritaria acc
tectas in fine 7bris et 8bris destillata per
alembicum.
Decoctis ligni guaiaci toto alura ... addi
... ʒv b, vi ut sudores po
tentius moveantur.
Decoctum antoris purgans valde simul ...

Sudoriferum, verum quod est quod in forte vaga acriori purgantibus sudorifera admiscemus sed parca quantitate ita ut sudores sensibiliter non sequantur sed ut sudoriferorum cum purgante mixtum latibula mali potentius referet.

In doloribus penis terebinthina sola prosunt.

Rhabarbarum cum terebinth. hic prosunt q. quia leniunt adstringunt et post purgationem siquum seminis nonnihil adstringunt addi sub debet ℥ iq dulcis ℈ß [illegible] morbus ab [illegible] cialibus sic curatur.

In lue gallica et gonorrhoea virulenta [illegible] [illegible] hoc periodo observatur in curatio ne sic optime adhibetur purgatio sequens

℞ Rhabarb: pulveris: ℈i
Troch: alhand: gr: iv
℥ dulc: gr: 12
Terebinth: venet: ℈ii vel ʒi
M: f: pill:

Si has pillulas fortiores cupiamus addantur gr: i ii ℥ vit: et si natura ad vomitum inclinet vomet, si non fortius per inferiora purgabit.

Post has sudoriferum decoctum sumatur ex radicibus et lignis antea dictis ter quaterve post post 5 a 6 diem purgatio iteretur tunc decoctum sumatur ex radicibus et lignis antea dictis ter quaterve post 5 a 6 diem purgatio iteretur decocto [illegible] seu decoctum continuo

1 Lore cerebrisia vibat et sub inde hausibus de decocto fortiori sumat elapsis iterum 8 diebus rursus purgetur et tum iterum post 10 dies decocta usurpentur et tum iterum purgetur postea sudoriferis negotium imprimis geratur.
Dum aeger decoctum sudoriferum assumit in lecto diaeta tenuis esto et perpetuo corpus ad sudorem est disponendum ita ut aegri macilenti fiant.
In colluvione et erectione vehementi penis injectionibus dissipantibus debemus uti nam per malum est spasmus balbutientibus quibusdam convulsio qui debet ante spiritibus ex ipsis convulsis musculis exitum permittere, hinc ergo musculi potentissime [illegible] inflantur g o us [illegible] disenti [illegible] et incidentibus.
Ad colluviem potest usurpari unguentum rosar: cum [illegible] edulcorato. Si lues venerea fit valde pertinax: turpetum minerale usurpandum est cujus loco [illegible] albus potest usurpari d. antea coctione [illegible] dul cis optime edulcorandus est ne vel minima acrimonia eius adhaereat et hic praestantissimum est cosmeticum et antivenereum ad gr. iii.
Ad Gonorrhoeam optima [illegible] parata ex scoriis reguli [illegible] chalybeati ope [illegible] terebynth: pellucidi sed optime debet scoria in pulverem [illegible] et ab aere servari.

potentissima m. Ra paratz ex vermi
bus, majalibus q m. e optimu diuretici
et salibao potentius excitatz a ☿io ——
——to quam ☿ dulci.

Medicamenta salibantia melius intro
assumuntz quam extrinsicus illinuntz partibus
nervosis

Aliquando cum vomitus a ☿ialibus ex
citatus salibatio fuit sequitur, quia in
hoc vomendo partes quedam ☿iales gingi
bis et toti ori adherent et ideo ductus
salibales aperiunt. quapropter in vomitu
ex assumptione ☿ialis si salibationem cabe
re debemus, ob sepius colluendum os
▽ communi cum pauco aceto ut partes
☿iales per ▽ ita ablnantz. econtra dentirinty
si qd stabulatz q fluidy e pt exhiberi vo
mitoriy ex ☿io vit: gr: IV. V.

Cum malum altius vadicatum est exhiberi potest
☿ius albus edulcoratus ad gr: IV. V.
atque per continuari pt per triduy a biduy
si salibationem excitare volumus.

Cura excitari gg pt inunctione spinae
dorsi, cum ☿io albo pauluy dulcorato, ne
a gingiba magis ledantz a saliba acri nunq
aurens in ore contineri pt cui ☿ig sese appli
cat. Cy ad salibationes instituuntz tum abstinendy
est a purgantibus.

Ardorem ☐ vult autor temperare immergen
do penem in lacte sed melius facit injectio
ex lacte.

ad bubones ol: guajaci optime extorne et interne usurpatz ad gutt: IX X.
In ulceribus oris et ani prodest ▽ Syr: ac: camphorata vel ungt rosar cum ☿io dulcorato.
Si Inflammatio adsit omnia sacch: ℞ et camphora valent.
▽a antiscorbutica in bono cum succo ad gibont ut et decocti lucyli mineralib b. ℞ lotus b ℞ dulc: ungto ægyptiaco in tumictus et icitus.

Cap: XLIV
De hypersarcosi qua verethræ

primo his pr[æ]missis pt purgatio et si virtus ferant b: s.
Linimentum autoris o baldo corrosib et pro usurpari cujus hæc e descriptio.
℞ mollis m cinereus usti
terræ pp.
butyri recent: in ▽ plantag: loti
terebinth: lot:
ceræ flavæ ā ʒß
Ois usti ʒß m: f: ungt.
Quo linimento illinitz caruncula linteæ ▽ ex charta Emporetica intg cera alba illita usq: ad locz affz longa q. adhibetz caruncula in meatu ☐rio.
Caruncula ▽ illæ o facile sanantz ga simul m pto in ga qos o est. 2do

et arcus continuo transit et pollicem
q. successus ipse potuit abradit. 3° qa
ibi medita commode applicari nequeunt.
aliquando ego cum successu praescripsi tale
linimentum ℞ cerussae ℈i
camphorae gr. iv
tutiae pp. gr. ii
lithargyr. aur. gr. xv
ossis sepiae gr. vii
Opii crudi, aloes optime, olibani mas.
ana gr. iii, ol. rosat. q. s. m. f. linim.
nonnunquam cum dolor major, mordacitate quadam
si caro magis superpullulat, et ulcus magis sordidum, tunc praescripsi talem injectionem
℞ ∇ rosar. ℥v ∂ usti gr. 25
sub finem totius coctionis adde ros. rubr.
p. 4, in colatura dissolve unguenti aegyptiac.
℥i. a ii pul. fortius quis voluerit.
aliquod quoque sequitur
℞ rosar. rubr. p. ii
trochisc. cerussae lithag. ana ʒ iß
camphorae ℈ii
ungt. egypt. ʒii f. decoct. in seri
lactis q. s. ad ℥viii
Ubi ulcus plane in urethra probe deterr
sum fuerit tunc ad curationem ejus et arcus
dendum et praescribi poterit injectio qualis
sequitur ℞ ∇ ros. plant. ? ana m. i
flor. ros. rub. p. i
∂ usti gr. 25

Tarthar: tri gr: XV
ungt: diapompholi: ℥iii.
M. f: decoctio in ∇ᵉ et vini ana ad ℥X
Hartman: get Sog: Injection p: 167
℞ Sori lactib ℥ii
∇ plantag: rosar: ana ℥viii
coniuss ℥iii b: IV.

Cap: XLV.

De superfluis mensibus

Causa huius morbi potest esse a nimia ~~venarum~~ vasorum laxatione quod plerumque fit humidorum ope b III. a nimio superflu sanguinis q. expandendo nimis vasa poros vasorum aperit ita ut sanguinem sub form sanguinis emittant hoc potest causa esse erosio eorum ab quiori bus acribus, l denique vasorum disrup tio ab ictu casu a simili et genera tim possunt causa similes esse illis q. in ... habuimus.

Sic usus ergo ... acrium orationem huic morbo dare potest.

Copia fluens mensium generaliter nequit determinari sed uniuscuiusque consuetudo spectanda est, et observationes aliae supp ressae b anctae.

Partium debilitas in eo saepe consistit quod vasa capillaria sint obstructa

ex sanguine rubicundo ē amplius sit
dilonta.
Vertigo adest q fortuit que & it v
orizi a spiritus aatis paucitate ob san
guinis diminutam copiam q eius pantio
res non ita prompte possit aperire po
ros rerui. sunt eius reflexi in cir
culum aguntur et sic vertiginem excit
ant et qq accidit in ger tisu frigus ex
ternum pto qq aliqd faborو qa po
ros rovi mq claudit.
periculosas morbus & si diu durabit qa po
ri sunt tempore confirmati ad transmitten
dum sang: sub fca sanguinis.
Atrophiam inde metuit autor qa sanguis
diminutus minorem impetum habet qm ut
partes ad nutritionem apta per poros
arteriarum nutritudam poros satis alte
possunt prelaudi
In fluxu albo ab utero chylus et serum
ni quia in omni sanguine chilus repe
ritur et jam tum pori arteriar ita
aperiuntur ut chylosa materia copiosa
per eos subire possit statim chylo
sus fluxus oritur
Fluxus chylosus a fluxu albo pituitoso
differentia q ē sit chylosus tam tenax
operta et qd colo subito emarcet. A
pure differunt q tum dolore pub et fato
re differuntur. chylus ē idem.
Huc spectant seq: hipp: aphor: S:5, Ap:32
36, 50, 57 61 S: 6 ap:

Quando hic fluxus aliquamdiu du-
rabit motus et fluxus diuturni qua-
pori assuescunt isti fluxui.
Signa quibus cognoscitur an per anasta-
mosin an per diapedesin, an per diabrosin
fiat vide apud Rib: p: 444.
Curatio: Hic morbus facile subventu-
tulis et ita praebet occasionibus curatur
qua ibi fibrae arteriarum et venarum soli-
diores et ea nostra sit et non ita faci-
le adstringuntur, imo saepe in illis im-
medicabilis est qui morbus.
Si nimius sang: Impetus a plethora
causa fuerunt supersfluorum mensium v: s:
tum potest institui dum in finem qui il-
lud in sanguinis sputo fieri posse diximus.
Si purgatio institutenda esset per san-
tum fieret ratione intemperiei conjunc-
tae quo casu ut adest aliud hic affectus
non indicat purgationem si tamen pur-
gandum sit purgatio lenis potest praescribi
si morbus et vires permittant
purgatio autem seq: fit
℞ vesin: agaric: gr: xii
troch: alhand: gr: iii
☿ dulc: gr: vj
olei mari esti gutt: i
M: f: ~~pulv:~~ p:

Deinde a mictionibus adstringentibus ē incipiendum
valide ℞ adstringere in hoc casu maxime
noxium ē ut cum in sputo sanguinis.
[illegible] reddunt sangui: [illegible]
Bolus armenus & terra sigillata magis ad-
stringunt.
Hic ℞ pulv. [illegible] opii, terra [illegible] et flores ros-
mar. fl. camph. et sacch. [illegible]
Ego [illegible] remedio & [illegible] solere curare
hoc malum & nil aliud quam adsit, quod curati-
onem [illegible] morbi impedire possit, nisi
forte [illegible] pollinctum curandum.
[illegible] pulv: [illegible] in obs: ♃
[illegible] ob: [illegible] gr. XVI. ad XX.
[illegible] gr. VI. ad X. M. f. pulv:
qui pariter [illegible] ad [illegible].
Haec formula nimias fluxiones sere
compescit.
Si ℞ [illegible] paululum augeatur dosis, et si-
[illegible] [illegible] allerum modo [illegible] ℞
opii
pulveri [illegible] si fluxus sit pertinacissimus possit
adjungi fl. [illegible] gr. iij. & viij. Laud:
op: gr. j. ad sacch. [illegible] gr. iij.
D. Blanckart [illegible] in anno [illegible]
superfluos [illegible] pulv: ♃ mag-
[illegible] ℥j. M. [illegible] pulv: [illegible] bis
in die [illegible] possit
[illegible] med: phys: [illegible] 6. obs. 87.
[illegible] mulieres [illegible] possent quoque [illegible]-

boni pessaria & injectiones in reliquis, etiam,
Alimenta sint calida attenuantia & digestu fa-
cilia ut exercitia adsint.
Dicimus verbo dummodo non sit nimis forte
bene. Somnus sit de longior.

Cap. XLVI.

De
obstructione mensium et cachexia
leucophlegmatica.

Causa huius morbi est vasorum capillarium uteri ob-
structio facta a sanguinis crassitie et pituitoso
humore. sentiunt conjugatim pallorem, tristitia,
gravitatem circa lumbos crura et tibias,
[illegible] dolores, et praecordiorum
anxietates aliaque symptomata quae affectus
comitari solent.
Altera causa est ineptitudo huius sanguinis ad
in[illegible] partibus [illegible] ipsius.
Respirant difficilius si adsit [illegible]
sed in pulmonibus sed saepius in diaphragmate
[illegible] intercostalibus quorum nervi
[illegible] impediunt [illegible] ut tanta
copia influat in diaphragma &c. hinc
[illegible] tandem quoque [illegible] obstru-
[illegible] eius [illegible] et [illegible]
difficultas oritur.
[illegible] ut [illegible] hic adest
[illegible] impetus in sanguine sufficiens ut possit
[illegible] vasa capillaria in [illegible]
ad extrema [illegible] implebat, quin aliquid [illegible]
continet.

Si [illegible]

simplo ventriculi deforis est quae partis huc verso in ventre ex arcte expelluntur, deinde cum aliquo tumore ipsi accedunt contrahunt, quibus vero sang: inferior tumore ipsi accedunt contrahunt, quibus vero sang: superior tumore illi accedit ad ventriculi insigni sunt.
Curat eadem cum sequentis affectus curationibus tradetur.

Cap: XLVij. f. i. q.

De [illegible] Ekleosi

Causa huius morbi consistit in nimia sang: pituitosi crassitie et crudi, unde in variis partibus obstructiones facile fiunt, ut in vasis [illegible] capillaribus. Hinc mensium obstructio, quae [illegible] habent qd sang: per fines [illegible] [illegible] 7. m. [illegible] in corpus fit ad [illegible] mentalem concipienda a certa parte [illegible]. [illegible] et in [illegible] hypochondriorum (: quae [illegible] ad [illegible] oriuntur a [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] quae [illegible] premendo diaphragma difficile faciunt [illegible] [illegible] difficile respirare, quae ab [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] tumore [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent, hinc magis [illegible] [illegible] abdom: et fortius premunt diaphragma ipsum.
Lassitudo ipsius [illegible] spontanea oritur a [illegible] [illegible] partium et corpore quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible], et lassitudo oritur a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstructis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], hinc

Diffimuletur posset retrahere et sese... mon-
stra videnda.

Si adsit palpitatio cordis opus est ut sang. [illegible] sit aliquam ammonia.

Dolor in ventre in hoc casu est a pondere et gravibus in justa alimentorum assumptione.

Feminae frequentissime vestibus [illegible] utantur, quae arctam nimis vestis compressione [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] impediunt.

Huc spectant Hipp. aph. S. 6. a. 9. [illegible] vide an hic aphorismus adeo sit verus, ut mulier aliquando in arthritidem deponi posset, et sic efficere podagram. S. 5. a. 30. et 01. quae a vaporibus [illegible] seminis fermentalis [illegible] alterant.

Cura obstructionis mensium et chlorosis

Curatur chlorosis et obstructionis mensium eadem est, et utrique illud convenientius.

Si utraque vires consistant (i. praesertim si adsit plethora) cura incipienda est a V.S. in pede, quia ibi sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] si vena satis ampla, in cujus defectu vena brachii si satis magna [illegible] paulo majori facto foramine sit, de quo paulo majori [illegible] [illegible]. Ut [illegible] est sanguis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] V.S. [illegible] in [illegible] hoc tempore quo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] tempus admitti est et sanguis postea in [illegible] et [illegible] est.

conve-

Convenit hic dies post h.s. apozema
nūi cinnamoz ex vit: et si quis in dolore ca-
pitis a cīta frigida praescripta addit eo pos
- sit aliqt nerb: cereinos, ut sit mahiirari
cerebri: purcoq: medicina rectamq retti-
nis et: ex ibq rubarbicatiss. parat apozem:
In apozemate ad fem: ncpole ante oia
fem: Sperabit, ut et barr: Lauri: & Junip:
Cādi qqs sit vnd: bryonie qfung: subet dis
ponere ad bene purgationē.
Et addendis qqz e ♀ qa formentūs in fun-
gitur iniidunt rog: in bini: vlomani: ro-
sat: ~~tiiv~~. add: moll. syell. ℥iß. ⊖ ante
mis. ℥i. — ✱i ℨij.
Et qz aliqt dies apozem: aperiend hoc in-
fusopatz e lz deinde purgat debet influitui
ut hinorvo pp̄ities dextvnamq.
Sed modo dies repetent apozem: qui modo die
leo bine purget stud. Die apozema vntz
bibat ac postridie sudorib movendi sunt
ut paulo pervantes reliquũ elimentz et
in incisu ad apoz: redeuntendz e, et sudori-
feris aliquoties repetitis reliquũs morbi
dissolvamq.
Purgāu ad constare sit ex echi: lapi lazuli
et hellob: nigri e in conbenit dem: pili
fiendam ad ℈i. plus minusve pro etate &
viribus.
Illos hic qq commoda e, benad apice ūz
et qd akias dij bilig e hoc hic e e iiconbe-
niend.
In summo tem. tempore confuseto eqre flueg
menstrum postqm smugi procedenti modo ppt

[illegible] hunc exhibenda [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] xiv. & xv. [illegible]
[illegible] hic [illegible] non [illegible] in
[illegible] polenter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quod
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exhibita
[illegible]. In talibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mensibus [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] autem: sabin [illegible] = [illegible]

M. [illegible] ad xiv. [illegible]

[illegible] hic [illegible] pluribus et [illegible]
[illegible] hic [illegible] prof. [illegible] autem: sa-
[illegible] hic [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] viij
xij. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nihil [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hic [illegible]
hic [illegible]

[illegible]

hunc [illegible] post rasuram [illegible] sit valde pin-
guis.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui valde [illegible]
in sanguine.

Dictamnus creticus est quod radix [illegible] in pace
in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] al-
bi sit [illegible].

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] al[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
XV. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] im-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem:
[illegible] XV. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] IV V. [illegible]
VI. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

Cap: XLVIIJ.

De

~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

aliquo cum [illegible]. in ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] faciat ex [illegible]
[illegible], pulegio, [illegible] q[uae] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] immobilis. [illegible] pori [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potuit.
Dolor lumborum [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Aliquo una q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible], aliquo seminalis ut in
gonorrhoea, aliquo [illegible] a nimia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a capi-
tis [illegible]
Capitis in hoc [illegible] [illegible] obstructio [illegible]
nia poros capitis, [illegible] [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
Una q[uo]d [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] pori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis.
Vomitorij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pro[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis expedit
Si adsit [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis a [illegible]
[illegible] principijs, omittendo tamen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible]

et [illegible] omnibus dicta et in venis ani pos-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] bis-
malba, pa[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est.
Dein de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q magna
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qq [illegible] pro [illegible].

℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] XXXVI. M. [illegible]
pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quolibet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible].

Cap: XLIX.

De

Dolore ani

Dolor ani est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] producitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mensis,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aeri frigido, [illegible] parte
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], in [illegible] et [illegible] corporis
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] qui
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

humoribus qui distendunt, et ita dolor distentionis oritur.

Si vero acrimonia quaedam adsit sanguini et concurrentibus humoribus contentis, qui in poris uteri stagnant, ac etiam vaporibus, tum non solum dolor distendens, sed etiam mordax et pungens erit.

Cum flatus sive intra cavitatem uteri continentur, opus esset ut orificium uteri interiorum aperte clausum sit, et alioquo non flatus ab utero eructarentur, saepe vero eructantur flatus e pudendis, quia ostium illud uteri interiorum ab humore constrictum obstructum est. Et quia tunc valde magis influunt in tubulos circumlatos illi ab osculi et sic arcte claudi necesse est.

Dolores late circa abdomen occupantes, quod acrimonia illa plurimis in locis haeret.

Quomodo pars refrigeretur? Licet a nobis supra dictum, tamen id ita non est nostris. Not. ergo est, quod in corpore nostro certus quidam sit humoris fibri calo- ris gradus, qui ubi minor dicimur in ca- lefacere ubi imminutus dicitur refrigera- ri.

Diminutio a calore in casu fuit, si vero is motus in utero sequenti aliorum

Quum

cum dolueret obstructi fuerunt tubuli
et pori uteri, humores in suo motu sis-
tebantur q stagnantes non possunt adeo move-
re fibrillas nervorum arcuata ac por-
recta tubuli obstructi nervorum faciunt
ut minori copia [illegible] in utero
fluant, unde illud magis diminuunt
tremulus motus illo fibrillarum, et
pars sic refrigerari dicitur.

Dolor ab imo ventre ad diaphrag-
ma usque pertingit, qui debet esse a
connexione membranarum uteri cum
partibus vicinis, et quia vapores acres
in abdomine usque distribuuntur per va-
rias partes rodendo, dolores ubique [illegible]-
[illegible] debent.

Lipothymia adest ratione magnis dolori-
bus, convulsionibus et inordinatis motibus
cordis et venae; ita ut sanguis non possit
placide ut per arterias sed irregulariter
versus cor.

A motu corporis lypothymia metuitur,
quia per motum corporis vapores quoque
hi magis moventur.

Dolor uteri est ob perversam contractionem fi-
brarum uteri propter humorem acrem in
obstructionem distensionem, quae [illegible]
sic facit in modo constrictam quandam
quam vocamus dolorem.

Curatio

Clysteria injici pt. præsertim in casu ardoris de herbis urinis subtilibus, et moderate calidis; ut de abrotano, calamintha, artemisia, pulegio, matricaria &c: addi pt sabinæ M j. quia ea poros ꝑ intestinum rectum ad urinam perducunt et poros aperiunt. huic clysteri purgantia pauca addantur, ut diutiꝯ in intestinis maneant et hæc qq. cõ omittendæ e. Ob. addatur potiꝯ aq. ꝟiæ matricaliæ ℥i. aq. antihyster: ℥i. ꝯ card: ben: ℥i. ol. ✱i gutt: xiij. j. id ad aperiendos poros, et si ardor adsit in sanguine tunc addo ℞ ꝟri gemmæ cortic j.
Qui clyster ut transpiratio in his ꝑtibꝯ promoveatur mq. corpore pt. theriac ℥i. purgan: huic ita conveniunt, sed si pur-gandꝯ ꝟ decoctũ provationæ.

℞ ꝟri pil. fœtid: ℥i. ℥ß. ut ob-grinctio tollatur apozema huic conduvit de aperientibꝯ et urinis, cui in singu-lis dosibus addi pt ℞ ꝟ casto: et ꝟ ci opt ℥ ☿sali ꝑꝑ gutt: v. viij.
Decoctũ authoris de carminantibꝯ ut ꝟ- ꝟinis huic cum ꝑdẽ si æquales de hydro-melite et vino: si d a cãa frigida et quando a iij. in calat dissolve mellis sizelat: ℥ß. ol. ✱i ℥i. ꝯ sudorifici ℥ß ▽ ꝟiæ matricar ℥iß.

de hor

Ex hoc decocto sumptis singulis diebus ft [illegible] ad
[illegible] nimis rancor, et deinde fiat unctio
in [illegible] tamen [illegible] valde immis[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ij. ad ℥i.
Extract: caryoph: ad [illegible] □ [illegible] para-
ta in [illegible] frigida perfectum acida
[illegible] ita subtilia sunt et [illegible]
quod possint [illegible] in eodem [illegible]
[illegible] valde proxima sunt
perfectum certificata. in [illegible] mor-
bis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] pulverum [illegible]
et mineralibus, qualis est sequens.

℞ ⊖ antimonii ℈i.
Tartari vitriolati ℈i.
Sulphuris gr. vi. viij.
☾ vivi ℈ß.
Sal ✱ci gutt. vi. viij.
▽ antimonii ℥ij. b iij. M.
fi. [illegible] haustus.

[illegible] haustui si [illegible] san-
guini a [illegible], aut si [illegible]
magni adsint addi debent

Laud: opiat: gr. j
o ℞ opii [illegible] ß.

emplastra hic non sunt probanda; quia
poros nimis constipant, et ad profun-
do dif penetrare queunt.
Sacculi hic non probo, et abdomini
applicari, cui addi potest (: si cruditas ad-
sit) malva i. e. herba marrubii, sed
germinandum, et mala cotonea quae mal-
tas vino prius probe marcerare, et pos-
tea addi possunt semina, ex. flor: papav:
flor: chamomill: et in cataplasmate frigida
sem: cumini, cum aspersione ol: sabi-
nae, caryophyll: et pulegii.
Sacculos autem non consulerem, sed pos-
tea sacculis habere non inde facilius
incommodum est, et si cito refrigerat
et sic incommodius est, quod si eo cito dis-
solvitur si hoc fiat. Sanum est sacco
addi potest eis mica panis hordei mist.
calefacto aspergo vino et spiritu
vini ad ol: caryophyll: et ol: pu-
legii.
Si hypothymiam verebamur, con-
fect: hyacinth: dari potest.
Quae antea pro hypothymia sunt
praescripta, hic quoque adhiberi
possunt.

Capi: ~~XLIX~~ L.

Cap: L.
De
passione Hysterica.

Solet hic morbus produci a materia
stagnante seminali quae in testiculo par-
tium suarum inter se motu corrupit par-
tes longe aliter figuratas, ita ut
per poros suos recipiant materias c-
-teras longe ab ea differentem quae
ordinario per partium seminis ute-
rique et testium poros fluere antea so-
lebat, hinc habitu ab eo semine
ita corrupto ceteri et sanguini aut
humoribus circumfluentibus adjacenti
varie alterant, et saepe diminuunt
ipsas fermentationes, pulsus hinc evadit
debilis et pallida facies, et minor spi-
rituum copia generatur, hinc evadit cor-
poris imbecillitas.

Praeterea vapores excitati a vasis quorum
partes per poros transire nequeunt
propter illorum obstructionem, hinc vari-
as partes vellicando varia producunt
symptomata, sic vellicando musculos
abdominis faciunt ut spiritus animales
majori copia in illos influant, atque ita
comprimant intestina, et viscera in ab-
domine contenta, quae illorum premunt dia-

phragma, illudq[ue] pulmones, itaq[ue] s[ic] im-
peditur aeris ingressus in pulmonem et con-
sequenter respiratio.

Simile illi suffocationis et anxietatis et sope-
m. q. s. globi alicuius ascendentis ad fau-
ces sensus.

Causa respirationis impeditae et imaginationis glo-
bi in faucibus in eo est. ~~q~~ q[uod] intestina ven-
tri quodamm[odo] et quasi convelluntur, quapropter diaphrag-
ma minus deorsum ferri potest. Tertio quia musculi
abdomin[is] et gulae convelluntur, ita ut per
hos et abdomen minus et cum summa diffi-
cultate moveantur, et gula constringatur,
quapropter aegra indicat se gulae circulo con-
stringi, et globulum in gula sentire.

In aliis quibusdam ^que^ accedunt paulo acres
variae convulsiones et stant ita ut mor-
bus hic valde conveniat cum Epilepsia.

Convenit hic morbus cum apoplexia et
distinguitur ab apoplexia, quia passioni hyste-
ricae convulsiones adsunt, neq[ue] in suffo-
catione uterina semper est omnis sensus
ablatus.

In Epilepsia vero longe graviores insig[nes]:
universales convulsiones adsunt, quam
in passione hysterica, et sic facile ab
aliis morbis hic affectus distinguitur,
cum @ opus sit ut valde solicite simus in
his morbis describendis distinguendis, q[uia] cura
in his etiam similiter eadem est.

postquam

postquā paroxismus aliquamdiu durabit
dissipato jam de sang. humore per-
rarefacto cute ad se se redeunt valde
defatigati, sic a convulsionibus, et
membra dolent, ac si contusa per-
rū se essent, et nervorum, quoque utrobique
eadem ē doloris caūa, nā sicut a fus-
tibus ictibus fibrae rumpuntur, aut ce-
rtē in nervis contrahunt conplicatis, unde
dolor, sic quoque a convulsionibus
hic illic fibrae franguntur, aut sal-
tem motus ne franguntur, et hinc
dolores illi.
Viragines minus huic affectui
sunt obnoxiae, quā feminae seden-
tariae et otiosae, quia viragines san-
guis ē calidior et impetuosior et
in suis partibus, adeoque minus aptus ad
obstructiones efficiendas.
Ex sensibus prosternuntur nervi cum
obstructi sunt pertinaciter ē hic af-
fectus pū corporis et praegnantibus.
In epilepsiam aliquando degenerat.
Huc spectant sequentes Hippocra-
tis aphorismi. S. 5. A. 35. quia
motu isto valido humorum, cau-
santes causae sunt, qui obstruc-
tionem efficiunt expelluntur.

247

Curatio.

Scopus curationis ē obstructiones
tollere, quod dum praestamus locali-
libus simul incidimus, et attenua-
mus humores eos crassos dissi-
pemus.

Quaeritur an liceat V. S. instituere in
parocismo? Respondetur si sit ple-
thora nil est quod impediat, et V.
S. fiat in pede si vena ibi sit sa-
tis magna.

Quaeritur an liceat vinum exhibere
in parocismo Resp. cum Riberio illud
renuendum, quia vinum nocivum est, et
aptum ad flatus et vapores distribuen-
dos.

Circa quod dubium hoc fuerit authoribus
est quod aliquando laudarint a vino
in obstructionibus autem fuisse vocat
sumendo, quod ideo fiebat quia vinum
videbat satis potens ad obstructio-
nes solvendas, et tamen ulterius
movebat sanguinem et humores
et sic partes crassiores magis vellica-
bant sibi, et sic obstructiones
augebant, ē tamen ideo semper est
fugiendum ē vinum et semper a [illegible]
ribus incipiendum, ē, quia ipsa sepa-
desideratis dant effectus.
Et hoc praesertim notandum est quod
erat

Licet symptomata ab aliquo morbo
videantur inlendi, ē tamen ideo judi-
candum ē quod morbus illud sub verit in-
cumbendo.
In paroxysmo clysteres acres hic ex-
hibeantur ad vellicationem seu excitationem
ejus, sed consistat cum acredo in ⊖
aliquo volatili 1. sudorifero (ver-
bi gratia) sit ⊖ armoniaco ad ʒiij.
qui possit levari per sedes cum male
et postea possit ex ē purgantes exsu-
lis ulterius ⊖ in clystere videlicet hic
ubi fungi et humores acredine per-
rumpunt magis futurum esse, sed quia nassi-
lis et visceribus primario serrat
obstructiones parando et ē quo ⊖
aptiq ē ad poros reserandos valde
proficuus erit, sic gg summi pt ⊖ vol.
vel coctus ad ʒiij.
Ad excitandos eorum naribus adhi-
beri solent linteis libidis et cornua
accensa aut fumigabari ē sris, na-
ribus admovent atque melior ē ..
*ri temporibus illinantur vel imbibuntur
▽ vel mulierum naribus ibidem ..
succini rectificatus a .. *ri tem-
poribus illinantur balsama apoplec-
tica, aliisque fragrantibus suaveolen-

ut mustulus umbilico et pudendis
adhiberi possunt.
Ergo postq sedeat in certo quod fact
ctum, ut tempore disserrando ita pro-
mat [illegible].
Caeteri casteri ut in mensium obstruc-
tione hic quoq utilia sunt, cum medi-
cis ⊖ aelennisis ℥ß. et semper de
aelennissin, sed summa de cocksa-
ri ♉ et ▽ vlo mixtus.
prosunt hic quoque clisteres
sulphurea.
Apozema nostrum in doloribus capitis
a causa frigida praescriptum, hic quoque
utile est, et si intemperies ad sil
calida quaedam omitti potest.
Medicamenta eadem hic sunt
bant quae in obstructione men-
sium praescripta sunt.
Apozema autem [illegible] non sed ino-
cens hic [illegible] convenit, sed loco
sem: [illegible] semen in
poste post hujus apozematis usq
exhiberi possunt hae pillulae quae
maximarum sunt virium.
℞ Gum: ammoni: ʒi.
Galbani:

Cum xx° ppt ℥ß.
Chalyb. ppt
mastick: ℈
℞. ℈i.
myrrh: rubi
castorei opt. ā ℈ß.
Terr: alkand:
[illegible] dulc:
Diagryd: ā ℈i.
ol: juniperi gutt. vi.
M. f. pill: n° XL.
deaurande.
Dosis ē vespori et mane, ad rubis i.
ē 2. mane 6. 6. 7. pro ratione virium.
Ubi fluxus ē feminis generatur
diminuere [illegible] author v. s. adhibet
porro aqua rosis, camphori cum
tam, unguenta refrigerantia galeni
etc.
Sed tamen vix vis fieri pt natura.

Cap: L.

De
Immodico sanguinis fluxu in
gravida et foetu mortuo.

In hoc fluxu dolor adeo saevus erat
fluxum menstruo ubi nulla erat
echymia, hic fluxus si primus con-
tingat mensibus ortis de mola,
quam deprehendere nullis matrices con-
tinuat, fluxus quo usque mola de-
jecta sit, quod si hic fluxus o-
riatur in medio aut circa finem
propre gestationis, fit ab ictu ca-
su saltatione unde secundinae
ab utero separantur. Solingenius
embryulc: cap: 30 p. 280.
Causa hoc effectum externa est,
casus, hic nempe ictus et sublatio one-
ris alimentis ponderosi unde vasa
sunt rupta ostiola
possit quoque factus sui ipse a utero
vel ab illo ictu) a quo et ca-
ve ... subito secundis per
sublimis in istar subito secundis per
universitas corpus a quo nimio im-
petu vasa sanguinea aperta sunt
et producta haemorrhagia
Fetus mortuus adest signis indiciis
solet esse graviter ponderis et in soli-
... signa sunt immodicus sanguis
fluxus ante parturitionis tempus
et immobilitas fetus quam mater
paulum

partim interne, partim externe
exterius animadvertit, quod si sub-
strato oriatur immobilitas et debi-
litate ut oriatur id explorari potest
manu introducta et arteriarum
pulsu, si vero in capite cordis
pedi pulsatis aut si et usque pertin-
gere liceat in umbilico explo-
rari, plura vide apud Salingen
Embryulcia cap. 8.
Corpus mortuum non gudirant vul-
go quali; esse vivo ob defectum
spirituum animalium
potuit a solus mortuus fuisse
ob ingentem matris terrorem et
imaginationem mortis, quam in
se concipiebat, & potuit etiam foetus
oppressus fuisse a sanguine nimis
fluente.
Foetus potuit etiam mortuus fuisse ob
defectum nutrimenti, si sanguis fu-
it copiose excretus solummodo
per vasa [illegible] uteri.
Alia quoque causa potest esse oppressionis
a sanguine extravasato, unde in-
fans potuit quasi suffocatus fu-

fusse, a nimia eius sanguinis extra-
vagati copia.

Curatio.

Partus procurandus erit chirurgi-
ce extrahendo foetu per partes.
Haec operatio non tentanda nisi
fluxus immodicus, et vita matris
dein cognita sit (ut ~~supra~~ hic) alias
quia fluxus nonnunquam menstru-
us ex generatione perdurat, sed
iste fluxus non immodicus, verum in
parva sit quantitate, si vero extra or-
dinem et immodicus sit foetus (
licet hic quatuor esse mensium) ex-
trahendus est, vide Fabricium de
Chirurg: cap: 30. p. 282.
Vomitorium potest etiam aliquid
facere ad foet. excutiend. per ba-
lendam illam corporis concussio-
nem. Stomachus autem hic sti-
am concoquit, cui addo loco a-
ristolochiae vincetoxicum borag: ve-
netae. oculi cancror. ā gr. IV.
ā croci ℈ß. Misce fiat pul-
vis.

Cap: Li.

Cap: Li.

De partu difficili.

Ob viscerib. matricis collapsis etiam visco foetus collabuntur, qui eo suo nutrimentum a matre accepit.

Siccorum usus aliquo foetui egressum impediunt.

Foetus in hoc casu (ubi ▽e ab utero sunt elapsae) in magno versatur periculo, quia illae vias pro egressu foetus debent glabriorem conciliare.

Forsan etiam obstructio est, quod ▽e illae inserviant pro respirationis materia, sicut nobis aer, nam in inspiratione assumit vel reddit, ut in exspiratione, et quod ▽e illae desinunt foetui idem est ac si nobis eripiatur aer, adeoque fermentationes cordis foetus sufflamminationis in eo incurrunt periculum.

Ex usu sit parti difficili mitimum aut etiam inflammatam, illa est, si in facili via praeluditur.

In omni partu placenta uterina
e adnata tenetur ac rumpitur
ab utero unde oritur sanguinis
profluvium post partum difficilem.
Huc spectant seq. Hypp. aphoris.
S. 5. a. 35. quia e concussio toti-
us corporis S. 5. a. 55. quia vires
exhaustae fiunt et corpus emacia-
tum.

Curatio

Suppositoria quia alvus adstricta
est adhiberi possunt et excrementa
et deorsum possunt digerdi aut
hum: alland: clyster tamen aic
melior est quam suppositorium, quia
potentius et melius potest emollire
feces induratas et praeterea va-
pores eius penetrant ad uterum.
postea etiam clyster potest adhiberi,
irritans partes ad parturitionem.
Fotus authoris e quidem multu
praestare potest. nisi ad lapandas
nomen nihil pariens.
Nec verbo etiam aliquid obstare
quo minus decocta vesicatoria in u-
terum ad partes lubricandas.

Quo

Quae menses movent, secund. etiā acu-
tori ad expellendum foetum, ut succini
et omnia medicamenta de salinis
praeparata hic prosunt.
It. moschus @ castoreum hic satis
sunt commendandi.
It. viri autem nostri laudant ad-
di posse ▽ stillatae mulieris ℥j. et
tantundem temperatur de ▽ ardenti
sua et Ɵ ardenti: ad gr. XV. his
haustus deinde desiderari potest, et sy
[illegible] fumi.
Aliqui sumunt limaturam lunae ad
gr. v. vi. quod inutile est, solidum en-
im metallum non potest protendi in
suc: corporis quae tamen hic re-
quiruntur.
Quantum ad urinam nihil est ab Hel-
montio commendatum magis hepa-
te anguillae et felle suo desiccato
in umbra, quod in pulverem conte-
ritur et adhibetur ad partum faci-
litandum.
Sic optimum medicamentum paratur
de coagulo leporis belgice Een haa-
se sprongh.
Ex urina humana, et vasis umbili-

calibus excitata conatu e univer-
sale in hoc casu et in epilepsia, si
credere licet obstetricibus.

Amuletum inquit author solor qui si
o nimis nocivus e in corpo o calido
vitandus est, nam etiam abortum
solet excitare.

paralysis cura, quae quandoque co-
mitatur post partus difficilem ali-
quando fuit sublata vino in quo
candentes silices vel metalli-
cis particulis extincti essent aliquoties.

Secundinae facile expelluntur de-
modo male conferuntur. alias id
manu obstetricis aut chirurgi a-
gendum.

Suppositoria et clysteres hic adhi-
bentur ut vix sint lubrica.

Lib: IV.

Cap: I. vide pag:

Cap: II.

De

Ictero flavo

Barbig de morbo cap: 6to, medaly Etta
viij

biliarium in duos ductus dividi dicit
quorum unus per hepatis parenchy-
ma spargitur, ductusque vocatur
cholydochus, utrumque (de duo o-
pinione) fuisse philosophis tempe
rata hepatis adhibetur bilis. quod
ope incidendos permeans, et e
porta vena affluenti mista san
guini in cavam promovetur. alterius
[illegible] processus, pancreatico
(in quo) ductu sociatus infertur
in intestinum jejunum. hoc mente
obstructo & eo usque connivente ut
neque bili via ad intestinum fuerit
philosopho (ut autumat) introducta
admittatur, ictericus evadit animal.
vulgo putant de obstructione he-
patis et ductus biliarii impedit
bilis secretionem ad intestina,
atque sic ipsa regurgitare, et sic cum
sanguine defferri per totum corpus, et
illud colore suo flavo afficere
sed licet concedamus obstructa
esse hepatis vasa capillaria et po-
ros biliarios, non tamen bilis de he-
pate in sanguinem regurgitaret

sed tantum materia bilis in sangui-
ne ad hunc desistendo, nedum secern-
aretur per hepar more solito. un-
de ergo in sanguine multiplica-
retur quotidie, et sic major quidem
copia deferretur per totum cor-
pus, quod tamen non video possit infice-
re illud colore flavo, nec per va-
sa lymphatica rediret illa flave-
do ad sanguinem, et sic per cu-
tem transpiraret.

Putamus ergo viscidi talem quan-
dam adesse huic humori quae faci-
at obstructionem in tubulis per u-
niversi corporis habitum, atque sic sta-
gnat ubi humor flavus impedi-
tur per vasa lymphatica ad san-
guinem et emunctoria publica
deferri, et sic cutem flavescere fa-
cit.

Patet ergo hepar hic non solum affici,
sed etiam universum corporis ha-
bitum in quo obstructionem adesse
dicimus, neque hepar semper af-
ficitur intemperie calida, ut vulgo
putant, nec morbus est ab obstructio-
nibus

obstructionibus, et quomodo intem-
peries calida possit obstructiones
producere. imo experientia docet
in intemperie maxime frigida
produci.

Interea etiam potest adesse obstructi-
o vasorum biliariorum, ut nihil bilis
generaliter, sed quod generaliter
usque de vasa ea biliaria sint ple-
na, ut nihilominus non fiat icte-
rus quemadmodum videlicet humor in
nominato flavo. non adest visositas

Si interea etiam adest et obstructio
hepatis, et tunc adest gravedo in dextro
hypochondrio vid: hipp: aph: S. 4. a.
64. S. 5. a. 47.

Dum ergo causam procatarcticam esse
aiunt in usu vini generosi abu-
sum, seu de propudinio suo, quo pu-
tantur eum ab intemperie hepatis
calida produci, sed deberent etiam
de reliqua diaetam addere de quo
fonte probabilior causa peti po-
test.

[illegible]e de flavo et rubro fere nigricant

tales etiam quidem habentur in
aliis morbis, sed una notabilis
in eo est, quod liquiditas hisce uri-
nis adest, adeoque si tincturae vis ten-
gatur et refrigeratur manet albida
in aliis autem urinis tin-
cta imbuta, et refrigerantur, humi-
ditas et illa flavedine absolet in
omnes urina n. tingitur ab humo-
re flavo, in corpore contento aut
etiam bilis tingitur.
Faeces albi sunt subalbae quia obstruc-
te sunt vie per quas humor flavus
ad intestina ferri solebat, et sic
feces tingere.
Nedum adstricta est ob defectum bilis,
qua intestina solebant vellicari et
stimulari ad excretionem.
Saepe lethalis est icterus, praecipue si
de causa frigida producitur, unde dein
aliquando vasa lactea obstruuntur
aliquando sequitur hic morbus senibus, et
significat obstructionem esse factam
quibus supervenientibus senibus non potest
esse nisi malum.
Aliquando tamen criticus est in febribus

et tunc

et tunc cura maly est.
Si contra mane et in crastino equi
consumimus.
Huc spectant seq: hypp: aph: S. 6.
a. 65. quia vi propter ab majori. S. 4 a.
69. quia visibus detrementibus de
pellitur morbus perrarus quod in nostris
regionibus dic observ. S. 6. a. 42.
qa obstructio e pertinacior.

Curatio.

In initio purgantia est valde pro
banda, et praesertim ea quae debent
reab: et fol: senn: ut auth: non pro
pareil, sed per infusionem potius. Vis
purgantis est eduenda de iis aliquantu
parvis astringentibus: cum de iis dicunt
quae post purgationem aliquid adstrin-
gunt. id maximum incommodum et prid.
Morbus hic v. S. e medicat.
Apozema quoque nostrum in dolore
capitis a causa frigida praescriptum (si
idem est a causa frigida) alioquin
constet de temperatis. initijs curatis
faciendum in quo nihil est, de hic vitare
debeat, et addi potest scabiosis magis
et quod radi: quia hoc praescriptum habet

tum in hoc casu, addi cum ... hic
in decocto debet & sudorifico mel:
scillit:
Ad hunc morbum specialiter spectat
chalyb. decoctum auth: hic olim ut
... prodest, purgantia huic a-
pozemati auth: addi non debent.
post apozema aliis vero purgat aeger
tali formula.

℞ extr: chalib: gr: xv. a
aloe gr: xij.
Resin: scammon: gr: v.
☿ dulc: gr: iv. v. M. f. pill:

Electuarium authoris sic describitur.

℞ chalyb: cum aceto pp ʒj.
specierum diarrh: abbat: ʒß.
& absynth: ʒiv. cum syr: acetos:
limon: q. s. f. elect:

De hoc electi sumat aeger ʒj. quan-
titatem bis de die per 12. & 15. dies.
Si velimus adhibere sal, est etiam qua-
le in obstructione hepatis habuimus.
Authoris solum addi possit ~~xii~~ E chalyb:
& cum ʒiij. sed molestum est hoc ...
... ... valde ostinare.
post hic quoque cum qua ... ...
in seq.

in sang: ut ☿ Oleu, lap: pretiosi,
ovi: cancri: margarit: praesertim si
in sterilitas quaedam ad sit sanguinis
hy cum exhalabat aliqd de hilaris ft. Si
ferro ō adē, tunc hoc ō ita convenien-
ent, sed tunc ⊖ bis et acidis volat:
obstructiones melius solvunt et visco-
sitas discerpitur.
prosunt itaqz etiam ⊖ volat: val-
de penetrantis, quod in se continent
ent stercora animalium, ut stercus
anserinum, gallinae, album asininum,
qd in infusione in vino et in decoc
hy aliqdo prosunt ⊖ n. de stercore
asinino elicitus potentissimus aperit.
et salis commodius et minori cum
fastidio ex multis aliis elici possunt,
quam de his simplicib, ut et ⊖ de ☉
[illegible] per repetitas rectificationes exal-
tatus fri. ut □ aut ✕✕ et omia quae
in obstructione hepatis diximus
hic prosunt.
Aliqui pro arcano habent pinguedi-
nem cancrib destillatam, quae ali-
quando iuvat.
Radix cichorii, cum pastulis mi-
noribus loco lactuca in cena con

veniunt. in dieta quoque sit bonum generalis
modum est observandum.
Deodatus habet tale purgamentum ℞
elect. diacarth. et fl. cassie ʒ ii ß.
rhabarb. elect. ʒ i. & dulc. q. s. xii. M.

Cap: iij.

De
Emorroidarum dolore.

Vene hemorroidales facile ob-
struuntur, que in extremo corporis posite
sunt et a frigore facile angustantur
deinde quia sanguinis per venas fere per
[illegible] ascendit. Verum
pendicum [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] ascendit. [illegible]
in gravidis a compressione fetus con-
primi obstructa est, quia propter sangui-
nis [illegible] quod
[illegible] dolores et profusi-
ones oriuntur.
Ille hemorroides vero dicuntur, que
vene hemorroidales solummodo intumes-
cunt sanguinis vero minime fundunt
[illegible] deponit
[illegible] vene
[illegible] et multo de
[illegible]
[illegible] abundante.
Omnis digestio sanguinis est notabilis
hemor-

hemorrh: ut indicat dysenteria,
et fluxus hepaticus a fluxu vero
hepatico distinguuntur hemorrhoid:
fluentes, quod hic feces post sangui-
nem excernantur, in fluxu vero
hepatico fit contrario modo.
Hippocrates exempli habet hemorrh:
idem ulcerinarum, aliquando enim hemorrh:
conveniunt particularibus ob validi-
conatum.
Omnes res acres facere posse sen-
sus ardoris quoque adesse in stran-
guria.
Aliquando hic dolor ita molestus est, ut ho-
minem pene in furorem faciat.
Aliquando hemorrhoid: bonum sunt ut
melancholicis quod subit hic obla-
mentio.
Aliquando aliquibus obturatio per hemor-
rhoid. menstrua est, quae cum sangui-
periodice a certo certo tempore ad
fermentationem producuntur.
Huc spectant seq. Hippocr. aph. S. 4
a. 25. S. 6. a. 21. S. 6. a. 11.
Aliquando in hemorrhoid: inde
est fistulae, ex fluxu diuturno obr-
ita adstringenda ut non possint con-

contrahi amplius.

Curatio.

Si hemorrh: non fluant nimis non est subito obsistendum, etiam non si fluant consuetudinaria cum in opere suo non est turbanda

Curat: primo consistit in v. s. saepius repetita, praecipue si inflammat: aut plethora adsit vel dolores suffi-cientes. 2do consistit in exhibiti-one decocti de solo millefolio, quod hic multum praestat, et externe ung: de linaria quod in superpurgantia ♀ dulci: atque hoc modo malum hoc saepenumero curatur.

Decoctio autem optime fit de

herb: malv: M. j.

millefol: M: ij.

fumariae M. j.

polypodii ℥ij.

f. decoctio in aq: communi ad ~~℔~~iv colat: add: syr: de alth: q. s.

Unguento de linaria addo cum papav: ut dolorem magis sedet.

ung: Gratia valde prosunt.

Sed hic minime sunt commen-dandi

dandi, ne quidem in rasurando.
Ribesij suffumigij loco ex hisce seq:

℞ Semperviv: maj: Mj.
Vini albi ℔ij. ebulliant simul.

Item [illegible] fumum recipiat super-
sedens in cathedra perforata, et
dein sequens ung: applicat.

℞ Ung: ros: ℥i.
🜍 ʒij. m. f. ung:

[illegible] loco vero vini et ros: ā, a-
gitantur et terantur in morta-
rio plumbeo ad nigredinem usque et
applicantur.
[illegible] singulis loco ex fol:
[illegible] quassatis [illegible] corpus undique cin-
git.
Habent cum [illegible] ex [illegible] se-
et loco officii [illegible].
Convenit saepe linimentis addere a-
liquid laud: opiati camph: croci: cum
ung: popul: et vero papav:
Spongia lenissimis astringentibus
in fine imbibi potest et applicari.
Rad: [illegible] iridis, ut tum
[illegible] gallo [illegible] gestare praeservare
dicuntur ab haemorrhoidibus.

Crudiores suspectae sunt, quia vulneri-
bus quae excitant saepe supervenit
inflammatio.
Ung: millepedum et pulpa pomorum a-
ridorum ab aliis commendatur.
In dicta hordeata condemnunt.

Cap: IV.

De
Arthritide.

Arthritidis nomen generale est,
chiragrae, ischiadis, gonagrae, poda-
grae &c. de quibus separatim sunt
Arthritis vulgo putatur oriri a mul-
to potu vini rhenani et praesertim
ab eius [illegible] quae copiosus est in vino
rhenano. hoc tamen semper verum non
nam aliquos hoc morbo laborant
qui numquam vinum gustaverunt, ut
rustici, imo etiam et similes in
quibus incommoda multa quibus
exponuntur, ut calor et frigus subita-
neus, multum possunt ad hunc affectum
producendum, verum tamen est quod vi-
num quoddam, sed rhenanum et solum hunc
morbum possunt producere, sed illud
quod in eis nonnullum est [illegible] quam
materia quaedam calcis formis, quae sanguinem
occupat.

occupat illarum terrarum in quibus hec vi-
na nascuntur.
Sic vidimus sepius circa articulos
congregari materiam quandam calci simi-
lem ꝯ @ ♀ᶜ, videtur tamen ubi
in eorum ꝯ corpus habet tartarum
sed cum plus aliud minus.
Dantur vina quedam hungarica et gal-
lica que maxime tartaro impreg-
nata sunt, unde in talibus regioni-
bus ubi communiter talia vina bibuntur
vix familia in qua non aliquis sit
podagricus ab usu similis podagrici-
vini
Ab usu ergo talis vini, et cum ab ali-
a causa in sanguinem defertur
partes quedam similes et vinum cras-
siores, et hinc feruntur in articu-
los, ubi multo sit plus nervosorum qua-
m propter constrictiores sunt, quo non
facile possit accommodari figuris
particularum transmittendarum. Hinc par-
te qua habet semisalinas ubi ho-
rulis habitum sua lotum nervo-
sus fibras, aut partes salinas acri-
moniam sua easdem fibras vellican-
do dolores illos excitant, et similes

humores istos partis impregnati eo
delati, et reliquos provenientes dolo-
rem augent et humor ipse adest
et loci inflammatio, et hy dicitur
arthritis vera et causa calida orta.
et videtur ibi e pernicitus humori-
bus, humori peccanti magis esse
volatilis et huic faciliores potest
esse mutationis.
[illegible] et vero humores rubor adest, et causa
frigida orta durior tumefit, et ali-
quo in humores duros et frivosos
degenerat.
Quidam volunt hos calores omnes
a capite descendere a quo putant
illos delabi in articulos, sed sani-
vandi sunt a propriis vasis et
quoque a nervis.
Arthritis aliquo contagiosa est, ergo
credulia est: testatur multis ultra
Dis volat: adeo quo fit contagiosa
esse.
Si cancer supra membra podagri-
ca sepe deambulent, sic tales podagrici
[illegible] speratur sec. hypp: aph: S.3.
a. 16. S.3. a. 20. quia mutatio quo tale
hyeme quietabit, mira esse mani
festat.

sextae S. 3. a. 31. quia pori magis
constricti sunt. S. 4. a. 31. quia lassi-
tudines oriuntur ab obstructionibus.
S. 4. a. 44. quia propter vires debilita-
tas sanguis acrior redditur, et minor
motus est in sanguine quam meatus aper-
iat et obstructiones procreat.
S. 4. a. 45. a 74. quia pori clausi pa-
tent et meatus porrorum aperiuntur
S. 5. a. 25. quia his in locis magna
corporis [illegible] morbi, in his regio-
nibus, sive a causa calida, sive a causa
frigida semper ab obstructionibus ori-
tur.
S. 6. a. 30. ante annos pubertatis
puteri, quia humores sunt minus a-
cres. S. 6. a. 55. a. 59. et 60. quia fe-
mur saepe capitur, cavitas in
qua os femoris excipitur callo et
muco repletur, et ideo os femoris
non firmiter in suo acetabulo hae-
ret, sed saepe ex [illegible] exterius
[illegible] dilabitur, et ita claudicationem
efficit, postea ligamenta ab isto
[illegible] prolongantur, ita ut non
nisi [illegible] constrictiones et dura
[illegible] fiant.

Curatio.

Non facile in arthritide purgan-
dy, q[uam] si: antequa[m] humores fuerint
attenuati et flexibiles redditi, alias
nempe depurgari n[on] poss[un]t, vel per
purgantia commoti humores a-
cres dolores excitant, sed ex pur
gationis tempus et summe p[ro] purga-
tione.

℞ extr. agar. gr. xv. aut extr.
rhab. gr. xv.
℥ dulc. gr. vi.
tart. alkand. gr. iij. iv. v.
Diagryd. gr. iv. v. m. f. pill.

Sciaticas quoq[ue] difficulter curat[ur] prop-
ter musculos valde crassos, circa
articulos positos, ita ut medica[men]ta quae
externe applicant[ur] n[on] facile consist[ere]
penetrant.
Cu[m] arthritidis sp[eci]es eodem modo
curantur habito tamen respectu partis affe-
ctae ubi medica[men]ta externa applicent[ur]
et humoris peccantis frigidi aut
calidi.
In omni arthritide si divites consistunt et
copia sang[uinis] sit, praesertim cu[m] si in
temperies sang[uinis] adfuerit v. s. n[on] male
instituitur, eo scopo ut reliquus
sanguis

sanguis de mobiliis regat
Deinde utile erit ut partes apozema
ex valde mundantib. et obstructio
nes tollentibus, liquidi, rad. et gra-
len antea descripsimus, et praecipue
considerantibus cordi et hepatis valde offi
ciari.

℞ rasur. et ligni gu[ai]ac. ℥ij. (in ca-
lido tempore calida hoc omittatur)
sassafras ℥i.
Rad. sal. sap: chin. ana ℥x.
scrop. Betton. ana ℥i. et ℥vi.
herb. chamaedr. Betton. ana Mij.
rad. Bened.
fl. Summitat. ana mj.
sem. Lobi. Sem. ℥ij.
papav. ℥ij.

Infundantur per diem in alb. gall. part. ij.
▽ com. p. j. postea fiat decoctio
in vase duplici ut cum apozema sa-
pit. colat. tum. add. mell. ros. ℥i.
(aut plus) syr. papav. ℥vi. M. f. apo-
zema. De hoc sapius et bibendum tem
ad minimum quotidie, scil. hora una
et altera ante jentaculum, sumatur

deinde aliud ante prandium, et ante
cenam.
Prima @ dosis et sumi mane debet ego
addere in libello decoctum ut corpus
hi disponatur ad bonum ...
... addunt apozemati, quæ aperire
et ubi ... possit obstructiones ...
... de hepate ...
Card. Ben. addit huic apozemati ut
corpus præparetur ad sudorem.
... chamædri ... chamæpiti: ...
huic apozemati, quæ specifica ...
huic morbo.
Rad. et sem. ... : ut et rad. et herb.
... : ingrediunt hoc apozema, quæ ego
... sanavi ... in vino, et
hoc ... decocto ... in vino, et
quamquam alioquin vinum prohiberi so-
let, illa tamen ... nunquam
... vinum ante
hoc decocto et ...
... nostri decocti addita
... Salsapari. et ... et
... ... in
... ... aut ex vino ...
lo.
Post aliquot apozematis ... d
... modo in ... curati
omnis .... Deinde

decocti antedicti nostri. Etiam [illegible]
pt, sed purgantia ipsis addebant coqui
e in ▽ com, siquidem antedicta erat.
sed in vino albo gall: aut ▽ et vino
addoyt hoc decocti sequenti modo
sese habebit in casu frigido.

℞ ligni: gua: ℥ij.
sassafras ℥i.
rad: enulae camp: ℥ß.
herb: chamaepit: m.j.
fl: anth: salv: ā p.ij.
sem: Foenic: coriandr: ā ℥ij.

decoquantur post macerationem in vini albi
gallici q.s. ad lb ij.ß. colat. add: sacch.
℥ij. M. f. apozema.

De hoc sumat aeger calide p̄ dosi sum-
mo mane corpus bene tegendo, ut
provocetur sudor etc.

[illegible] continuerit [illegible] et quidem [illegible]
[illegible] singulo albo, [illegible]
vino [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquod sudoriferum et [illegible]
[illegible] decocti, et aliquando

in initio exhiberi debet ubi dolores ni-
mis urgent.
pulvis sudorificus, qualis supra praescri-
ptus est [illegible] aliis add-
itis [illegible] temporibus [illegible]
[illegible].
In [illegible] sudorifico [illegible] laud:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magni dolores.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] agunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] XXXVI.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] formis ibi [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] XX [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] negli-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores
[illegible] [illegible] fortiori [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prodesse.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
posse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impositum.

pro [illegible]

potentior operatur commodius [illegible]
[illegible] experientia [illegible] camphora
[illegible] imaginem [illegible]
[illegible] Dolores [illegible]
[illegible] bono habebat [illegible]
[illegible] camph: absque [illegible]
[illegible]

℞ [illegible] simpl: ʒß
camph: ʒß
[illegible] ʒ j [illegible]

▽ [illegible] camph: [illegible]
[illegible] camph: [illegible]
[illegible] cataplasmate [illegible]
[illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] cataplasmate.

Aliquid [illegible] habebat [illegible]
[illegible] faciebat Balneum aut [illegible]

Sapo [illegible] applicatus [illegible] camph:
et addi [illegible]

[illegible] fortissimo
[illegible] et applicatus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] camph: illi
[illegible].

℞ [illegible] camph: simul mixta, [illegible]
Dolores [illegible].

Camph: [illegible] pani
[illegible] (in [illegible]) [illegible] ad

addito post succo lumbricorum ▽ terrae vel
cum camphora; quod o habet pruritum dolorem
excitandum, sed intro membro, et qua
fieri potest calidissime applicandum est.
vel sabina cum axungia est potens et si illi
inhaerent.
Et morbus maxime est contagiosus ergo
pruriginem [illegible] cum mulieribus est ad vitandam
[illegible] observandas.
Lizemus magis est potens quod remedium pro
pruriculosis.
Musca illa Japponensis vulgo nopa, ac
[illegible] e [illegible] sed in [illegible]
loco. sed fortasse alii muscae ad formam simi-
li modo ut causa idem procreant et si
vel iis in regionibus magis producere ipse
magis transpirabilis.

Cap: V.

De

Arthritide vaga.

Cum sit morbus quorundam regionibus quibusdam
proprius est, sed dependet a peculiari qua-
dam aeris ▽que et exhalationum sublevatione
ac constitutione. Sic arthritis vaga mul-
to familiarior est in Westphalia quam in
his regionibus
Sic Scorbutus in Gallia incognitus, hic fami-
liaris est hic nephritis solet etiam magis ob-
[illegible] in quibusdam aliis regionibus
[illegible], cum in quibus [illegible] et
in hac dissertatione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

sed

feruntur, ita ut si sanguis in digitos pedis
descenderit, et ibi momentaneas obstructiones
et [illegible] spiritus [illegible] locum
[illegible] frequenti sanguinis motu perturbat, do-
lores ibi dicti aliquando remittunt, et in alia
parte ingravescunt, ita [illegible]
[illegible] nulla alia sit causa
[illegible] ibi dolores magis quam fixi, hic vero ma-
gis vagi.
Sic tamen [illegible] affectus oriuntur, ci-
rca quos pauca, quomodo scilicet ab aliis
corporis partibus differant.
Primo dolor in partibus, quae in lecto [illegible]
solemus incalescentes multis frequentius ex-
[illegible], hinc magis commovent [illegible], et
dolores hoc modo ingravescunt.
[illegible] ☐ [illegible], quae [illegible]
[illegible] fiunt.
2. [illegible] in fundo [illegible]
et [illegible] (inquit   ) [illegible] superiore
possit movere, in hujus morbi officina non
sint in terminalibus [illegible], quam in aliis
corporis nostri.
Kircherus porro in quaestionibus [illegible] in sangui-
[illegible], sicut in Germania [illegible] opinio est
          ingenuis, quam atrophia
[illegible] terminalis [illegible]
          quibus [illegible] in-
[illegible] terminalis in [illegible]
posse [illegible] humoribus [illegible]
[illegible] in aliam [illegible], unde

ex [illegible] mollia ex uno loco expellunt ad alios,
[illegible] [illegible] similes [illegible] dolores
et [illegible] dolores vagos arthriticos possum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ubi [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] humores acres ut [illegible] dolo-
[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible]
ab humoribus acribus, [illegible] [illegible] pro
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] humoribus [illegible]
[illegible] acribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], aliquando
[illegible] [illegible] et alii [illegible] [illegible] facilitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit.
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ipsa [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible],
ipsa [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] robustiores.
[illegible] et [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] opinio [illegible] [illegible] proposi-
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
morbo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] possit
transpirare per poros, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible].

Curatio.

Curatur arthriticis vagis, [illegible] [illegible] arthriti-
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible]

maiori [illegible] [illegible] in prioris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] ad singulas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] in doloribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxo
[illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] opinioni [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Omnium [illegible] [illegible] remedia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cap. 6.

De
Variolis et morbillis.

Omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] variolis et morbillis [illegible] originem [illegible]
[illegible] ab in[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] variolis et morbillis [illegible] laborantibus

Sed qa hoc inquinamentum in corporibus solidis re-
manet et quamdiu ibi manet nihil mali
ab eo provenit, et si in sang[uinem] recondebatur
[illegible] quod est in fortiorem [illegible] in illa
manet, attamen ibi pugnabit, [illegible]
ad [illegible] de suo calibre
lo et ad sang[uinem] defertur per [illegible] symptomati-
ca, et ibi varia symptomata provenit, [illegible]
et pueri eorum possent [illegible] dolore
capitis, qa capitis plerumque [illegible]
et dolores partis [illegible], qa adest [illegible] in
temporibus, ad [illegible] hac mea
[illegible] crassiori [illegible] ut
[illegible] in [illegible] respirationem possit a-
[illegible] sub [illegible] variolas
morbillos provenit.
Aliquando variolae et morbilli grassantur [illegible]
[illegible] quod fit a partibus quibusdam
in aere volatilibus, quae et respirationem
[illegible] et sang[uinem] maximamque et
sang[uinem] in pueris turbant excitant (o vero adultorum
quae illorum [illegible] fortiores) et sic [illegible]
[illegible] in illa [illegible] inquinamen-
[illegible] et in sang[uinem]
[illegible] et tali tempore et [illegible] partes
[illegible] a variolis
in aere [illegible] illis laboraverint.
[illegible] adulti qui numquam [illegible] omnes, adeo
[illegible] fortiorem
[illegible] in aere [illegible] fortiorem
[illegible] ut in sang[uine] [illegible] in pueris [illegible]
adultorum et virorum. Similiter quod observat
in peste, in [illegible] cum viri et feminae [illegible]

Dein hoc

Etiam hoc morbo corripiuntur, qui multum ambulant in sole [illegible], qui postmodum de-
lirant in aliis deducunt.

Quidam nunquam a [illegible] variolis aut
morbillis laborant, & qui [illegible]
sic in eorum corpore [illegible], & qui nunquam
in aliis [illegible].

Semel tamen in vita plerique laborant solummodo
hoc morbo quod signum est [illegible]
[illegible] & etiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbo oculi et variolis
[illegible] si aliquid [illegible] assiduum manebat in
illo [illegible]. hoc postmodum de novo vario-
las morbillos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potest.

Signum praecedens [illegible] probabile est, [illegible]
[illegible] saepius de somno [illegible] expergis-
cuntur et oculi videntur flammei quasi ca-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de igne et in [illegible]
[illegible] signa plus valent si morbus [illegible]
[illegible].

Morbilli et variolae periculosiores sunt
in adultis et senibus quam in infantibus et pu-
eris.

Curatio.

Consistit in decocto aliquo sudorifero, et in
medicamentis sudoriferis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] evaporentur.

Si vero [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in principio [illegible] si modo ~~post~~ [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] sudorificum potest [illegible], a-
[illegible] [illegible] alterare, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Sir. apozema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adultis et viribus ʒi ad [illegible] pro parvulis
[illegible] et [illegible] diminuendis
[illegible] MB. semin. aquileg. ʒiij
Climal. ʒß gum. lacc.
[illegible] ʒi rad. [illegible] ʒß
rad. [illegible] ʒi. aristoloch. [illegible] [illegible]
∇ [illegible] q. s. [illegible] ℔ iv. opii [illegible] ʒiij [illegible] Δ
singulis dosibus [illegible] ad gutt. vi. viij. qua
quantitate [illegible] in decocto [illegible] substantiam
[illegible] apoz. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] variolas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] mole et [illegible]
[illegible], aliud [illegible] leguminum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] bezoard. [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] variolis [illegible],
[illegible], bezoard. [illegible]
[illegible].
Sed [illegible] sufficienti sunt, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] maligni valde [illegible]
[illegible] et postea dispositioni corporis
[illegible] in variolis et mor
billis [illegible] de novo.
[illegible] quibus [illegible] facile [illegible] sunt,
nisi ubi [illegible] medici [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] calido in
[illegible] in [illegible] calido, [illegible]
[illegible], semin. aquileg. [illegible]
Obs[illegible]

obliendus conferunt cum iis, de qui[bus] c[on]venit
[illegible] volub[ilis] [illegible] ob sui adstrictio-
nem et [illegible] adhibendus est [illegible] in
principio.
Sic et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhibend[us]
aq[ua] [illegible] adhibendus ob sui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] sed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addita.
purgantia licet albus adstricta sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adhiberi p[otes]t, [illegible] purgant[ia] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] albus [illegible]
fuerit, et symptomata [illegible] [illegible] ur-
geant.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
℞ [illegible] malv[ae] [illegible] ā M. j.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥vi.
sem[inis] aquileg[iae] ℥iij. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ā p. j. [illegible] ℥j.
[illegible] galli[nae] [illegible] q. s. ad ℥viii. Cola
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fol.
[illegible] ā ℥ß. [illegible] ℥j. ol.
amygd. dulc. viol. ā ℥vi. M. f. clyster.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descensionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] plantag. M. j. prunol. M ß.

hord. mß. fl. ros. rubr. ℥iij. poliūs in
principio, alias vero loco papav: alb. m. j.
bal. m. ß. ʒiß. seminū pinguiū nᵒ ij. [illegible]
sumach. ʒiij.
Decoct. hord. in aq. ros. vel hordeo mol. ā p. [illegible]
[illegible] suffirientibus, [illegible] ʒvii. ad: sir.
granat: diamor. ā ʒß. [illegible] in prin
cipio, alias [illegible] loco mol. [illegible] ʒi. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒi. m. f. gargarism: [illegible] in ore
[illegible] aliquā[illegible] [illegible] rapi
[illegible] tandem colluendo [illegible].
Ut certo remedio multi praeveniunt quā
solent calido. Vino [illegible] immittat in aquam
pluvialem calidam, ut [illegible] alii
alias membris praeveniendi [illegible] in pantis
brachia mappis involvunt [illegible]
ol: papaveris.
Oculorum [illegible] vulgus [illegible] ibi
[illegible] ad per
spirandum et [illegible] a variolis defensionem.
In inflammatione oculorum aq: euphragiae
vel rosarum adhibentur et Tutia pp — [illegible]
[illegible]
Quaedam matrona profitebatur liberos suos
ob formosissimos a variolarum vestigiis
[illegible] modo, [illegible] omnium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pennam [illegible] ol. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut pinguedo a
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lingua
[illegible] [illegible] aliquid ol: [illegible] ad
[illegible].

prae[illegible]

pustulae si tumeant aut in ulcus vertantur [illegible]
penitus aperiri possit, nec prius [illegible] commo-
[illegible] magis reddat.

Cap: vij.

De

vulnere capitis.

In vulnere capitis multa sunt consideranda
[illegible] positis aliquando [illegible] animi [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] symptoma [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] consilio
[illegible] adsit [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] caussa in ventre [illegible]
[illegible] delirio et [illegible].
In [illegible] vulnere [illegible] in
[illegible] circa vulnus adeo [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible].
Depressio [illegible] sensibi-
[illegible].
[illegible] si [illegible] ma-
[illegible] si lapsus fuerit [illegible] si sint bo-
[illegible], auditu [illegible], si vomant, si
[illegible] vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] manus [illegible] ad
[illegible] capiti.
Si id quo [illegible] fuerit [illegible] aut [illegible] si ca-
[illegible] fuerit [illegible].
[illegible] fissura in [illegible] capitis [illegible]
quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut cognoscatur an fissura [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] stannedi [illegible]
[illegible], ut illud [illegible] admoveat

et si inde dolor oritur in parte ubi ictus ac-
cessit, indicat fissuram cranii, aliud vero de-
lebit.

1.o Dat aegro extremitatem chordae in-
ter dentibus apprehendendam, cujus alte-
ram extremitatem capit [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible], et hanc vibrat ut fiat motus
tremulus, et si inde oritur dolor sen-
tiatur hoc indicat fissuram cranii ad [illegible].
2) cum tunduntur capitis minuunt dolor si ea effe-
solent quae periculosa.
Item probant Hipp. aph: 25. aph: 22.
[illegible] [illegible] indicat ad [illegible] plura de dolo-
s. 5. a. 66. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. s. 6. a. 29. [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius offici [illegible] [illegible] s.
6. a. 50. quod [illegible] [illegible] in fissura
et fractura cranii, quod meninges
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde plerique
[illegible] aliam plus [illegible] [illegible], si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et si [illegible]
[illegible] adsit, [illegible] [illegible].

Curatio.

Chirurgi quidam commendant post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible], illamque
capiti applicant. Si in superiori capitis
parte sit vulnus [illegible] capilli: si adfuerit primo
abradendi sunt, sed in [illegible] caput cali-
[illegible] [illegible], qd sit si aliquis, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plenam capitis
[illegible] adhibeat [illegible] vulnus [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] quod vulgo [illegible] [illegible]

sub [illegible]

sub specie crucis quod hic in fronte fieri
die debet nisi subsit malum musculis
palpebrarum laedendi si exitus in ipsis in
fronte facienda sit, illa potius fieri de-
bet figura elliptica, ut ita postea labiis
et claudi possint palpebrae postea vero-
nis sepositis instrumento apto elevandis.
Bulbus [illegible] varie linteolis carptis qui
humorem emanantem imbibunt

Aqua usta in oculis affectibus ossis et nervorum
et adhibenda nisi [illegible] ita alterentur
ut [illegible] aqua longe superet.
V.g. si vinum praemiserint statim post
vulnus adhibenda ubi aeger ad febrem pro-
nus.
Temperans utilius remedium tamen ita
periculosum ac antehac putabam.
Saepe re fissura cranii remedia quaedam
praeminentia [illegible] praemunt ipsum cerebrum
hinc maximi dolores, convulsiones
et vigiliae oriuntur, ut et delirium et saepe
mors subsequatur.
Aliquando siphone exantlari quicquid sangui-
nis possit latere.
primo ad incidendum est adhiberi ungu-
entum basilicum, et [illegible] adhiberi.
Solent chirurgi [illegible] praeparare de re-
[illegible] herbis vino coctis quod vulneri
imponunt.
Sarcoticis bulbus ab initio [illegible] de-
fendunt, et poros aperiunt, humoresque

praeparant, hoc scarotica omnia subli-
liter partes.

Omnibus vero hoc capitis vulnera sunt
consolidanda, sed primo omnis sang: bene
est exhauriendus, deinde vulnus implendum
digestivo cui scarotica adduntur alias
in capite cum osse exfoliato et alia
ab osse separent, q. vulnus non aperiunt.

Cap: VIII.

De
punctura tendinis

Omnes partes nervosae vulnera sunt
satis periculosa, ideo propter convul-
siones, sic saepe gangraena illas partes in-
vadit. Et adest Sol: et Digiti vide Riverii p:
663. cent. observationum habet satis eximias

Curatio.

V. g. hic potest committi quam plenius ego
sanguine ut q. Sol: digiti e dolores, aut alia
urgentia symptomata adsunt, alias non si
corpus alias melioriter sanum est, non movendum
est per purgantia, sed si quid moliendum sit
potius confert capitibus sequentes.

℞ Elect: diaprun: ʒi. Dyt: i Kali: ʒ.
mercur ʒij. m. f. bolus

Ol: st. ka uvii hic vulneribus praestan-
tissimum, q. subtilitate sua magnus fa-
cit empl. et non relinquit obstructionem
post se. ol. Item calid. Ol: Vulgi
calidum unguentum

Clinant

ultimarum, hic in quo post omnia media fuit
utilissima. Siuldo modo facta in decocto
corticis exquisitus in vino imponuntur mi-
aliquid ~~additum~~ Camph: addo etiam, si adsit
inflammatio, aliquando simul cum absyn-
thio et santalo aliquando ut theriacalis
et validissimum est cum theriaca camph:
opiata hic adhibentur, nam morbus in
fortissima sunt quae eos corroborando et
cerebrum abstinendo resistimus in cap. 25. omnes
humores nidrinosus per alium usum suppletur
licet aliquando cum hac methodo hic minus
suspecta sunt, vide Riverii observ:
communicata pag: 37.

Capit: IX.

De
Erysipelate

Iste morbus est notissimus omnibus et
ingratissimus, qui in nostra aetate et nostra
fortasse in hoc nostro spiritu manet
tendenda ad nos refert quod non sibi in tendi-
poreo et non facile et commode perba
dit, in eis facile obstructiones talos pa-
tit, quae in erysipelate et inflammatione
eo: sed saepius dicitur et in oculis erysipe-
latis adeo indeterminabiliter, si accidit
anthonii ignis plerumque, qui putant in ulti
mis jam saepius hoc magis in minima quod est
quod suavem sit nisi obstructionis adsit

quā a lob precedenti titulo memorate sunt in posteris hic a[illegible] ē nidūrē, ō uda vio ūnoīs prodit dicta calidiora ne adē [illegible] intemperies calida, qd hoc aliud sanctissimo pt accedere Erysipelas autē subinde oritur qd e pro cipitet a sanguine qd sepe fit ꝑ alii vel forte in hominib poroß ꝑtis alicuius. sicuti v. g. facies qd igitur OO precipiti ab humorib circulantibus, ubi cunque ho vel fuerit pruritus morbus n: lobilis vel liceaudo cy eo cripite in poros et in illis humor ita ut in Erysipelate sicci sanguis fit erysipelas adeo ut in sangui dicta commune ꝑducit potest nec aliquid illius portibus intemperiei, consequitur filis et ap pectus proficiat in casu apud autem ꝑ ad accidens adest.
Notae hic adē tamen uaria causa erysipelatis. Frarisi erysipelas accedere putat ab intem perantia, qd quando boz ē in aliquibus sed ō ne sola erysipelatis ē. et hoc minime nuncupatur mag sine febris sed accedit.
Aliquibus accedit ab usu aridi et ~~propter~~ ~~tum~~ speciallium quibus dicitur noctē inde qd ē inbi ne ~~Romano~~.

Curatio.

V. d. mystificaz lt cy plethora adē ꝑ iter lt lenis, et ō usu cy sangi intemperies adest consequentibus.
et h cons ad ex sequentibus.
2 ꝑ [illegible] cardi gr XV.
ter agryd. gr VI. ♃ diulci gr X.
pissungalio

purgatio autem non admitti[tur] si ulcera vel adsunt[?] [illegible].
Et cicatrici curabi[li] [illegible] in uno sumpto, si cuius bubb[illegible] arrisit, per [illegible] ardor perroborat, quia vel bubo temperat, si [illegible] protervo [illegible].
Quicunque curati sunt usu vini Malbasiat[ici] [illegible] Rid[ov]: cons: i. obs[erv]: 41.
Qui non citra manifestam causam, et subito accidit, cum si peccatis solet magnum malum producere, imo mortem.
[illegible] autem formula[s] [illegible] [illegible] sunt, ap[ud] Forgariae [illegible] [illegible] est.
[illegible] Anno[?] [illegible].

℞ mass[ae]: [illegible] alb: rapi:
dissolvantur aq[ua] [illegible] farinae.

[illegible] [illegible] ordo[?]
Si [illegible] in farina [illegible] aliud [illegible] vel [illegible] Et ol: ☿ p[er] deliq[uium]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apposita, et optima [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] farina.
Ol: rap[i] [illegible] ▽ [illegible] prosunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ [illegible] rap[i]: ℥i. [illegible] ℥i.
ol: ☿ p[er] deliq: ℥ij. M.
℞ [illegible] [illegible] ā ℥i. [illegible] ▽
[illegible]: ā ℥ij.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicentur.
Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ingrediantur, si vero nimis sed mãa vasa
ta sit suppurantur.
In casu sic satius experientia habeo com-
pertum, sc. ♀ et succo ubi aut [illegible]
sed tamen quolibet inflammatio magna
est, non est incipiendum ab eo quod acredinem nimis
rapiet, sed nunc vero prius sumi et ung-
uis. ♀ = dulc: [illegible] inflammatio-
nes. [illegible] applicavi pote
abeat, et deinde [illegible] tempore reddit q[illegible]
[illegible]
unde color faciei naturalis.
[illegible] color faciei [illegible] ergo faciem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habet ergo faciem [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible] laborare
temperato, eo tempore [illegible] si tempus
[illegible] subinde [illegible] si tempus
[illegible] sit, sudorifera [illegible]
et [illegible] subinde [illegible] multum
possit [illegible] [illegible] non morbo [illegible]
in [illegible] abstinenda est a multo [illegible] aut
[illegible]

Cap: X

De

Paronychia.

Dic [illegible] pelissimus oritur a contusione
[illegible] aut compressione [illegible]
[illegible], praecipue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unguem [illegible], et acrimonia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acerrimi
[illegible] inflammatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] inflammant [illegible]
[illegible], in [illegible] inflammat[illegible]
narim

narium in febr. neque unde fuerit expectandum.
[illegible] aliud est [illegible] hypotaxmia [illegible] ac
[illegible] quomodo in
[illegible]

Nausea oritur ab acredine vellicante
stomachum, unde primordia convulsi-
onis fiunt, sicut et nausea, quae nausea
[illegible] sequuntur.
Et impossibile est [illegible] in hac cura [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible],
unde nausea excitari potuit.
[illegible]
[illegible] quodda
[illegible] valde in
[illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dissimiliter imo
[illegible]
[illegible] humor
ad [illegible] mitigationem.

Curatio.

Si aeger [illegible] modica sit [illegible]
[illegible] (ut [illegible]) [illegible] sint v. s. [illegible]
utilis.
[illegible] applicat cataplasma ex [illegible] et
[illegible] ex spongia [illegible]. et si mag-
na adsit inflammatio: ad: fol: [illegible].
[illegible] obs. 16. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fermentatum [illegible]

alterantur.
[illegible] et ad eliniendum, que sunt mucilagi-
nes semi: psyllii, lini, altea: Linum:
quando est: p[illegible].

℞ ung: populeo moll: ā ℥ij:
cerri gr: viij. ℞ op: gutti xii
m[illegible] [illegible] ungatur.

Exprimenda est et commendat kovi: pano
ungatur. [illegible] botant nam ad virtad.
vide sacr[illegible].

Ad defensionem mang [illegible] ungatur et
[illegible] et ung: nutritiv.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apion
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod toro imponatur
[illegible] [illegible] induratur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] imponatur [illegible] quod sequitur.

℞ mollis ℥ß. [illegible]

[illegible] ob: nº 1

[illegible] farina hordei aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imponatur ung: apii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] superponatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] imponatur [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] major [illegible] defensio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Et si quis post apertionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cap: XI.

Cap: XI.

De
Combustione predic[illegible]

Cum autem ignis a[illegible] [illegible] terra e aqua [illegible]
[illegible] in pedem [illegible] q[illegible] o [illegible] p[illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] q[illegible] beati
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in porro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] (sicut primo dolor) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] p[illegible] illos [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] observare, adeo q[illegible] ibi, [illegible]
[illegible], et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a p[illegible]tis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q[illegible] autor e in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] p[illegible] porro transiens parabit sibi
[illegible] figuras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], sicut p[illegible] illos [illegible] nil nisi [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
autor [illegible] [illegible] in tali figura p[illegible]
[illegible].

Corollario.

Tu [illegible] dixit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] a parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et a [illegible] [illegible], et sic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a rigore [illegible]

illum dolorem reddisse et inflammationem
quia a frigore loca restricti fuerunt pori
et [illegible] et ita quidem fuerunt et [illegible]
unum in inflammatio solet fieri, aliter
ita combusta in digitis loca quia in iis
pori rarefuerunt [illegible] ad inflamma-
tionem aptam.

2 pro [illegible] expedientia salis baci-
tur igni admovetur solet prodesse, quia maxi-
mi oleum [illegible] copiosissime effluit
in loco ambusto, et ita poros et meatus
aperit qui obstructi ante erant.

Sic mistura salina hic admoveri posset ut
aperiant [illegible] porosque a com-
bustione [illegible] et forte [illegible] igneas particulas
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] salinum [illegible] copiose [illegible] et
[illegible]
sapone.

Forestus lib 21. ob. 28 praescripsit pro ambusto
[illegible] immergi, quod periculosum
est [illegible] obstructionibus [illegible]
[illegible]

2 camph: et oleum camphorata hic conveni-
unt quidam pro ambustis commendaverunt in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tamen est calida tanquam [illegible]
authoris.

In [illegible] pro
[illegible] ad ambusta salis appropriata
alterum et describit camph. [illegible]
℞ camph. ℈i. ol. ros. ℥iij.
℥vi. pul. ol. olivarum ℥iij.
[illegible] ov. no vij. in [illegible] mor-
tario.

tario infrigidant et optime agitent.
post hec cum pro[illegible] refrigerans galeni sl:
ung alter caphuratu.
post ambas ta oli: [illegible] proterea [illegible]
[illegible] extenuat ex noce quod oportet [illegible] api-
cand et [illegible] summe potest.
post [illegible] cataplasmati applicandum cum [illegible] mox
ta applicantur. vii
summunt primis diebus sic separatim.
℞ alth[illegible]: ol: n° ij.
ol: ros: ℥ij. aq: ros: ʒj. con[illegible]
et applicetur [illegible] post huius solut
[illegible] ol: addunt, qua digestio
incipit et mater purulenta maturescit, et
sic continuatis ad [illegible]
Docet [illegible] si membrum [illegible]
[illegible] bene.
purga [illegible] suppletiva sit nisi [illegible]
℞ succ: [illegible] median: [illegible] ℥iv.
ol: ros: ℥vi. decoquantur ad succi [illegible] con
sumptionem in vitali. [illegible]
℥iij. [illegible] ol: n° iij. m. f. ung: [illegible] ung:
[illegible] pagina proscripto [illegible]
ma[illegible]

Cap: XII.

De [illegible] malo [illegible]
[illegible] sibi parat ex [illegible]
[illegible] continuum [illegible] inter [illegible]
[illegible] portio [illegible]
[illegible] in cabitate [illegible]
[illegible] destinat [illegible]

stucco, sine interceptione circulationis
borat, aneurisma, tumor adest, et pulsu-
color [illegible] tumoris diversus est a naturali cutis
colore, et tumor mollis est.
Aliquando fit per erosionem quando
vero, [illegible] tamen aneurismatis [illegible] initio
plus dilatationi est sanguinis venoso, et sangui-
ne venis effuso in partibus circumiis continetur
tamen ut antiquam sanguinis motus circulationis
interruptus.
Hic morbus saepe producitur a partu laborio-
so, unde [illegible] partitione tam sibi respiran-
dum [illegible] maior sit sanguinis motus, hinc sit
ut si aliquod vas ~~sanguineum~~ [illegible] obstructum
ut si aliquod vas [illegible] fuerit robusta [illegible] vas [illegible]
[illegible] in eo fuerit [illegible] a solo impetu
liminis fiat, et aperiatur quod et a solo impetu
fieri potest, qui arripit sanguinis in calefactione
et effervescentia ex respirandi cohibitione.
Si arteria fuerit [illegible] et [illegible]
consolidata, aut affectus [illegible] potest quandoque
membrana ibi facile ad motus sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] et dilatantur ob [illegible] tenuitudinem.
Sanguis in aneurismate [illegible] coagulatur, qui [illegible]
[illegible] circulat eodem modo ac in aliis ar-
teriis.
In [illegible] a: [illegible] longe a-
liter [illegible] habet, nam ibi sanguis ex venis in [illegible]
[illegible] effunditur et ibi stagnat, [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] dispensat, et [illegible]
[illegible] facile [illegible]
[illegible]
In [illegible] arteriis facili
[illegible] magna aneurismata [illegible]
figura

siquia vasa sunt circumdata cum multa.
... menstrua ... vasis maioribus fiendo minime ... astringentia apponantur.
... ... principaliter ... ... a ... suo ... ... comedebant.
... ... astring. ... terra si... ... ...
... ...

... comm: pag. 434. ... ...

Cap: XIII.

De Sanguine.

... ...

cessidit sepe redduntur, quo in casu undique
partem ictam redeuntes et pedetentim adeo
partes nervosas obstruunt, ut abscissione
partem magis ac magis obstruunt, et partem
refrigerant, tandemque spasmum tandem
maxime graves adeoque morte partis producunt
et magis magisque partes perceptionis, tan-
dem partes sanas ulterius similiter calami-
tati involvunt in casu apud autho-
primo nervorum adeo obstructio, quae deinde
stupor et movendi difficultas. 2. a
labo, ō, in ... applicandis rigor
... adiunctis humoribus circumlacentibus hinc cir-
culo frigore mortuorum et partis longa
distantia a corde, humores in tubulis
stagnant, acidi et salsi ab istis humoribus
secessione fit faciat excedit fibrillas o
sorum carnosas sed et vasculosas nervo-
sas itaque in hac nervorum obstructione
et corrodit ac fibras nervosas a partes sen-
sitiva resolutionem consistit illa quae
... quae autem in ... ...
ra cum gangrena, quod vero acidi inter
dum peccet, corrumpit medulla acidi incran-
lia ut et vasculia, et cancri sordi-
lorum. Ari. hinc afflui ... .
Liber prius in mortis et partis dessiti-
munitionem. Curatio.

Oportet ... gangrenata purificari ...
... sentiat, ut ...

quam pro

quod per fundamenta [illegible] conveniebant, et
experiri debent multa vid: K.b: cent:
2. ob. 86. communicata 22. 23. 24.
plurimi hirudinibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] adhibentur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
Membra [illegible] et [illegible]
flammam [illegible] filo [illegible] addit [illegible]
in [illegible] abscindit [illegible]
[illegible] supponunt.
[illegible] multo
[illegible] adhibentur ut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] adhibet [illegible]
in [illegible] adhiberi solet in [illegible]
[illegible] salita [illegible]
[illegible] adhibet [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] sana.
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible]
[illegible] adhibet [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] hyperic
[illegible] et [illegible]
Ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut et

et: Lorob: et de Caloribus. cum ext: opti-
e praeferebant.
Lib: 6t: comm: 24. exemplis tot gangrae-
nae deductis ibi recensentis, ut membris
(sc: Libro) amputatis statuta esse cum
vatae aqui in qua calx Liba est nota e
val nota.
Quibus praeferendo haec florum anserinis
cum vino ppt et extoris applicatis quod re-
medium e praestantissimum.
Si praeternaturalia non succedit tentanda est
chirurgia.

Cap: XIV.

De luxatione femoris

[illegible] luxatis et similem lapidum
sursum elevatum caput ossis acetabulo e
extremis: quod si fieri non potuit nimia ligatura
debuerint luxari, quia sponte illorum contra-
rium, et ob surgit reclinandi extra aceta-
bulum suum ordinarie luxatio et omnis alia
sit nimium ligata quam fit
parte opposita magis tendunt quam solet
aut maxillae Hinc magnus dolor oritur
atque hoc praesertim locatur luxatio.
Atque hoc perfecte in acetabulo suo
Molitur absolute, sed ob non in acetabulo suo
sunt fortia boris luxatio et luxantis Li-
gamenta tendines et membranosita
ut in acetabulo os femoris bis tenori
[illegible] est.
Si in luxatione ad extra, luxatio alii
quadam in diligentiis fecit illa, fiunt de-
fectus

[illegible], a dowaul poslen, o [illegible] pojfil [illegible]
wari, ya [illegible] humor gsto glutinosy
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quodam modo im-
[illegible] et aliquid quasi cartilaginosy in
[illegible] [illegible] capul [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] illud
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] kab nihil [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] poslen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
o [illegible].
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quolibet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Curatio.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] et immotum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible], de quibus [illegible] [illegible]
lib: 2. cap: 39.

Cap: XV

De scorbuto.

Medici solent scorbutum referre ad mor-
bos lienis et affectus hypochondriacos
et vocare morbi [illegible] cognati, qui illis
saepe [illegible]
[illegible] in scorbuto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ubi gingivae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] scorbuti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pro signo scorbuti habere [illegible]
[illegible] scorbuti signum [illegible] maculae [illegible]
[illegible] apparentes in brachiis et cruribus
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] scorbuticae [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maculas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] maculae [illegible]
[illegible].

Finis.

Tumor hypertrophi: ō semp adē qđ in
qt adest, sic aliqdo nōr humor liquid
adē tumor, neqz adē mīj semp. simul mul-
tu ī proportiōe forte fortuna eiusdem
eveniat.
Impedit quoqz ō semp ꝑ proportiōe, qđ
aliqdo debito maior est.
Nonnumqu multis variat, in hoc modo a-
dee ut h[illegible] sepe est conjuncta, et plurimum sibi
mutuo videntur, aliqdo tamen et apprehen-
sionibus [illegible] multa [illegible] manifesta vera
sic [illegible] aliqdo simul albicantis. modo
nigricantis, & [illegible] et [illegible] nol: ē qđ
hoc [illegible] qq [illegible] comb. cum et oīs quē nos
de minimis ē [illegible] dicimus qđ color
variarumqz diū ō sit a bile, sed a multis &
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē [illegible] in
[illegible] adē aliqdo [illegible], ut [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] precipue in san-
guine & [illegible] ē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible]. adē [illegible] in sangi [illegible] ē
[illegible] facile adē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
[illegible] ꝑ respirationem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ō [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adē
[illegible], humo. [illegible] liquid, [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]. ō in [illegible], [illegible] qđ
[illegible] ɂ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de hoc sangi [illegible] et [illegible]
ē qđ ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
quodam modo [illegible].
Quid [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ō [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lus potentes, ex in legitimis ad os uterinum
[illegible]: effluxus, & qa in ginaribus concupitio
quaedam ex ab humoribus solidis [supra: cardiaco]
pilis [illegible] adsit, est ab obstructione basi-
licalibus.
Mariae [illegible] a [illegible] & [illegible]
obstruente [illegible] ab accedente sang. [illegible]
in hoc [illegible] ardo et saltu a [illegible] solidis
aliqd [illegible] abs [illegible].
Hartman: niquit foeminas hunc morbu
[illegible] posse ad ann: 15. & 20. majoribus
afflictos [illegible] a 8. annis [illegible] observavit
tamen [illegible] valde certu.

Caudio.

Caudio consistit in [illegible]ulceratione, et dola-
[illegible] sang. unde sanguine [illegible] obstru-
[illegible] optime in [illegible] morbo melancholi-
co in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible]
q. ad melancholiam [illegible] accedit, [illegible]
[illegible], et sang: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Laudabilis in [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] posita sang: [illegible]
et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

℞ Lign: santal: alb: ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible]: polypod: stipit: [illegible]
ā ℥i.
in casu ardo admitti pot. salsapar: ℥iß.
℥ß. [illegible] bene [illegible] pt. [illegible]:
℥i. capar: tamari: ā ℥i.
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] (in casu salino)
[illegible]: [illegible]: ā Mj. fom: [illegible]
[illegible]: ā ℥i. tamarind: (in casu salini
℥ij. [illegible]: post

post infusionem calidam in aq: chalyb: et
vini: a q. s. sub finem coctis, add: herb: nas-
turt: becab: ana m. j. rad: [illegible] cochl: [illegible]
add: [illegible] (in casu [illegible]) aut
[illegible] Ʒß. In casu acido aut
[illegible] vom: bolat: [illegible] M. f. apozema.
[illegible] apozemati addat[illegible] si [illegible] in
[illegible] frigida [illegible] solet adeo add:
[illegible] si [illegible] acidi [illegible]
in sangui
Si [illegible] add: [illegible] calida [illegible], cogit
[illegible] vino [illegible], et in casu acido, in
b. gutta, [illegible] add: [illegible] sudorif:
Ʒß. [illegible] in casu acido et [illegible]
[illegible] apozem:
solito modo in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apozem:
post [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] sex [illegible]
[illegible] sudori [illegible]
[illegible] sangui: [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sudorif: [illegible]
[illegible] et loco [illegible] humi
[illegible] herbarum.
[illegible] temperamento [illegible]
[illegible] calidioris temperamenti [illegible]
[illegible] calidis [illegible] agitur, sed h
[illegible] acida volatilia [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] vitriolatum et nitrat[illegible].
Si acidum [illegible] abundet in sangui: [illegible]

possit, una chalybeata, urinali cancri: rivali
Ori: hic potest una medetur qd ⊖ ъ acido. So-
talibus est praedita ut et aq: mineralis a-
cidulis, et attendendo semper ne acido
peccet ne sal:
Ad maculas scorbuticas hoc antiscor-
buticus potus q. sit mutatis.
℞ Rad: absinth:
Rori mari: sabin:
nasturtii ā M j.
Sal: comm: M ij.
S. q. F. lotione potus co-
coq. in aq. comm:
qt foveantur loca maculis infecta.
Huic lotioni et: potest addi ⊖ ♀ a ʒiij.
ʒij. ut tanto melius penetret
Scorbutica ad gingivas et foetorem oris (in
scorbuto) una mirasse adhibentur
si casum sit in ore) una mirasse adhibentur
si adsint ulcera, et ♄ ☿ Tartari ad gin-
givas et dentes firmandos, optimus est
et praestantissimus est.
Tartarus vitriolatus, vel mer ☿vii, et
— ☿ prosunt.
Motus corporis proficuus est.

Cap:

De Scabie

Scabies oritur qu. multis partibus corpus a sanguine pro-
cipitantur quae in superficie corporis haerentes
sua acrimonia pruriginem excitant.
Est corpus per contagium deferri hoc malum ab uno
ad alium. Et pauca dantur exempla scabiei spon-
te nidus

le in dictis q contagio sitib medicat hec ma-
teria ōni nil est vocatur ō tn valde qa ō fa-
cile contrahatur nisi per mutuu3 ā con-
versationem membrorum scabiosorum et ac-
cubitum huius scabiosi qa e de rō cōta-
ctus in alteris corū ingreditur ad talem
spissitudinem sanguinis ōducit ✗ q aptus ē ad
ea a sanguine sinistrer precipitandū et
sic alius inficit.
Multis hec sepe aliquamdiu latere ᵽt
in cute adeo ut aliquis per aliqd tempus sem-
mentis hec secum portare possit et nil ma-
nifeste sentiat qa eni: spissitudines
adeo sunt potentes ut per cruorem illud sorb-
sinas breves q ᵽt iniqū operarentur ō possit
sed in casu eorum spissitudines minuuntur ā acce-
dente debilitatis multorum notabili
scabiosos sorbis in actis deducit et e per
ripsam a sanguine et humoribus q sub cute
circulant qd pidem vigiditate humid
possibilis pduci vi sua ōni nil cure
sua.
Scabies sicca dispositio est curatis qa
ly e minus fluidis ē, nec ō tā facile e
mobilis sine vehiculo, sed si scabies hu-
mida et e jā quodammodo in motu po-
sitis ē ob conjunctum aquā tam plinari
ter poris iniq; qa aq: eorum eluerit
qua propter scabies facilius rō curatur.

Curatio.

Curatio scabiei consistit in eo ut post cuta

noi ita operant, at ☿ ibi hovens dissipat
qd satis saecrulor prostrat dibq et diius
pondorantibq applicatis deterius.
Sangui impregnatq lobinsmlo [illegible] tibq ☿
horibq facile bibit radice hujus ma-
li.
purgat ut plimum de sequentibus
℞ ☿ dulc: gr: XII. & ☿ vitae gr: iij. iiij.
troch: alkand: gr: ij aut iv.
m. f. pulv: qd subinde repeti pt
si sang: mistus est, debent hoc in
corpore fieri, et nisi indeng nob aliter
sang: aliter rag[illegible] posse si ulcus
[illegible] ad sit [illegible] opus [illegible] apozemate [illegible]
[illegible] subinde purg: [illegible] lagogo [illegible]
de[illegible], et tunc ad extrema progre-
di, facio @ ung: de ☿ alb: edulcora-
[illegible] aq: [illegible] [illegible] qd [illegible]
opt: et efficacissimo remedii imo et [illegible]
opt: [illegible] postquam ita
[illegible] redditus fuit.
☿ alb: sequenti modo parat.
℞ ☿ vivi pl: una aq: fr: pt: ij. post so-
lutionem perfectam affundendo aq: sal sal-
[illegible] pt: iv. ad vi. et pulv: albus praecipi-
tabit et edulcorat aq: et dein desiccat.
Linim ☿ alb: ℞ ℥ß. ℈ij. ℥i. prout
malus [illegible] ung: ros: ℥i. m.
Ung: [illegible] hic [illegible] possit [illegible], [illegible]
fiet

gravius conducere videtur pro solo usu propter
id curandi o variat ordinem, qua tamen maiori
& minori sortis gradu si volatilitatem
medicatus atque plus et minus consistentia
et roboris in sanguinis fortioribus est. quibus
miscentur per ☿ ~~praecipit.~~ perspiratur.
☿ dulc: cum sumatur ... per ... =
sertim si obstructiones adsint, et mag
na molimina requirantur, apozema
incidens ... et ♀ addit.
Ergo propterea urina ... praestat utilita-
tem, qua ... ad poros ... ac
incommodatus ... speciat.
Cornelius vero hic ... usui est, hart
mannus exhibet pro ... in decocto guaia-
lari sol: et alteris ..., sed quia ...
ret ... multis o ... nisi
ubi ... copia qua praecipitatio ... per
rabit.
Hartmannus quoque ... sequens
♃ ... portiones q. s. ol. ♀ ... deli-
quium q. s. ... fiat ... , ... uti
... in ... .
Si fortius ... ol: ♀ ...
... in ... fortius ♃
... ... in aq: ... in vase
... ☿ ... q.
... , ... ol: o
... ...

☿ 🜄 ē coquendo in ♁ ad sang. usq
penetrabit qd magnum malum efficere
posset.
Solet ☿ dulc: Lobi ebullitionem in 🜄 an-
tim: et ex ptô illius.
Aliquot sumunt ung: hoc ē quo
linguunt post ...tationem ex 🜄 ☿ cami-
nar ceverad ☿ lixivia in eo soluta exal.
Si ung: nostri autem: addat ☿ dulc: ℥ß. satis
erit potens, et sequenti modo tunc fieri solet.
℞ Butyri recenti in sitibili modo ad ...
dinem sic: ℔ß. tunc leporenti all
succ: in quo poma limonum macerant
et conditum ℥ij. infundo addendo dulc:
et: conquassat: n° ij.
pulv: ♀ ℥i. zinzib: ʒß. piper ʒi.
℈i. ☿ dulc: ʒß.
Succig
M. calido in sed ung:
Hartman: pag: 376. cum vel scabies tol:
abluendo ptes sang: et cui vel recentib
virus hic solet valde prohiberi, sed modi
cy eius usq ō ... et hic affectu hoc valde
prohibendy.
Alii singuly fariunt cy ☿ 4 corpus cing
unt, ac ... confendy 5 ō morbo, sub...
unt in capite ... vino.
℞ ung: ros: ℥ij. ☿ dulc: ℥ij.
ā ℈ij. ☿ ʒß.
Oli alb.
M. f. linim:
℞ alb: ob: n° j. ☿ dulc:
vindictus ā ℥ij. ostendo sup lintey
corp.

Cap:

De Achore capitis.

Morbi huius natura consistit in obstructione q. ē in tubulis et poris ptis capitis in volventiis, in quibus haeret mat̄a Θina et acris, q̄ cum subinde serina capitis et ē afflux in eo sortis aliqd sub cute in capite haeret; qd sanguis ad id impulsu talem fortitatem imprimit, ut Θ ab eo praecipitetur; qd ibi haerendo, et subinde accedendo hunc afflux producit.

Aliquando hic afflux haereditarius ē, in infantibus aliquando orit a nutrice ... Θina laborante ad qd in curatione attendendum ē, et si originem inde habuerit nutrix erit curanda, nisi t in sanis ab lactantibus erit aliud lac ... cura: in infantem tunc statim hic affectus redibit.

Malum hoc saepe solet esse contumax et difficilis curationis, quia pleraeque attend: ō solet ad intra curationem. deinde quia caro ex malo ita repullulat, nil sortis amplius in poris haerat, et si ō stillae reliquum fuerit, hoc denuo sanguis ad se delato fortuendo ita disponit, ut aptus sit huius morbi de novo producendi.

Curatio

Curatio consistit in praeservatione a Θ sci in diaeta deinde ... sanguis mitigando, et obstructionum in ptibus capitis externis sublatione, nec eadem sine curatione ac in statu

Si intemperies cum adsit cum opus est apozemate.
Si aeger adultus sit primo purgetur tali me-
dicamento.
℞ ~~[illegible]~~ confection: agar: gr. XV. ad
extr. rhab. ℈i. ☿ dulc: gr. viij.
troch: alhand: gr. j. ad diagrid:
gr. iv. v. m. f. pulv:
Localibus aliquod
de spec: de rhodo et ☿ d: gr. j. ad ij.
☿ in hoc affectu et in viis affectibus
gratissimi valde prodest semper debet re-
cipi medio [illegible] quod optime de-
glutiant cum spec: et conserva, ne den-
tibus adhaereant et sic inducat sali-
vationem.
Si intemperies in sang: adsit decoctum [illegible] a-
cetto re in rad: [illegible] paravi, et purg: ut
[illegible], cum opus est, ut multis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] aut [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] re [illegible] sunt, sponte sua de-
cidunt.
Capill: purg. re cap: abundantis et pro-
ducantur [illegible] empl: si [illegible] pali-
[illegible] aeger.
℞ pic. nigr: ℥vi. resin: ℥ij. [illegible]
pulv: bol. armeni a ℥ß. ℥j.
🜄 vit: ℥ß. coquantur in [illegible] ardorimo
et fiat empl: capiti applicandum et [illegible]
[illegible] ibi relinquendum, postea [illegible] capill:
[illegible] cum [illegible] capillorum, et sic capill:
empl: adhaerebunt radicitus abrupti,
huic

huic emplastri admisceatur Oleum rosarum: et a-
lias vincire, ut sua armamenta, glans
in quibus capilli radicibus suis infixi stant
evellerentur. postea adhibenda sunt
medicamenta quae poros aperiunt, et postea
vero astringunt.
A porriginibus hic confert [illegible] hic
valde utilia sunt. butyro veteri a
multis temporibus se habet mixta [illegible] absol-
li.
Adhibeatur hic ung: quod in scabie humano
et [illegible] in qua sumatur quod optima sunt
[illegible] cinere [illegible] [illegible] alb:
edulcoratae ad ℥i. adminiculum ampli ali-
quis ℥i. fiat interballa ut sumat ad ℥i.
[illegible] ad ℥ß. ℈i. quia pudore cutis nimis leno
va ē.
De hoc [illegible] alb: edulcorato vide in sca-
bie, addit @ ung: pomat, et rosato t
camphorato quod expertus laudo.

Cap:

De Cancro.

Cancer est tumor durus praeter naturam et sanguino-
sus, dolor autem punctorius quod in
gravescit pro [illegible] plumbeus habet.
Color [illegible] aliquando niger lividus et vel
[illegible] apparent, et [illegible] sang: repletae.
Cancer autem hujus [illegible] in venis, satis obscu-
ra ē, et videtur eius quod in cancro vapores
oriuntur quae sang: in vicinis venis coagu-
lent, [illegible] quod cancer immediate [illegible]
sunt de vena aliqua notabili, ut [illegible]

tumore suo comprimat, adeo ut sangui-
nem liberē ejus tumorem fluere [illegible]
sed quodammodo ibi stagnet.
Quanquam cancer originem trahit a tu-
more duro scirrhoso, atque tumore dolores
punctorii subito et mordaces insolitos
accedunt, etiam venas dispergunt, tum
—cum sese magis sumat incrementum,
intra paucas hebdomadas praesertim si
& imprudentiam emollientia calida
imponuntur fermentatione in interioris excitata
stantia quaedam cum exulceratio accedens sub-
modo et de suo cubiculo humore diutius
te volens, et ad fortiorem perducit, medi-
autem cum subtili peculiari magnitudi-
ne et figura partem, ad id aptio, nam
si cum interna est ō tum diu latet im-
motus cancer in eis qui nunc quidem
aliquo fit qui subito de interne et hosti-
lia accedit.

Curatio.

Ex tumore cancroso sud offert ō [illegible] ex
costis, glandulae axillaribus radicibus suis ad
haeret, quod si fit tum nec tq in praecandi
ē si cum minime reliquiis remanent
cancer fit et saepe pejor fit.
Incipiens cancer aliquo curatur, morina
bilis ex iis deleratur, tamen vulgata ē
sententia quod cura palliativa sit ad
hibenda sit, imo plerumque salis ē cura
ne quaedam sint aut multi subiti increment
aut

aut irritationis & expulsationis
mortalis adhibiti enim solo modo
decessorat. et humor valde viscidus
et durus desistit, et praeterea propria
membrana involutus q modis omnibus
ō facile dissipatur vide Vigon: cap: 2.
3.

Sed tempus fluxus menstrui cō
ministranda v. g. in talo ō die: ubi
turbandis ō nat. opus: quidem hoc in
casu de hac purgant deliberandum:

℞ ophth: catholic: gr: XVI. & XVIII.
troch: nigr: gr: VI. VIII.
m. f. pillul:

Sudorifera hic propter virtutem et de
therebint: & diaphoret: & Θ diaphoretico si
...

Ex commodo ... parvis ... et minimis ...
...dis desiccandis si de magis et ...
dis minimis siccandis ... certis ...
...stis ... ...

Aristol: rotunda: de ... affertur ...
... hic conficit ag: solani, ut et
ung: de ... 7 ♀ ... ...

℞ succi solani: ol: Ros: ā ℥iv.
pulv: ... ... ā ʒiij.
Misce ... et ... ℥ß.
Agitentur in mortario plumbeo et
... ... & ...

℞ therebint: ... ℥i.

Succi ℥ß. tartari
ol. ros. ana ℥iiß. vi. ℥ß.
cineribus assulorum nº j. camphi. ℥ß agi-
tentur in plumbeo mortario et fiat
unguentum.

Aliqui imponunt cancro
cantharides, cancros fluviatiles contu-
sos et alios, quod per magno secretum ar-
cano.

Aquapendens laudat ungu. de ranis vi-
vis, cum sit succedaneum aliquando vidi, vide
Ribor: obser: 79. centu: 1. et 3. 18. ubi se-
quendus est.

℞ elect. diaprun: ℥iij.
pulv. hellebor. nigri gr. viii. M.

Cap:

De scirrho cancroso.

Scirrhus a cancro dignoscitur quod in can-
cro dolor et calor adsit, in scirrho non
scirrhus propterea simplex magis se-
let occupare glandulas ut articulos
ligamenta tendines et cancer magis so-
let invadere partes molles, ut mam-
mas etc.

Aliquando in mamma sedet durus in stan-
ses, et saepe ad magnam excrescit mo-
lem, adeo ut nonnunquam coaequabit
pondus lb vi. aut viii.

Curatio.

Emollientia saepe multum nocent
et nur

et mali subito augent.
Sequens cataplas: de praecedenti me-
dicatione hoc praestantissimum est.
℞ cancr: fluviat: n° V.
contundo illos & allio et
F. cataplasma.
Eadem medica qd in cancro conveni-
unt hic etiam prosunt.
Post cancri ablationem, hemor-
rhagia ē subito sistenda ē, ne ali-
qd mali qd alias effluendo sista-
tur, quod curandi bonum efficere potest.

Finis.

℞ [illegible]

℞ [illegible] Consol. maj.
[illegible] Ceras
[illegible] Cent: min: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cent: [illegible]
[illegible] Anagall: [illegible]
Cornu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quant. com: [illegible]
[illegible] addita [illegible]
Coteng et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ʒj [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Praxis chymiatrica.

D. [illegible] Matthij.

De Morbis capitis & specialiter de Epi-lepsia.

Cap: 1.

In epilepsia quae est actionum principalium laesio cerebri coniuncta cum motu [illegible] involuntarii abolitione et totius corporis contractione et prosternatione, in ipso paroxysmo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut ob manedat aperte propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contracta in statu naturali [illegible] quantum ad statum spirituum inordinatum [illegible] [illegible], omnimodo [illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible], quod potissimum [illegible] amori [illegible], [illegible] administratur admodum [illegible] naribus spiritus salis armoniaci ponderatissimi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Tempora illinantur oleo [illegible] nucha oleo juniperi & succini antapoplecticis.
Si morbus etiam fuerit et [illegible] symptomatibus confertis, summo cum [illegible] [illegible] sequens vomitorium.

2

℞ Electu: dij: hyacinth: et ⊕ confecti
gr: X ad XV. in sumendis in f. q.
aquae cardui benedicti Ʒ vi.
... filtrentur, colature
... diosar: ℥ß. ol: ...
... q. s. ad orinam
...

Et talis post ...

℞ aq: flor: tiliae
Rorismar:
Lavendulae: aa ℥iß.
aq: ... Ʒß.
confect: alkerm: Ʒi.
sal: vol: C. C. in proprio
spiritu dissoluti ℈ iv.
ocul: cancri: praepar: ℈ij.
bezoard: mineral: ℈iß.
tincturae ... et ⊕ ...
praeparati ℥ i.
...: ... gtt X.
syr: de ... ℥iß.
M. f. Mixtura.

pro sudori ... bolus.
℞ confecti de hyacinth: ℈ij.
Diascord: fracast: ℈i.
Reguli ... medicinalis gr: XV.
... cinnabaris nativae gr: V.

Salis card: benedi: ʒß
M. f. bolus. bol.

℞ confect. de iacintho: ʒi.
diascordi: fracast: ʒij.
mercurii diaphoretici: ʒi. ana gr. vi.

M. fi. solu, dissolvendus
in lib q. aq: meli sit ad vomitu:
addendo laudani liquidi gr
salis ʒ i extracti corticis ʒ j.
M. f. haustus.

pro purgando sequens in scatula formula.

℞ extracti rosi. ʒi.
ʒij bulo rosati
per salis et ℥ gr: v.
ol: Labendulae gutt: iii
M. fi. pil: n° 5. bol.

℞ extracti rel. Kolini gr: xv.
ʒij dulcis gr: viii.
ʒ borragi: in canal: gr: iv.
ol: maris sheliat: gutt: ij.
sal: bol: furrini gr: vi.
M. fi. pil: n° 5. bol.

℞ rasturbi
salis rotundusid a gr: v.
Resinae jalapae gr: vi.

4 · xloos vesut: ʒß.
ol: majoran: gutt: iij:
M: f. pulv: n°. v.

Ubi epilepsia symptomatica est, et ort-
trahit ex maligna fermentatione di-
lutorum succorum bilis sc: et acidi peccan-
tis furor compescendus, quod venit e-
inordinatis, uti et hoc in infantibus saepi-
lorum fit, qui ex lacte vertente contu-
tionem patiuntur epilepticam, in quibus nil
melius ad magis proficuum quam lauda-
num nostrum cinnabari et mercurio dulci et cor-
nicis mixtum. ut.

℞ confect: de hyacinth: ʒij.
alkermes: ʒß.
[...] opt: gr: v.

Exhibeantur in f. aq: major: menthae. &
similibus addendo solutioni. Hoc opii-
tincturae ... infantibus gut-
cochl: ß. ad cochl: ij. ... gut-
tula aliquot sc: x & xv. ...
lacte in aliquo ex hibeantur.
Caeterum ad obstructiones solvendas ...
... fit ... venenis & ...
mercurio elaborato, uti et ...
tartaro ex ... elab. ... et ...
vo elaborato.
... confectio ...
... praeparata ex ...
... ☿ ... et ...
... camphorato praeparata.
Consule ...

auriculi facto, ubi et ipsius ... ventriculi a- 5.
notionis in anatomia ... ...
vio ...

Pro vertigine quidam habent cineres rubi ... certos ... contritos & catinulos ... ad ...
... dosi a ℈i ad ij. ... continuos dies ... ...

Pro cardiaco et stomachico praecipue
elige paracelsi cum ... propaxat, et
mixt. cum salis vol. oleosi & ... ci-
rculato paracelsi ... simplicis al-
cohol vini.

Cap. ii.

De Apoplexia.

Apoplexia actionum principalium ... gravissima ... sensum ... & ... mo-
tus ... motus abolitione.
In ipso paroxismo tempora & nucha
inungantur oleis distillat: ... sal.
vol: factis ut succini, C. C. lavendulae
... balsamum.

℞ ol: nucis moschat: express: ℥ß.
ol: lavend:
rori sm:
caryophyllor: ana ℈ß.
succini gutt: v.
salis vol: oleosi gutt: x.
Balsami peruvb: q. s. M. f.
balsam: quo tempora nares
& nucha inungantur.
Naribus fortius admoveantur spir. sal. armon:

6. pondere ex vitro bibe dosticd: cui in-
ponatur camphora ex castoreo posteà
injiciatur clyster acris, de spirituosis &
acribus purgantib. conflatus.

℞ rasuræ ligni guaiac:
corticis ejusdem ā ℥ij.
Sassafras ℥iß.
rad: Bryon: pion: maris ā ℥ij.
herb: cocisfru:
Betonicæ, rutæ ā Mß.
flor: Lavend: stæchados: ā p.ij.
sem: carthami. dauci ā ℥i.
coquantur in aq: et vin: partib.
ā q.s. colaturæ adde.
Elect: Diacatholici
Hieræ ex agar: ā ℥i
trochisci alkand: ʒiß.
salis gemmæ ʒiv.
sp: sal: armon: ʒij.
ol: rutæ ℥i. M.F. clyster.

Croceum metallorum in potio cocti cum
clysteribus. uti et [illegible] de regulo ʒij.
simplici in[illegible] sunt [illegible].
Simul ac eger ad se redit ac deglutire
potuerit, sequentis decocti capiat sin-
gulis diebus [illegible] ℥iv. & v.

℞ rasuræ lig: guaiac:
corticis ejusd. ā ℥i.
Sassafras ℥iß.
corticis Tamarisci
rad: Capparis ā ℥v.

Rad: acori
enulae campanae ā ʒß
herb: major:
salvia.
fol: Lauri ā M.j.
flor: stoechad: p. iv.
sem: dauci
foeniculi ā ʒiß
Reguli ♂ ij medicinalis in
petia ligati ʒij.
infundantur per XXIV. hor: in vin: [illegible]
ā [illegible] reponantur colentur, sequentia
autem addendo.
passularum mundatarum ʒi.
Glycirrh: rasae ʒij. rel: ad:
ocimdl [illegible] ʒiß.
sal: card: bened: ʒij.
sp: sal: arm: ʒi. M.
pro sudorifero sequens in febribus for-
mula.
℞ reguli ♂ ij medicin: gr: XV.
bezoardici mineral: gr: viii.
Croci opt: gr: vi.
Castorei gr: iij.
sal: card: bened: ʒß.
M. fi. pulvis pro dosi. vel.
℞ theriacae venetae ʒi.
mercurii diaphor: jovialis gr: viii.
sal: card: bened: ʒß
⊕ C. C. gr: v.
M. fi. pull: in aq: major: et
rorismar: sumendus.
pro sternutatorio in febribus tibi se-
quentia.

8. 2. pulv: santal: tatari ʒi.
fem: nigelle
Rad: h[illegible]: nigri a ʒi
fol: majoran:
Rorism:
Salvie a ʒß.
mosch: gr. x
M. pro sternutatorio
In fine mixture seqiendis pro [illegible]
modis.
2. aq. rorism:
majoran:
menthe a ʒß.
aq. antapoplect: ʒi
conserv: alkerm: ʒß.
ocul: cancr: prep: ℈ij.
sal: vol: C. C. ʒß.
Bezoard: minor: ℈ß.
Rad. castorei ℈ij.
syr: de [illegible]: ʒi. M.
Conveniunt hic insuper sales vola-
tiles oleosi et aromati: uti et Rad. me-
[illegible] non in [illegible]
[illegible] paratur in peramtis.
Cap: iii.
De paralysi.
In paralysi quae in interceptis spiritibus
[illegible] in [illegible]
conveniunt [illegible] illa quae [illegible]
simul ad [illegible]

inspissatum & coctionem in [illegible] 9.
et [illegible]gia.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ gummi galbani in [illegible]
solut. ℥ i.
ol: laurini [illegible] ℥ iv.
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] xxiv.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
instar ignis [illegible]. Vel.

℞ unguent: martiati, nerbini ā ℥ ß.
ol: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ā. q.
s. ad [illegible] ung: Vel.

℞ ol: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] ā [illegible]:
℥ ß.
ung: nervin:
martiati ā ℥ i.
[illegible] [illegible] q. s. ad [illegible]
unguenti. Vel.

℞ [illegible]: ligonis de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] ā ℥ i.
[illegible]: ʒ j.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ol: [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

10. ut autem [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sequentur.

2. ℞. galbani
sambuci
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Recip: [illegible]
majorani
[illegible] ana ℥ ß.
coquantur in vini albi et aceti ana
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2. Recip: mastic
[illegible] a m. ij.
rad: [illegible] ℥ iß.
[illegible] [illegible] m. ij.
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ ij.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ā ℥ j.
[illegible] f. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. IV.

De Alkakengi.

Alkakengi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

tuviria, magis & tenuari continuo stu
desiccando stagnarg. cibos spirituri ani-
maleq in cordis imperiendo.
In cotlaugo, quod ghr dici ut a orosmico
geritul, seminu seu lossirationes, seu
sprummagia anta ~~antecedentes~~ nautis, sp:
sal: ammoni: glucoso spiritie et rasbouis
et unita in arte facta et arcte imbrece,
quibus si uno eodem se codent in statice a
semine cohinendz nos seu continua in motu
desp. dissimam, stagnas cibos spiritu-
ales in cordis dimidiat fermentati
sanguis in corde sufflamminetur, ut ergo
pri momor mediis gentius procul ghr sen
et mora pitriloza disgriamis cura et sto-
mundo potimot blarumtea trut. quod
etid est. b. ad. bond. alcaliz. l. c. in
nd. noris in prima mistura ut intelo et
in grisonia libtum.
Confort autem raptorem et spericit. dian-
ted. diarrod. abditis acromati. vigili a
diambre. ophiola. et horg portiorem. rat-
tusis a dijir. ditibo in grualmou collo. a
sp: ochroi. tiliale ana. sp: tart. rartis:
potat ana. sp: lini tectur: camanori: sti-
amor. M. dictrapt: in rovaristi vaco
rociscati zi. in contemendi lumiralo.
rilium matis urinant, castami: ant aroiol:
tulg. pondus in aprimagia, minimaluq;
com in primo simpas aromat. et quisi
et aromatico.
M. ar in terono vini, cor et cotiled rog.
bucei primo geno. b. in teorpsiai. ehn

22. [illegible]
[illegible] ad. viii. [illegible]
[illegible] ad. v. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

℞ [illegible] ad. xl.
[illegible] ad. x.
[illegible] ad. iv.
Sal. [illegible] ℈ ß.
M. f. pil: n° v.

Cap: V.

De comate somnolento.

Coma somnolentum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

℞ Cinnam: ʒ ß.
Nuc. mosch: ʒ ij.
Cariophyll. ʒ j.
Croci
Sem: [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j.
Sal: [illegible] ʒ vi.
Sak: [illegible] ʒ ij.
[illegible] ʒ xij.

[illegible] ... xvi. [illegible]
[illegible] ... viii.
a. xx. [illegible] ... concession[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mole.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... bini [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] ... viii
[illegible] ... ii.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mentale
[illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] ... vi.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cap. VI.

De [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible] ... impotentia [illegible].

℞ ... [illegible] ... amo ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...

℞ ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... gr. V.
... [illegible] ... gr. VIII
... [illegible] ... gr. VI.
... [illegible] ... iii.
... [illegible] ...

℞ ... [illegible] ... gr. XII.
... [illegible] ... gr. X.
... [illegible] ... gr. VIII.
... [illegible] ... gr. VI.
... [illegible] ... gr. V.
... [illegible] ... gr. VI.
... [illegible] ... iii.
... [illegible] ...

Cap. VII.

De Cephalalgia ex calore.

In cephalalgia ... [illegible] laborant ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... nostra ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... at ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
et ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... laborat.
In cephalalgia ... [illegible] ... laborantibus ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...

per decurationem colevitiam nobnia
ihr rinafla di Tirrya osa pinearum
ob ... spiritual, et ... paucatim ...
ft ... cond communis melius ... rhni
volgl.

℞ Rad. ... ribi ʒ iß.
fol. maior: nobil. ʒ i.
fl.: Lil. conball:
Rad. pyrethri ā ʒ ß.
piperis nigr.
Castorii ā gr. V.
M. pro sternutatorio.
Caput soluens sequenti cemento
℞ maior: nob:
Ervum
Basilic:
calaminth: ā M. j.
fol. Lauri
rosmarin: ā M. j.
sem: feniculi
cumini: ā ʒ ij.
coq. in ol. de vino ... pro fomentat.
Caput muniens sequenti cemento.
℞ fol. rorism:
Salv.
maior.
... ā M. ij.
nucis moschat:
Caryophyll.

16. Mastiches
olibani
zinziberi ana ʒ i.
M. fiat species pro [illegible]

Cap. VIII.

De [illegible]

[illegible] e [illegible] mixtis

℞ [illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible] gr. XV
[illegible] minor. gr. VIII.
Sal. prunellae gr. VI.
Camphor. gr. iii.
℞. opii ʒ iii.
M. fi. [illegible]
[illegible] aq. [illegible]

℞ [illegible] ʒ ij.
Confect. de hyacintho ʒ i.
[illegible] gr. XII.
[illegible] min. gr. VIII.
Tartari [illegible] gr. VI.
M. pro dosi.

vel pro [illegible]

℞ Rad. ebuli ℥iii ß
[illegible] seminum [illegible] ℈i
ol. [illegible] gutt. xxv.
form. [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ß.
Fient in [illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] mortarium manu calida [illegible]
Addo [illegible] ana ℈ii
[illegible]moni [illegible] ℈i
[illegible] pro [illegible]
℞ [illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] gr. vii.
℈i [illegible] gr. vi.
Cinamomi [illegible] gr. xiiii.
Min. [illegible] pro dosi.
℞ aq. borraginis
melissæ
Rosar. ana ℥ii.
confect. de hyacintho ℈i.
Sp. diarrhod. ℈ii.
bezoart. mineral. ℈i.
Sp. [illegible] ℈i.
Tinct. opii ℈i.
Syr. papav. rhoead. ℥ß.
M. f. mixtura cochleatim exhibenda.

In delirio vigilia et [illegible] fiunt
[illegible] melancholia hypochondriaca [illegible]

18.

spiritus aaleo languent, fomenta sanguis in corde suppressa, arida et austera in corde suppressa ... et hinc obstructiones copiose oborte.
Ad curationem ... aridoes austerum conducit maxime sequens pulvis. Rx ...
chalybis ... in subtilis: polli-
... cribrati ʒi. sacch: candi ...
... martis ʒij. M. f. pulvis ...
hypochondriacis ...
... continuari ...
hita.
... hic etiam ... metallorum ...
flores diaph: lapidis hematitis ...
armoniaco sublimati, et ...
martis volatilis ...
... sequentibus pillulis.

Rx ... cathol: gr. XVI.
Mercurii dulcis gr. VIII.
... al... gr. IIII.
... gr. I.
... cort: aurant: ...
gutt. V.
M. f. pill: n° V.

... pillul: ...
ni: Rx ... martis ... praeparati
... una
... sulphurati
Gumm: ammon: ... S. a.
... duas.
Syr: ... q. s.
ad ... pillularum ... a gr.
viii. ad xii. et ʒi.

In morbis chronicis sub quibus pravi
humores peccant, ubi pillulae et soli-
diores evacuationes fiebant, quae licet bene
cedunt, tamen nihil [illegible] sed prodest nihil
nisi cibos levissimae digestionis postmo-
dum assumere. conveniunt in hoc aquae distil-
latae volat: aa [illegible] olei herbar. nobi-
lioribus maritati.

℞ Herb: menthae, maior:
Lavend: thymi
Lauri, melis:
Centaur: min: ā M. j.
Nucis moschat. ℥ i.
Croci ℥ij.
corticum aurant:
Citri ā ℥iij.
Sal: Tartari ℥ xii.
armon: ℥ vi.
Sp: vin: rectificati pintas xii.

Destillent. ut artis e igne moderato,
[illegible] subtilissi: et obtinebis sal vol:
oleos. Dos. e aq. sal: volat: aromat: oleos:
gutt: vii. ad xx.

Quod si vero ferveat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] [illegible]
do. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
Conveniunt in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
transfusionem sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Qui vero [illegible] [illegible] admodum [illegible]
[illegible] in illis ex [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

et efficacia eorum nimis alte sunt ...ca, et
ceri loco cura eadem eam occupant.
Creant enim ipsis alias suggerendo ...tates
o laude orationes quarum ope prima im-
pressio facta est, ipsos spernendi ...
et detestabilibus exercendis, quia cum
distinent sp: ... alias instituunt
notas, ac ita continuum ut ... con
ceris vestigia priora inveniri et
tandem deleri possint.

Cap.

De Cephalalgia.

In dolore capitis ubi obstructio est minus
salina, sed magis pituitosa, ex eorumque po
tissimum ex calore gradibus conferunt
... sequens ...

℞ bezoard. mineral. gr. xii.
ocul. cancr. prep. gr. xv.
coral. ppt. gr. vi.
sal. vol. succ. ℈i.
... gr. viii.
M. f. pil.

℞ ... ℈i.
ocul. cancr. ppt. ℈i.
... diaph. gr. xv.
sal. card. ben. gr. x.
camphorae gr. xi.
M. pro dos.

Quod si in dolore capitis ... in ... de-
... sed insuper conquerantur de doloribus ...
..., vel ... temperandorum salis,
quod potissimum fit ... et ...

Capias

anodynis simul mistis.

℞ diascord: tarapl: ℈ij.
confect: de hyacinth: ℈i
cir: rancor: p̄ep: gr xv.
bezoard: minor: gr x.
camph: gr: iij.
Laud: opial: gr: ijß.
sal: card: bened: gr: v.
M. pro bolo.

℞ ℞ ocul: C̄ij mediocris: gr xv.
Cor: optimi gr: x.
camph: gr: iv.
Cr opii ℈iij. M.

℞ ℞ aq: menthe
majoran: ā ℥ijß.
aq: theriac: ℥ß.
dij. diaph: ℥ij.
bezoard minor: ℈i.
Cr opii ℥ß.
syr: papaver: ℥i. M.

pro ... sequenti haustu
℞ ossin: agavari gr: iv.
jalap: gr: vi.
dissolvant in albo ovi s. M.
add: aq: menthe q. s.
ad fiend haustu.
Cartari vitriolati ℈ß.
... jalap: rosat: q. s. ad gratiā.

Quod si Leve continuat dolores capitis o-
riri de relatu ab. sanguinis sulphurei vo-
latilis impetuoso motu concitatis. Cer-
dor ... temporis dono fortiore
emulsionibus sed distillatae ... Coriam
talis Conuenientibus, ubi & spiritus. medi-
calis et ubi motus sulphureis et sali-
volatilis sanguis sistentibus et signali-
b. nec anodynis fermentationem
sanguinis inhibentibus.

℞ aq: borragin.
melissæ
Rosar: ā ℥ß.
Elect: Diaph: ʒij.
bezoard: miner: ʒi.
Laud: opiat: gr: iij.
Syr: violar
papav: ā ℥ß.
Sp: nitr: dulcis ʒß.
ol: ♃is nov: camp: gutt: XII.
M.

℞ ℞ conserv: borrag
rosar: ā ℥ij.
aq: bord: ℥xxx.
rob. de ribes: ℥ß.
Dissolvantur conserva et rob in aqua bor-
do predicta filtrentur addatur.
Syr: papav: ℥i.
ol: ♃ per camp: q. s.
ad gratiam M. f. [illegible]

℞ ℞ fl: nymph
buglos: ā m. j.

aq: cord: ℥ xx.

coquantur similiter donec eis tertia ebulli-ant, affundo guttatim sp: Oli q. s. ad gratum acorem, filtrentur per pannum, et so-lutioni in ... subsequentis add: sac-chari candi albi q. s. ad gratiam.
purgetur vero sequente infusione.

℞ rhabarb: electi ʒiij.
fol: sen: sine stipitib: ʒi.
sem: anisi
foenic: ā ʒiß.
ol: [illegible] per deliq: gutt. xxv.
infundantur et coquantur ut artis
℞ colat: add:
cremoris tart: ʒß.
mann: calab: ℥ß.
m. pro haustu.

Cap:

De contusionibus.

In contusionibus de nimia repletione oriundis, conducunt v. g. ... purgantia sequentes.

℞ resin: jalap:
agaric: ā gr. iv.
aloes lucidae gr. vi.
extract: de succo ros: ℈iß.
ol. macis stillatitii gutt. iv.
sal: vol: succi: gr. v.
m. pro bolo.

℞ extracti rhab:
aloes lucidae
resin: jalap: ā gr. vi.

Castorei gr: x.
ol: carabe: gutt: iv.
M. f. pill: n° v.

post purgationem commode praescribuntur
sudorifera et anodyna mixta.

℞ Diascord: fracast: ℈ij.
confect: de hyacinth: ℈i.
oc: cancr: praep: gr: xv.
bezoard: miner: ℈ß.
Laud: op: gr: i.
sal: card: bened: ℈ß.
ol: macis stillat: gutt: iv.
M. pro bolo.

℞ ℞ Reguli ♂ij medicin: gr: xv.
croci opt: gr: x.
sal: vol: C. C. gr: iv.
Tra opii ʒij.
M. pro dosi.

In convulsionibus a nimia inanitione
procedentibus nutrientia et ~~se~~deat corpore
ribus et potu parcus mollitis et lenienti-
bus constantibus blando sal: vol: oleoso
~~foliis~~.
Conducit hic elixir paracelsi et oleo
tart: per deliquium praeparato mixta et
paucillo sal: vol: cum gutt XV. & XX.
ex liquore de cor cinnamom: de vino generoso fu.
Conducit ol: nucis moschatae expressi cum
ung ʒi. cinnam: et vino calido tartarato.
praescribantur emulsiones nutrientes ex
amygdalis nobilitate et aq: cinnam: et
confect: alkermes.

℞ confect. de hyacinth: ʒii.
alkerm: ʒi.
Corall. rubr. praep: gr. x.
sp. diarh: ʒß.
dissolvantur in aq. tenui: ℥ii.
adde Aceti rosat. ʒi.
aq: bet: malk: ℥i.
M. F. H.

In nodis punctim bulnerales ad procrastinandas contractiones sequentes applicetur balsamus.

℞ euphorb: ʒi.
oleum: terreb: ℥ß.
cerae q. s. ad formam balsami.

vel ℞ terreb: venet: ℥iß.
ol: hyper: ℥i.
ol: stillat: cerae ʒij.
gum: elemi q. s. ad consistentiam balsami.

vel ℞ ol: terreb: ℥ß.
ol: caryoph: gutt: vi.
mucilag: tragacant. q. s.
ad consistentiam linim:

Post hic misture balsama quae sunt terebinthinata et terebinthinata ubi et ol: nucis moschatae addito applic: nec non sp: vin: cum melle.

Cap. 8

De Catarrhis

In hoc cordium loco tractat de lignis radicibus et talibus sudorificis quorum eorum vide.

in apoplexia.
Sudorifera de sal: mineralibus utraque
paginā absolvuntur quorum exempla [illegible]
[illegible] in apoplexia, paralysi, lethargo
morbisque soporosis.
Humoribus praeparatis et temperatis
[illegible] praescribantur maiores de pil.
phlegmagoga ut in arthritide.
pro catarrho quaedam [illegible] elect: caryocost-
inum
℞ elect: caryocost: ℥iij.
res: jalap: gr: IV.
ol: carui gutt: iij. M. pro bolo.
℞ extr: cathol: ℈i.
☿ii. dulc: gr: viii.
troch: alhand: gr: IV.
ol: macis gutt: v. f. pill: nº v.
pro anodyno et sudorifero in febribus
[illegible] formanda.
℞ theriac: androm: ℨß.
diascor: frac: ℈i
☿ diaph: [illegible] gr: X.
oc: cancr: praep: gr: XV.
M. pro bolo.
℞ Reguli ♁ij medicin: gr: XV.
bezoard: miner: gr: V.
diascor: frac: ℈ij.
confect: de hyacinth: ℈i.
laud: opiat: gr: ij.
sal: card: bened: gr: X.
M. pro bolo.

Exterius applicetur topica de seminibus [illegible]
caris contritis in forma cataplasmatis addantur
pro vehementi dolore addantur vitella ovorum cum
camphora et croco.
Medulla panis candidi coquatur cum lac-
te caprino in formam cataplasmatis cui addantur
pauci [illegible] croci.
Sed Arcaeus laudat sequens.

℞ Vitelli ovorum n° j.
Saponis Venet: ℥j.

Emplastrum [illegible] in forma cataplasmatis et
calide loco dolenti applicentur, dolore
sedato ad humores discutiendos exterius
applicetur empl: de ranis cum mercurio du-
plicato vel triplicato.

℞ Cerati de cumino ℥ß.
Empl: de ranis cum mercurio duplic: ℥ij.
Camph: ℈ij.
malaxentur cum s. q. ol: laurin:

Cap:

De cataracta et suffusione oculorum.

In incipiente cataracta et suffusione ocu-
lorum laudatur vapor cum [illegible] de-
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] soluto-
rum.

℞ Fol: [illegible] ℥j.
[illegible] ℈j.
croci metallorum ℥j.

Fiant in infusione post 24 horas filtrentur, et
[illegible] pro ~~collyrio [illegible]~~ servato.

℞ Aq: euphrasiae
foeniculi
rosarum ana ℥ß.

Camph: gr. viii.
Sulph: praecip: ʒß.
Sacch: Saturni ʒj.
M. f. pulv: [illegible]

In divisione porum cartilaginis et auri
culorum de lympha falsa per spon
giam applicatur guttatim stillando in orific
io balsamum Saturni vulnerum de infusione
aceti et lithargyri aut praeparati vel lotum
in aq: ros: item floris [illegible] praeparati in aq: plantag: solutis multum [illegible]
tantum [illegible]

Cap:

De aurium catarrho dolorifico.

In aurium catarrho [illegible] in quo granum
unum aut alterum opii solutum [illegible] immittitur.
[illegible] applicatur [illegible] de oliba-
no [illegible] et per modum fortis.

Cap.

De Surditate.

In incipiente surditate a sordibus aurium
[illegible] et induratis [illegible] aqua
[illegible] abstrahi [illegible] balsamo
[illegible] instillatur tinctura [illegible]
[illegible] praeparata.
[illegible] Sandaracha [illegible] praeparata.
[illegible] in oleo [illegible] praeparata.

Cap:

De odoratu laeso.

In odoratu ob [illegible] catarrhi [illegible]
[illegible] salis ammoniaci [illegible]
stillatus et naribus admotus.
Item suffumigia de mastiche succino et

et iacopiae.
Formitatoria duo in extremo de apoplexia.
Si anni tempora in oculis pulmonis unde
tussis continuatae molestissime oriuntur
conveniunt pilulae de cynoglosso. Rx pill:
de cynogl: ℈ß. et. drachmam farinae semi-
nis: de [illegible].

Rx aq: borrag:
melliss:
menthae ana ℥iß.
cordialis pulv: ℈ij.
antim: diaph: ℥ß.
[illegible] sulph: ℥ij.
Laud: opiat: gr. iij. M.

Conveniunt balsama sulph: anisata, in-
mixtata terebinthinata. oleum medi-
cum alcohol vini [illegible] obtinet, [illegible]
et [illegible] anodyn: nostra opii.

Cap.

De Angina.

In angina si sufficientis motus et bona libe-
ratio [illegible] conveniunt [illegible]
[illegible] gargarisma.

Rx fol: scabiosae
[illegible]
taraxaci ana mjß.
flor: sambuci
ros: pallid: ana m. ij.
coquant. in aq: hordei.
colat: ℥xx add:
mellis rosati ℥iß.
syr: diamori ℥ß.
sp: vitrioli gutt: xx. m.

Quod si dolor ille sit nimius affligens ut for-
tis reprimendus sit.
℞ fl: rosar: rubr:
balausti ana ʒ ij.
corticis granat: ℥ß
alumin: usti ʒi.
coquantur ex aq: chalybeata.
colat: ℥iiß add:
mell: rosat: ℥ij.
vel diamori ℥i.
conferunt hic aq: parata qua praeparatur
ex limatura chalybis aeri nocturno exposi-
ta et per retortam destillata.
Exterius conveniunt linimenta et cataplasmata
℞ butyri recentis non saliti ℥i.
ol: lilior: alb:
amygd: ana ℥vi.
cerae [illegible] ʒij.
M. f. linim:
℞ rad: lil: alb:
alth: ana ℥i.
nidorum hirundinum n° j
[illegible]
[illegible] ana n° iv.
albi graeci ℥ß
[illegible] ℥vi.
coquantur ex cerevisia
[illegible] et pistatis add:
farin: rad: alth:
sem: lini
foenugr: ana ℥i.
vitellor: ovor: n° ij.
ol: chamaem: ℥ij.
M. f. cataplasm:

Jungantur cum eis digestivo [illegible] et rebus
correspondentibus, pro [illegible] pulv: jejunantis.

℞ diagrid: cum succo glycyrrh. rosat: gr. viii.
℥ij dulcis gr. vi.
cinnamonis tart: gr. x.
ʒi. f. r. [illegible]

℞ fol: senn: sine stipitibus ʒij.
Rhab: elect: ʒi.
Sem: anisi
foenic: ā ʒi.
ol: tart: x destil: gutt: xxv.
coquantur in s. q. aq: cord:
colat: add:
mann: calabr: ʒi.
crem: tart: ʒi. M. f. h.

Cui praescribatur tale apozema laxans.

℞ rad: cichorei
asparagi ā ʒij.
Cort: [illegible] m. j.
tart: [illegible] ʒi.
coq. in aq: cord: lb ij.
add: in fine.
agarici trochisc: ʒij.
fol: senn: sine stipitibus ʒi
rad: turbith: ʒß.
colat: add:
Syr: violar. ʒiv.
M. pro apozemate.

In fine sequentis praescribatur gargarisma dis-
cutiendo.

℞ [illegible]

Zuccar: ā M. ij.
rad: liquirit: ℥ij.
iuiub: n° xii.
ficuum n° v.
passul: mundat: ℥ij.
coque in s. q. aq: com:
colat: ℥xx add:
syr: capill: vener:
mell: ros: ā ℥i.
M. fi. garg: discutiend et leniend.

Cap:

De Scrophulis

Scrophulis cadit sibi mederi ac emollien
durioribus et nimis exsiccantibus, quo in
casu o raro parte subtilioribus & molli-
oribus discussis reliquum concrescit in scir-
rhum.
Conveniunt potius empl: mercuriata, ut
de ranis cum ☿io triplicato & suo
duplicato. vel.

℞ ☿ij vivi ℥iv.
solve in s. q. aq: fortis
solutioni add:
axungiae porcinae ℥viii.
coquantur in fictili vase spatula lignea con-
tinuo agitando donec obtineatur massa sum-
me mollem. adde huic.
~~cerae flavae~~ ℥ij.
pulv: mastich:
olib: ā ʒvi.
M. f. empl:

Quod si nulla discussionis spes appareat, tentanda erit maturatio et concoctio in pus, per sequens cataplasma maturans.

℞ rad: lil: alb. ℥iß.
alth: ℥i.
fl: chamom:
melil: ā m.j.
coquantur s. q. cerevisiae
coctis et pistatis add.
farin: rad: alth:
hord:
foenugr: ā ℥ß.
butyri s. saliti ℥ij.
vitell: ov: nº ij.
ol: chamom: ℥i.
m. f. cataplasma:
exhibeantur interius quae pituitam incidere et attenuare valent, quod potentiores praestant medicamenta ex mineralibus et metallis desumpta.
℞ reguli ♃ medicin: gr: x.
bezoard: miner: gr: viii.
℥ diaph: Jovialis gr: vi.
m. f. bolus.
Exhibeatur insuper hoc purgans.
℞ extract: cath: gr: xv.
℥ dulcis ℈ß.
praecipitati ℥ purgant: gr: iij.
ol: foeniculi gutt: iv.
f. pill: nº iv.
At si non cedat malum, curatio institutio tantum palliativa, quippe si glandulas haec obstructas suetis agitaveris et vexaveris, ꝑ summata

aeriale calidiora ē raro fervent et tran-
seunt in cancros & ad minimas partes
subtilioribus diffusis transeunt in scirros.

De morbis pectoris

Cap.

De plenitudine.

In plenitudine laborantibus quamprimum, ut
sanguinis motus & elementorum sistatur, et pro-
cedat humorum exuberantia iniqua, quod
[illegible] per repletas vene sectione
si opus sit, per salia et anodyna
sanguinis motus inhibentia, eiusque acredi-
nem temperantia, ubi et per diaphoret-
[illegible] temperantia, et humo-
[illegible], solvens [illegible], et [illegible]
vel stagnantes, ad pristinam circulationem
[illegible], prodeunt eidem via illa
[illegible], absorbere valent
quae sanguinis acorem absorbere [illegible]

℞ [illegible] ℥i.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ℥i.
m. [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible]

℞ [illegible] ℥i.
diascord. [illegible] ℥i.
[illegible]
[illegible] gr. xx
Camph. gr. iij.
Laud. opiat. gr. j.
Sal. [illegible] ℥i.
m. [illegible]

℞ Diascord. [illegible] ℥i.
[illegible] ℥i.
[illegible] ℥ij.
[illegible] gr. v.

Recipe ℥ij [illegible] gr. iij.
m. f. [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]
Rx opii ℥ij. m. f. p.
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Rx opii [illegible]
[illegible] propinata
℞ [illegible] nort. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible]
Recipe ligni santalini albi ℥ l.
rad. [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ iß.
sem: [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ij.
[illegible] in [illegible] aq: [illegible]
[illegible] add:
[illegible] ℈ iv.
spi: nitri dulcis ℥ij.
m. f. [illegible]

[illegible] propinata [illegible]
[illegible] gratissimi saporis
℞ [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible]
aq: [illegible] pinta una

[illegible]
[illegible] add: [illegible] gratissimum [illegible]
[illegible] opii [illegible]
[illegible]
Syr: papav. [illegible] ℥ l.
m. f. [illegible]

[illegible] tali[illegible] [illegible] gariculi [illegible] [illegible] viginti [illegible] milio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetiret omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ ungu. martiati
nervini ana ℥i.
ungu. populeon. ℥vi.
et cum succo [illegible] et [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] linimentum
[illegible].

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mitissimus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in summa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

asp.

De asthmate.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constant, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temperato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quod [illegible] [illegible]

℞ mellis massiliensis &
narbonensis ℥ii.
abrotoni [illegible] ℥xx.
cinnamomi [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] ℥i.

numerabuntur quarum pulveris bini
et prodest vomitui evitandi ℥ i. medii
Confortantur hac etiam olei ana ℥ ii. vel fortibus
his stomachum hoc modo
℞ pulveris rad. cinnamomi
ireos florentiae ana ℥ i.
zinzib. maris a ℥ i.
benzoin ℥ i.
fl. ℥ iii ℥ ii ß.
farinae ag. myrrhae ℥ ii.
℞ . . . ℥ . vi.
pro infantibus siquando . . .
℞ maj. li... ℥ ß.
... ℥ i.
rad. tamarisci ℥ vi.
rad. . . . ℥ ß.
. . . m. ij.
. . . m. ß.
. . .
. . .
. . . ℥ iß.
Capitis . . . .
. . . .
. . . . . . ℥ ij.
sal. rad. . . . ℥ ij.
. . . . . ℥ i.
Conservat hic . . . .
in . . . .
. . . .
. . . .
. . . .

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Z gummi: ammon.

B[illegible] in arthe [illegible]

[illegible] a ℥ij.

[illegible] ℥iij

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible].

Diacar[illegible]

[illegible] a ℥j.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] κοναι

ante [illegible].

Cap.

De tussi.

[illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pinguia, et [illegible] majoris.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis nimia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et confortari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mixta, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Balsamum sulphuris anisatum et [illegible]

[illegible] Syr. diaph[illegible] misce fiat mixtura [illegible]
[illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible], et sanguis purus [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].

℞ [illegible]: de [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible].
[illegible]: [illegible]: ā [illegible].
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: ℥i
Syr. de [illegible]. q. s. [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible].

℞ [illegible]: [illegible]:
[illegible]: [illegible]:
[illegible]: [illegible]: ā ʒi.
[illegible]: [illegible]: ℥ß.
[illegible]: [illegible]: aq: [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] q. s.
ad [illegible] [illegible].

Probavit [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confugiunt [illegible] propinando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

℞ Rad: [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible].
consol: maj: ℥ß.
Cort: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m. [illegible].

coquantur in s. q. aq. [illegible]
in colat. ℥xx [illegible]
syr. de symphit. [illegible] ℥iij.
M. fi. [illegible] in [illegible]
morbus.

℞ aq. plantag.
rosar. ana ℥ij.
aq. cinnam. ℥ß.
cap. [illegible] ʒj.
corall. rub. ℈j.
Laud. opiat. gr. iij.
syr. myrtini ℥iß.
M. fi. mixtura.

Cap.

De palpitatione cordis

In palpitatione cordis ex [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] facto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]

℞ rad. arori
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥iß.
fol. melissæ [illegible] ana m. j.
[illegible] m. iß.
fol. [illegible] m. ß.
[illegible] ℥ß.

[illegible] mastic. [illegible] ʒij.

Dauci ʒi.

recipe [illegible] S. a. [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ʒiiii [illegible]
spi. [illegible] ʒi.

℞ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ā ʒi.
[illegible] spi. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ā [illegible]
[illegible] gr. ʒ
[illegible]

In anni [illegible], conveniunt aeria spirituosa, et spi. sal. volat. in forma elect. cum [illegible].

℞ Diascordii [illegible] ʒi.
[illegible] ʒi.
Croci [illegible] gr. viii.
Laud. opiat. gr. ß.
Syrup. [illegible] gutt. vi.
M. f. bolus.

Conducunt hic etiam [illegible] [illegible] ut et spi. [illegible] et [illegible].

Cap.

De febribus intermittentibus.

In febribus intermittentibus imprimis [illegible] est, ut soluta obstructione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].

℞ [illegible] ʒi.

℥ [illegible] gr. viii.
troch: alkand: gr. iij.
ol: [illegible] gutt: iv.
M. f. pill: nº vii.

℞ resinae jalapp: gr. vi
scammon: gr. iv.
dissolve in [illegible] obi [illegible]
aq: [illegible] q. s. ad [illegible] kaustz
tart: vitriol: ℈ß.
ol: carvi gutt: iii
M. f. pil.

Corpore purgato exhibeatur sequens sudo-rifer.
℞ [illegible] ℈i.
℥ diaph: joviale: gr. v.
diascord: fracast: ℈ij.
confect: de hyacinth: ℈i.
sal: card: bened: gr. x
M. f. bolus in vino v. aq.
cardiaci subsumendus.

Quo tempore exhibeatur in [illegible] Rx no[illegible]
[illegible] opii, [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] vino.
Nota in febri tertian: [illegible] o [illegible]
[illegible] et in principio, nisi prius [illegible] &
eliminata saburra corporis obstructio-
videlicet.
Si lingua [illegible] arida, [illegible]
[illegible] observabitis ita mutate medicamen-
ta. ℞ diasc: fracast: ℈ij
confect: de hyacint: ℈i.
[illegible] ℈ij [illegible] a gr. xii ad xx.

Camph. gr. iv.
Sacch. Saturni gr. iij.
Sal. prunell. gr. x.
m. f. bol. [illegible] iii. v. iv.
ol: [illegible] amygd. [illegible]

Quod si lochia [illegible] fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante paroxysmum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante paroxysmum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medici [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] promananti- [illegible] sanguinis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] mictionem.

℞ aq. majoran.
card. bened.
menth. a ℥ß.
confect. alkerm. ʒi.
confect. de hyac. ʒij.
[illegible] [illegible] gr. xxx
Syr. [illegible] ʒij
[illegible] opii [illegible] ij.
Syr. [illegible] ℥ß.

Mictio fiat per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicami- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per mictionem [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polio [illegible] [illegible] in cap: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] applicare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mictionem.

℞ fol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
sambuci ā m. j.
Sal. commun.
[illegible] [illegible] ā
℥iij.
f. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sambucino [illegible]

14 et cum sindonem comportionata cur-
xis manum apprime, et continuo arcto
famulorum [illegible].
[illegible] capitibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible].

℞ Sal: ab[s]ynth:
cardbened: ana gr. xii.
terzuardiminer: gr. x.
corn. ust. gr. vi.
Laud. opiat. gr. i.
tart. vitriol. gr. vi.
M. f. pulvis.

Cap. [illegible]
De febribus quartanis.

Febres quartanae sua diuturnitate et pertinacitate fere omnium lit-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstructione pertina-
ciori [illegible] partis [illegible] capite mor-
bo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quae [illegible]
[illegible] difficili [illegible] patiuntur, nisi [illegible]-
bilis [illegible] medicis, pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro-
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

℞ ☿ dulci a mercurio [illegible] ℥ix
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ij.
f. s. a. aqua [illegible]
in s. q. [illegible]

℞ [illegible] auri purissimi ℥i.
☿ dulc. ℥ix
f. aqua [illegible] in aq: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] add:
[illegible] martis [illegible] ℥ij.

[illegible] [illegible] ex avena ad irrita-
tam et depulsionem spiritus ardoris
ita enim commendatur in fundo pate-
llae [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flamma [illegible]
vini [illegible].
Qui [illegible] pro arcano [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spiritu.

℞ rad: cyperi ʒ i.
raphani rustici ʒ ij.
fol: cochleariae m. iv.

Contusis adde vini generosi albi ℔
iv. digerantur per [illegible] et colata [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible].
[illegible] ipsi [illegible] et mane [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible].
In [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible].
Item vina medicata, ex attenuantibus
incidentibus et confortantibus confecta
quibus nihil proficientibus ad corticem
peruvianum tandem ad [illegible] [illegible]
confugiunt plerique.
Ante corticis peruviani usum, corpus
bene purgare, et pituitam [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quidam ex corticis peruviano [illegible]-

Cont. [illegible] incidentia quaedam.
Non ab re erit si [illegible] in medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adderet aliquot [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cap.
De febribus continuis.

Febres continuae [illegible] consistit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ubi [illegible] quaedam [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] mitigat et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], ubi [illegible] formale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] constant V. S. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordialibus mixta, quae a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent.

Cap.
De febribus malignis.

In febribus malignis ubi massa sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quos potissimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

℞ Bezoar. orient. ℈i.
confect. alkerm. ℈i.
antim. diaph. [illegible] gr. XXX.
Sal. prunell. gr. VIII.
Camph. gr. iij.
M. f. bolus [illegible] prophylactica [illegible].

℞ Diasc. Fracast.
conserv. ros. rubr. ā ℈j.
Theriac. Venet. ℈ij.
cr. cervi ppt gr. xv.
corall. [illegible] ℈j
nitri vitriolati ℈ß.
M. f. bol. c. aq. prophylactica
dissolvend.

[illegible] melius [illegible] propinare [illegible] in nimia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

℞ aq. melissae ℥iij.
Theriacal. camphorat. ℥ß.
cinnam. ℥ß.
prophylact. ℥i.
confect. alkerm. ℥ß.
cr. cervi ppt ℈i.
[illegible] ℈ij.
[illegible] ℈ß.
[illegible] ℥ij. M.

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aq. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] aq. [illegible] [illegible], postmodo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

48.

℞ rad: helenii ℥iß.
scorzonerae ℥i.
angelicae
dictamni albi ā ℥ß.
rasur. C.C. ℥i
herb: scordii
card: bened:
melissae a m. j.
baccar juniperi ℥i.
corticis citri
aurant: a ℥ij.
sem: cardui ℥i.
coq. s. a. in s. q. aq. font:
cui pro vehic. constitutionis
syr. pauxillum vini add: colati
~~℔ij.~~ add.
spir: de citro stillat. citri ℥iij.

2. ℞ pulv: liberantis
diambrae ā ℥i.
Rad: enulae camp. condite
conserv: ros: rubrar
diascordii fracast: a ℥ß.
ol: juniperini ℈i.
syr: helenii q. s. ad formam conditi
syr: scabiosae q. s. ad gratiam.

Praescribi solent balsama sulf: simplicia et
composita, succinata et juniperata.

3. ℞ fl: ♃ & △ in sale ◻ vi
fermentati ℔ i.
myrrhae ℥iij.
aloes succotr: ℥ij
croci opt: ℥iß.
camph: ℥iv.

[illegible] 3. [illegible] ubi sanitarium [illegible]
verificari a. [illegible] exhibito [illegible] XV.
& XX. in [illegible] tini [illegible]
composita [illegible].
Non [illegible] momenti [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible].
Acti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sic.
2 [illegible] sigill [illegible]
C. C. [illegible]
covath [illegible] pp a si.
[illegible]
[illegible]
m. fr. tol: in [illegible] aq.
[illegible]

1 2 covath: [illegible] pp
C. C. [illegible]
[illegible] sigill: a [illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]: araric,
[illegible]: a [illegible].
[illegible]
ad [illegible] consili
Nota quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] transfert in cartulari
[illegible].
2 [illegible]
[illegible] lini.
[illegible].

pollinis farinae tritici ā ℥ ß.
coq. in s. q. [illegible] in forma
pultis cui addo.
mellis.
[illegible]
ung. apostolorum ā ℥ iij.
[illegible]
ung. basiliconis ā ℥ ij.
vitell. ov. n° j.
[illegible] ℥ j
m. calidoque applicet.

Vulgus imponit folia brassicarum [illegible]
cum ol. caparum [illegible].
Chirurgi praescribunt diachylon cum gummi
unguentum cum ung. basiliconis.
Chirurgi laudant empl. de [illegible]
quod [illegible] cap. de [illegible]
dom. B. Valentinus in [illegible]
ō ij.
Bubonibus vulgus imponit [illegible]
et [illegible]

℞ rad. lil. alb. ā ℥ iij.
alth. ℥ j.
fol. malv.
scabios.
alth. ā m. j.
ficuum n° j. IX.
~~caparum~~ sub cineribus assatarum n° viii.
florum columbini
fermenti panis acid. ā ℥ iß
f. s. a. cataplasma addendum
in fine
mellis.

ung: basil:
ol: scorpion:
an. unci ā ʒi.
m. f. s. a. catapl:

Si venenum magis per ~~[illegible]~~ grossum sanguinem op-
primendo, quique fermentationem in cor-
de minuendo, lethargum, morbosque so-
porosos pariendo, nocuerit, illa
sunt sanguinis mobilitatem, fermen-
tationem, et caliditatem promovere va-
lent, qualia sunt quae sale et sulph: vola-
tili gaudent copioso, continentur aq: [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] olei [illegible].

℞ rosar. rubrar.
[illegible] ʒi.
sp: vini rectif: ʒi.

Digere per 48 horas, destilla leni igne,
residuo [illegible] imponatur [illegible]
granis [illegible] (puta ʒi [illegible] ʒß.)
[illegible] ʒß. et in recipiente [illegible].

Ligni aloes resinosi
odoriferi ʒß.
flavedinis cort. aurant: ʒß.
Digere per hor. quatuor, deinde
[illegible] adde.
ol: cinnamom: veri ʒß.
[illegible]
[illegible]
adde igne lenti.

℞ 21. theriac: venet: ʒi.
confecti alkerm: ʒi.
[illegible] gr: XI:

sac: bol: ℈. ℈. [illegible]
℈ ij diaph: solaris gr XII.
M. f. bol. in ℥ iiij aq: menth:
et majorana d'j [illegible].

[illegible] mixtura
[illegible] sanguis [illegible].

℞ aq: menthæ
majoranæ
ras: eboris: ā ℥iiß
cinnam: ℥ß.
elixir vitæ ℥j.
corall: ℈ij mistur: gr: XXX.
or: canar: [illegible].
confect: alkerm: ℥i.
fol: auri nº V.
syr: de portulac:
et menthæ ā ℥ß.
f. mixtura cochleatim
exhibenda.

Conducunt balsama apoplectica, rad: temporibus, naribus, et regioni cordis in unctis. pro profluvio quovis sanguinis [illegible] sedem? [illegible].

℞ ferri?
nucleor nuc: juglandis
rad: urtic: rubri ā ℥ß.
contusis in mortario lapideo
[illegible]
[illegible]
sal: tosti ℥j.
syr: limonij q. s.
ac formam electuarii.

℞ rob. junip:
de ribes
cornu cerui [illegible] ʒi.
syr. limonum q. s. ad
fiat conditi.

Quando praescribitur [illegible] con-
dita.

Cap.
De icteri.

In curationibus icteri per purgantia
[illegible]
in [illegible] et in [illegible], et in ipsa
[illegible] commode [illegible]
a, et [illegible]
[illegible]

℞ [illegible] ʒij.
fol. senne ʒi
zinzib. ʒi.
sem. [illegible]

[illegible] aliquot guttis [illegible] per
[illegible] in [illegible] q. s.
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ʒi.
syr. [illegible] ʒ ß.
m. f. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

viores hic o obtinetur, ubi ad verti-
ne super proveniente obstructione regulationis
tentaret suam in sinum in ameibus de
rata stercus martis diaphoreticus cum ta-
rtaro domulcato, sale ammoniaco
cum ignem sonitus, o Sanguinem cum pro ex
Sinic. mercurii praecipitatus Jobialis
Diaphoreticus.

℞ Mariar. Solar. ℈ij ℥i
Diaph. Jobial. gr. X.
℞ regul. ℈ij medii gr. XII.
Salit tamarisci gr. VI.
m. f. bol. in aq. ...
Diffolbendy.

Sanguis hic epilepsio contribuunt electa
... elaborata, ut pote ex ra-
... sassafras, radicis
... polypodio quercino, ...
... tamarisci, ... cappari, ...
... ... carduus
minori, ... in ... , cum
... , ex baccis juniperi, ...
... fem: ... montani, ex
ligno sassafras, santalo rubino,
... calatum ... modo
... , in ... ... , ...
... colorum ... pro ... , sal
tamarisci ... ...
... simplic. ... aromat. ... in
... ...
... ... , ut ... la-
... ... , ... , ... ops
... nostri, ... , ...
... ...
... simplicibus vina medicata ...
... ...
... ...
... , cujus elaborationem sequenti
methodo

aggrediter, et limatura Dis subtiliss-
ime lota, removis [illegible] purissimi ani
q. s. terant et misceant simul, ad
eo [illegible] cum vini ardenti, ut massu-
le fiant quidam, committant fumo
fibo cribrane, relinquantur ibi, de
pande ergo quandum, globulis se fumo
rotundis ex novo terito, et ut per
us cum vino ardenti in globulos re-
digito, illam per operationem tandem
ex ipso donec opportetur fuerit mar-
tem per arcum in minutissima re-
menta et dives et attenuata, quae
in statu respiciet colorem subbirido
respresentabitque rubra tibiole Dis
subtilissimus in quodis liquore solu-
bilis.
Magni facilo [illegible] metallorum.
In [illegible] bene regio [illegible] ininga-
ls [illegible] linimento.

4 ung: de authanilla
adipis anserini ana ℥ß.
ol: absynthii.
ol: de palma in quo
fol: [illegible] fuerit
marcerati [illegible] in [illegible]
ā q. s. ad [illegible] linimenti

[illegible] N. ung: de authanila obtinen-
di [illegible] pungendi. item ol: de pal-
ma in quo fol: [illegible] marcera-
ta fuerit [illegible] 7 ung: marbiato
de optimo [illegible] [illegible], cum
in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]

506.

Cap.

De hydrope.

In curatione hydropis respiciendum ad illa quae jecur [illegible] [illegible] animo [illegible] mitigari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] commendatur hydragogon [illegible] [illegible].

℞ ℞. Sched: [illegible]: ʒß.
[illegible] jalappae [illegible] gr. viii.
resinae jalap: gr. iij.
ol: junip: gutt: iv.
m. f. pil: n° v. pro dosi

℞ Elect: [illegible] ʒiij.
resin: jalap: gr. v.
[illegible] [illegible] ʒß.
m. dissol: in s. q. vini [illegible]

℞ gutt: gamb: [illegible]
[illegible] ol: [illegible]
[illegible] gr. v.
rad: jalap: pulv: gr. x ad xv.
tart: alkaliz: gr. ij.
[illegible] pulv: ʒß.
ol: [illegible] gutt: iij.
m. f. pulv: pro dosi.

Fortiora purgantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒij. [illegible] in s. q. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a gr. j. ad iij iiij.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alkalizat, [illegible]

pp: tht anvdg vntandi pagina absol-
vunt.
praemissis purgantib, ad aperiendi
a [illegible] bovantia, et [illegible] bombd.

℞ rafani [illegible] : ʒiij.
gu[illegible]: ʒij.
cortic tamarisci
rad: capparum ā ʒi.
cortic aurantior
citri ā ʒij.
rad: petroselini
apii
foenicul: ramp: ā ʒi.

macerentur et coquantur in s. q. vini
in quo [illegible] candentes [illegible]
[illegible] fuerunt, et aq: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ā. col:
add: [illegible]: [illegible] ʒiij. sac: [illegible]
[illegible] ʒij. aq: [illegible]: ʒij. m. f. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒiv. ʒv. [illegible] ā me-
[illegible] qu[illegible]: xv. [illegible] xx.
[illegible] in [illegible] martis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] martis [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible].
Diaphoretica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

℞ [illegible]: [illegible]: ʒi.
[illegible] diasc: [illegible] [illegible] xv.
[illegible] diaph: [illegible]: [illegible] xiii.
ol: [illegible] [illegible]: iii.

m. f. boc: dissold: in
℥. ij. vini dulcis
2. ℞ unguli ʒij medici: gr. xv.
confect: Alkermes. ʒi.
flor. cap: aromati diaphr ʒß.
ol: macis stillat: gutt: iij.
m. f. bolus.

pro fotu in tympanitide commode com
paraveris spiritum vini theriacalem, [illegible]
camphoratum

℞. flor: meliloti
origani
sem: carvi
cumini
baccar. juniperi
lauri q. s.

coq: in sufficienti licibio [illegible] appropriata quod
[illegible] pro dorso abdomine.
[illegible] unguent: martiati q. s. addi ol. [illegible]
[illegible] palma in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
ā q. s. ad formam linimenti.

Cap.

De fame nocta [illegible] diminuta.

Cum [illegible] sufficiat ad nutritionem vitae perva-
gendam, [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] oportere ut [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad alimentorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] satis valeat.

Dupliciter dantur et cordiaca possunt formari, Duplici enim modo corrigendus venit. et acidus, cordial: et concordant cum per
alcalia, et qui sunt ... nostram acido
dant, et sulph: et fixo volatili: acidi
temperato, commulcendus et bibitur.
ad acidos subdendos, et fix: concen
trantur inserviunt limatura chalybis
et marte et sarcharo, corall: concili
lia, oc: cancr: lap: hæmat: perlæ
ubi et sales quibus alcalici fixi, card:
bened: et absynth: et similis.
Ad acidos vero bibitrandos et solvunt
rendos inserviunt oleosa quilibet sale
volat: fixa, spi: vin: simplex, et arom:
olieum paracelsi et alcali fixo pro
paratus, sal vol: oleos: et aromatic
et: spiritus ... maris menth: majori
et sim: opiata anodyna sunt hic mag
nopere contribuunt ut diascord: laud
scarum, requies nicolai, philonium rom
anum et persicum, cum opii et alcali pro
parata, confort: de hyacinth: alkerm:
Non negligenda diaph: minera
lia sicca et diaph: ~~...~~ solare, bezo
articum minerale & diaph: jobial: cogni
tis bis modis.

Rx rad: [illegible] campi:
arovi galang: ā ℥iij.
Rxl: card: bened:
ros sism:
majoran: ā m. j.

cort: aurant: ℥ß.
sem: anisi
foeniculi ā ʒij.
cinnam:
macis
caryophyll: a ʒij.
zinzib: ʒi.
m: f. species pro vino
m[ace]rando in vino gallico
suspendendo.

2. Sp: diagalang: arom: rosat: ā ʒi.
rad: enulecamp:
zinzib: condit
conserv: anthos a ʒvi.
corall: rubr: pp.
os: cornu: cervi ā ʒi.
ol: anisi gutt: vi.
syr: de enulacampa q. s.
ad form: condit. dos:
quantitas nucis moschatae
bis terve [illegible]

2. rad: cal: arom:
galang:
enulecamp: ā ʒij.
zinzib: albi
cinnam: caryoph: ā ʒß.
sem: anisi foeniculi
carvi ā ʒij
sacch: ad pondus omn.

Corall: rubr: pp ʒiß.
m. f. pulv: dos. ʒij.
bis de die.

Si status talis urgeat, dentur iij et [illegible] autem dos: sub finem cochlear aq: vit: temperati post [illegible] haust: clarificat.

℞ 2 Diascordi fracast. ℈ij.
Theriac: Andr: veter: ℈j.
Sp: diaph: joviale gr: xxv.
corall: rubr: pp gr: vj.
ol: macis destillat: gutt: iv.
m. f. bolus in aq: menth:
et majoranae dissolvendus.

℞ 24 ol: nucis moschat: expressi ℈j.
Sal: absynth: ℈ß.
Laud: opiat: a gr: i. ad ij.

Fiat ol: in cochleari argenteo et calide potandus, dosis ex vino fervido calenti. [illegible] balsam in [illegible] ventriculi et [illegible] in abdomini bibit [illegible] ut [illegible] ol: [illegible] in [illegible].

℞ 21 Aq: menthae
majoran: foenic: ā ʒj.
aq: cinnam: ʒß.
Sp: carminativi Sylvii ʒiij.
corall: rubr: pp ℈iv.
confect: de hyacinth: ℈j.
Sp: diaph: jovial ℈iv.

ol: corti aurant: stillat:
gutt: V.
syr: de menthâ ℥i. M.

Dosis propinetur ægro guttulis V. à VI.
ol: □ i. p. cochleari in vino aromatico
mediocriter.
acido sale temperato, quæ pertinentia
instituatur sequenti cathartico.

℞ gummi ammon: ʒ. a.
serapini ℥ß.
troch: alkandal:
rhabarbari ã ʒi.
ol: caryoph: gutt: VI.
M. f. pill: in (?) quibus
dosis dividende

℞ gummi ammon: ʒß.
mastich: electi
tinctur. de sublim: hieræ
rad: viperali ã ʒi.
myrrhæ rubræ ʒß.
troch: alkandal ʒi.
resin: jalap:
scammon: ã gr. XV.
ol: macis still: gutt: VIII.
M. f. pill: n° XXX.
Dos: tres et IV sumto.

Quando si ... languet, ex debi-
litate e pinguedine, angustiæ ...
... in ... impe-
... minus alimenta ...

nimii et humani calent, talia spu-
ta alba egro, quo disiccitatem et pin-
guedinem in ventre et suppressam
ariditatem restitutas habent.
[illegible] si curetur suo [illegible] alte-
[illegible] et [illegible] pulvis, et aromat:
amara, et per [illegible] spirituosa, et
et lactis intermediis alterationibus
ut sales tartari, ab guttis olei [illegible],

℞ aq: menth: ℥ijß.
cort: aurant
foeniculi a ℥ß.
card: bened: ℥j.
℞ cinnam: ℥ij.
ol: junip: gutt: v.
sp: [illegible] gutt: XXV.
syrup: de menth: ℥ß. M.

In pinguedine [illegible]
℞ sp: salis volat: ℥j. cujus ca-
piat aeger guttas XII in cochleari vini
rhenani.
Si diabetica [illegible] un-
gere [illegible].

℞ aq: cord: ℥XXX.
ros: rubr. ℥ß
sp: vitrioli q. s. ad gratiam.

Si aegrotans ad [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] syrup: de limoni ℥iij. M.
[illegible] sp: salis et ol
[illegible]

[illegible] cibi, cibi condiunt aceto, aq[illegible]
ta, sacco Limonum cremor tarta-
ri [illegible] simul sine?
[illegible] procul sunt scammoni-
[illegible] ut sulph[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sacco [illegible]
elaborate, de quo paulo considerav[illegible]
tabellis, quae ad [illegible] purgandum, &
e participantes [illegible]
tandem scammonii.

℞ cremoris tartari ʒß.
Diacrid: [illegible] coctio
glycyrrhizae [illegible] ℈ij.
ol: cinnam: gutt: vi.
Sacch: albiss: in aq: ros:
solut: ℥viii. m. fi. tabell:
Dos: in adultis fortioribus,
ad ʒij ad ʒß.
in iunioribus a ʒi ad ʒij.

Quibus abhorrent a scammoniatis
purgantibus in forma tabellarum: fol:
senn: cum: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ Sp: ⊖ q. s.
Sacch: puriss. q: s.
ad formam elect:
ol: caryophyll:
& cortic aurant:
q. s. ad gratiam.

Providerunt saltem quibus alterari [illegible]
[illegible]

C. iij.

De variolis

[illegible] accidit [illegible] pro[illegible] mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] quin [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] no
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] primum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]: ʒj.
[illegible]: [illegible] xij.
[illegible]: ʒiß
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] x. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ʒij.
[illegible]: ʒj.
[illegible] [illegible] xxv.
[illegible] x.
[illegible]
M. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒj
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

petasitidis
[illegible] val. ana ℥ß
[illegible] ℥i
ros[illegible] card. benedi.
[illegible]
scabios. ana m. i.
[illegible] ℥i
[illegible] n° ix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cariolis
[illegible]
[illegible]

2. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ppp ana ℥i.
[illegible] ℥i. m. ß. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capi[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] m. f. pulvis.

[illegible]

[illegible] ... R. ... [illegible]

[illegible]

C. vij.

De stranguria.

[illegible]

Quibus pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quod si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

C[illegible]

[illegible]

In [illegible]

[illegible] viii

[illegible] vi

[illegible] v

[illegible] vii

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] iii

[illegible]

[illegible]

C[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

7v

[illegible] xx. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] comprobabit.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gutt. x
[illegible] gutt. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iiii
[illegible]
[illegible] xv
[illegible] iiii.
[illegible] gutt. v.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] composita
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Inflammationi [illegible]
℞ lythargyri auri ℥iv
fiat [illegible]
[illegible] unc. ij
[illegible] vini albi [illegible] q.s.
[illegible]
[illegible] rr [illegible]
[illegible] oblinito [illegible]
[illegible] partim [illegible]
[illegible] calidi
Bubonem [illegible] in principio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] articulo.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
℞ [illegible] ℥iv. m. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥viii.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
olibani ā ℥vi.
[illegible] ℥ij. m. [illegible]
[illegible] bubo-
[illegible]
℞ [illegible] Lythargyri subtiliss. pulverisat. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
℞ [illegible] ℥vi.
[illegible] albi ℥ij
[illegible] simili [illegible]

72

℞ [illegible] ℥ i.
aquae [illegible] o [illegible] ℥ i.
m. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolor et ardor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

℞ [illegible] lapidis [illegible] ℥ ii.
[illegible] ℥ i.
m. et [illegible] mixtura [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] balsami [illegible]
[illegible] xv. [illegible] xx.
[illegible] aquae [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] lapidis ℥ ß. et per [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ordinaria [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amalgam[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debilitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

℞ Theriac. [illegible] ℥i
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ß
[illegible] aq. plantag. [illegible] ℥v.
m. f. pill. [illegible] [illegible].
Dosis v. l vi. mane et [illegible]

℞ vini [illegible]
aq. [illegible] ana ℥v.
m. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] m. i.
[illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] a ʒiß
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

℞ [illegible] [illegible] ʒij
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
plantag. a ʒi.
[illegible] [illegible] ʒi.
Rhab: elect. ʒß
mastick. ʒiij.
[illegible] [illegible]
gummi arabici
tragacanthi
amyli
[illegible] a ʒij.
Rosar. rub. ʒi.
[illegible] f. pil. dosi a ʒi ad ʒij.

74 Quod si mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2. [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]. gr. iv.
[illegible]: [illegible] gr. vi.
[illegible] [illegible]: gr. v.
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ij.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible].

2 2. [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gr. iii.
[illegible]: [illegible] gr. iij.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iv.
[illegible] n° v.

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

℞ lign: guaj. ℥ iij ß.
sassafr. ℥ iij.
rad. [illegible]: ℥ ij
[illegible] ℥ j.
[illegible]: [illegible] ℥ j
[illegible] [illegible]: ℥ ij.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ℥ j.
[illegible] [illegible]. ℥ iv.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ℥ ij.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] ℥ iv [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 75

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

℞ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ʒi.

Ol: [illegible] gutt. iiij.

m. f. [illegible]

℞ [illegible] ʒi.

Ol: [illegible] gutt. x.

[illegible] gutt. iiij.

[illegible] ʒi.

Ol: [illegible] gutt. iiij. [illegible]

Ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Quod [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]

℞ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ʒij.

Ol: laurini ʒß.

ceræ flavæ ʒij.

storacis liquidæ

[illegible] ʒi.

m. f. [illegible]

[illegible]

76. ℞ [illegible] o[illegible] ℥iij.
ol. lil. alb.
Camini, vin[illegible] a ℥iiij.
[illegible] ℥iij.
[illegible] ℥ij.
[illegible] ℥iiij
[illegible] a ℥i
m[illegible] a [illegible]
m. f. [illegible]
[illegible]
℞ [illegible] schiurli ℥ß
ol. Camini ℥ij.
[illegible] ℥ß.
m. f. [illegible]

C. xxi.

De Dysenteria.

In [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] opii. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] papab. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
℞ aq. plantag. ℥iij
[illegible] ℥ß.
[illegible] ℥i.
[illegible] ʒij [illegible]
[illegible]

sang. drac. gr. xxv.
syr. de symph. ℥i.
laud. opiat. gr. iij. m.

2 ℞ conserv. de rosis rub. ℥i.
[illegible]
coral. rubr. ppt. ana ʒi.
[illegible] ʒi.
[illegible] ʒi.
syr. myrtin. q. s. ad fo. condit.
[illegible]

2 ℞ [illegible] ʒij.
[illegible] ʒß.
[illegible]
[illegible] gr. x.
[illegible] gr. v.
m. f. bol.

[illegible]
[illegible]

℞ rad. consol. maj. ʒij.
fol. [illegible]
alchimill. ana m. j.
[illegible] m. ij.
herb. saniculae
[illegible] ana mß.
[illegible] ʒiij.
coq. s. a. in s. q. aq. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥xx. [illegible]
syr. de [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ß.
[illegible] cinnam. ʒß.

2 ℞ rad. consol. maj.
[illegible] ana ℥i.
herb. saniculae
pimpinellae

plantag:
millefol:
polygoni a m. i.
rosar rubr: m ß
a. f. decoct: q. s. fi. decoct.
[illegible] opus, ut
[illegible] adstringentib, fi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] adstringent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ cort: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a ℥v
[illegible] ol: n° j.
[illegible] ros: ℥ij. m. fi. [illegible]
℞ ℞ [illegible] ol: [illegible] ℥ij.
[illegible] [illegible] ℥iß
[illegible] [illegible] ℥viij.
ros: rubr: [illegible] ʒi. [illegible]
℞ ℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥viij.
[illegible] [illegible] psyllii
cydon: a ℥j.

[illegible]: [illegible]
ol: amygd. dulc: ā ℥vi. fi. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linimento
℥ß
℞ ol: [illegible] [illegible] ℥iß
[illegible] [illegible] ʒi.
ol: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ā ℥ij.
[illegible] applicet
[illegible] [illegible]

Et sumpti: conditanda, et medicus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rab. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] committe [illegible] [illegible],
adde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mol
[illegible].
[illegible] hic requiri [illegible] [illegible] aspirin
[illegible].
℞ Limat: chalybis. q. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], quam postea [illegible] igne
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible].
℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elaborata
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], confor-
tandis et [illegible] [illegible] liberis

Cap. [illegible]

De Fluxu menstruo impedito.

Respicit hic medicus, an alia quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putamus.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

℞ [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Jo. ol. juniperi gutt. iv.
m. ft. pulv. in aq. [illegible]
[illegible]
℞ rasur. ligni guaj. ℥ iss
cort. ejusd. ℥ ß
sassafras ℥ i.
rad. [illegible]
cappar. rust. ā ℥ ß
herb. [illegible]
[illegible]
menthae ā m. ß
cort. tamarisci
rad. cappar. ā ℥ ii.
bacc. junip.
lauri ā ℥ i.
sem. dauci: foeniculi: ā ℥ ß
m. ft. ~~pulv.~~ [illegible] pro vino
medicato.
℞ [illegible] ℥ i.
sal. tart. [illegible] ℥ ii. m.
[illegible] a gutt. x. ad xxv.
℞ rad. [illegible]
dictamn.
valerianae
foeniculi ā ℥ vi.
aristol. rot. ℥ ij.
herb. [illegible]
[illegible] ā m. ß
fol. lauri m. ß
sem. foeniculi; dauci; ā ℥ i.
[illegible] aq. et vini ad [illegible]
[illegible] mellis [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ij. sal. [illegible] ℥ ß.

pagina absoluta [illegible] pro pan-
genda infirmitate [illegible] gummi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi. [illegible] aq: pulv.
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] viii.
[illegible] [illegible] v.
[illegible] [illegible] xx. [illegible]

Si vero [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
marij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] minerali-
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mineralis.

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] perforata, ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit.

In nimio menstruorum fluxu.

Confirmanda [illegible] illa, quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nimis dilatata,
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ij. proximum, [illegible] [illegible]

82. constringentis in eq. plantationis.
℞. spec. diatragacanthi frig.
boli. de terra sigill. ana ʒi.
consolid. rosar. rubr. ʒi.
cydon. condit. ʒvi.
cum syr. de symphyto, f. e.
ad form. conditi.
Prodest et decocta constringentia ex his ad ex herbis, ut praescripsi in dysenteria.
℞ [illegible] ʒiß
mastich. ʒß.
cinnamom. ʒiij.
[illegible] ʒij.
[illegible] rubr. [illegible] ʒiß.
[illegible] opiat. gr. iij.
syr. myrtini ʒß. m.
pull. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ol. myrtill. [illegible] imponat.

Cap. [illegible]

De passione hysterica.

Haec si originem trahit ex menstruo fluxu impedito, conveniunt illa quae in menstruis suppressis praescripta sunt.
Si vero fomenta ipsa peccaverint, aciditate et malignitate, conveniunt illa quae eorum [illegible] infringere et [illegible] [illegible] valeant, ut [illegible] [illegible] kybis, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diacharthamum.
Quando est vero in nimia repletione

incul.

motu spiritus [illegible] necessario ad [illegible]
conjungendo [illegible] sint [illegible]
naturaliter motu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].
Postmodum pro commodo [illegible]
[illegible] odorandum [illegible].
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salis volatilis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuliginis, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
℞ ol. nuc. moschat. expressi ℥i.
styracis liquidae
benzoin ana ʒi.
moschi, zibethi ana gr. iv.
[illegible] aliquid
[illegible] et zibethi, subtilissime [illegible] f. linim:
[illegible] ol. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nodulo [illegible]
℞ castorei ʒi.
[illegible] ʒß.
camph. ʒi.
[illegible] nodulo.
Nares et tempora inungantur, ol:
[illegible] et castorei
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] salis volatilis, oleosi
et aromat: ℞ castorei, sal: [illegible]
[illegible] salis volatilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], bibi [illegible]
[illegible] solubili [illegible]
[illegible].

postmodum purgetur opera, ubi obstructi fue-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et salis
et absorbentia [illegible] purgantibus
et sequentes facti sunt.

℞ resin: jalap: gr. vi.
aloes lucid.
Diagrid: ā gr. iij.
[illegible]: gr. v.
sal: volat: succini gr. j.
castorei gr. iv.
Spirit. vitriol: q. s.
ad form. pillular.

Cap.

De Scorbuto

In scorbuto peccat multiplex alia origine
[illegible] [illegible] ac acidi austeri [illegible]
bilem vitiantibus, et massam sanguinis
nimis crudam facientibus, et inhabilem
reddentibus ad justam fermentationem
in cordis [illegible] sulphuris [illegible], tum
[illegible] ipsa bilis vitiosior et pinguior
facta, salisque suo alcalico volatili
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] qui piscibus salitis fumo et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] carne salita et simili
[illegible], [illegible] et oleosis cibis [illegible]
[illegible] pinguibus et [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quorum sanguis [illegible]
contrahit et [illegible].
In priori casu [illegible] multiplex, sales
acido austeri [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] consequenter quam [illegible]
id propter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] volatili oleoso.

Zedoar. si vult, [illegible] probentur, [illegible] cu-
ris [illegible] cap. ō [illegible], pro [illegible] ð-
[illegible] decoctio, [illegible] alter[illegible]tib. et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]ta, qualia sunt
gar. [illegible]: cassiae: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]
galb: [illegible]: nastur: [illegible]: et si
multa de quib. [illegible] decocta qu(a)m bina
medicata confici solent.

℞ Spec: diambr.
Diamosch:
Diarrhod. a ʒij.
conserv. anth.
Sti: galb:
[illegible] a ʒß.
Spec: de gemmis q. s.
ad form. conditi.

Habet vero universalis hic [illegible] con
[illegible] et [illegible], spiritus [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] ꝛ arida
[illegible] abortu, [illegible] ꝛ [illegible]
[illegible] digesta, et maturata. Spec: [illegible]
[illegible] vero et [illegible] convenit
[illegible] convenient [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ānvant. [illegible] decocta de
[illegible] alterantib. et a[illegible]
[illegible] confecta, et [illegible] spiritibus
[illegible] ex [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] ꝛ de
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]: a[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
o, [illegible], quor(um) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Cap.

De Lienteria.

Hor in casu medicus curabit ut ca-
[illegible] illorum quae sunt huius morbi [illegible]
[illegible] ut potè [illegible]
[illegible], sunt, ventris debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] ventris ad [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] ipsius fibras ventris nimium
relaxatas, [illegible] calorem et sunt,
[illegible] particulariter [illegible].
[illegible] in [illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible] ol: aromatica, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] introducta, [illegible]
[illegible] ignis [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible], ac [illegible] ol: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nardin: mastich: quibus [illegible]
[illegible] aromat: [illegible] [illegible]
et similibus, quibus in fibrarum [illegible]
[illegible] ventris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible], cinnam:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ventris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: alcal: arom:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ventris [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patientis.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] ventris in [illegible] [illegible] illa quae

quae capite de fundamentis et iuvamentis
praescripta sunt.

Cap.

De [illegible] [illegible].

Hoc in casu si debitus officio suo [illegible]
[illegible] medicamenta [illegible] sunt; conside-
rando illa, quae de eius fundamentis
et iuvamentis.
Obstructio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinis
[illegible] illa quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], qualia sunt ex vegetabilibus, ab-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex anali-
bus sal vol: [illegible], [illegible] C. C.
Ex mineralibus sp: [illegible], sal: [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et similia, ex quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] potest.
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
elaborari debet [illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sal: vol: ol: aromatici, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], qui [illegible] bilis [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] supp[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bilis [illegible]
medicinis [illegible] volatilia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cet. medici solertis, reflectentis ad fortem constitutionem, pro quorum variis conditionibus medicinis ad varia consuetis medicamenta, modo exhibens sales alcalicos fixos et volatiles modo pulveribus [illegible] confortantia, [illegible] consilio [illegible] medicina, quorum [illegible] et illos, quo sedulo labore, et [illegible] meditatione naturae leges [illegible] vim auctum.

Generalis methodus Extrahendi Tincturas
et Essentias Elixiriique ex [illegible]
vegetabili regno sive sit [illegible] [illegible] nat
℞ Herb. Cort. Sem. [illegible] q. p.
[illegible] [illegible] in minutias eisq. affunde [illegible]
[illegible] ea lege ut species sufficienter immer-
sae et restent pollicem crassitie. [illegible] [illegible]
moderate tenendo per [illegible] quo [illegible] affund.
Alcohol vini [illegible] [illegible] ut supra. Not.
si [illegible] minus debito affundatur non fit suffi-
ciens [illegible] [illegible] si vero plus, nimium
phlegmatica [illegible] intima [illegible] vol.
species [illegible] [illegible] unitur et [illegible] fiunt
[illegible] a partibus terrestribus a phlegmate e-
[illegible].

Elixir Paracelsi

℞ Myrrhae Croci Aloes ana ℥ij. procede
ut in generali methodo dictum sumendo Alco-
hol ℔. ʒx.

Nota bene praeparatum est 1. Elixir tingit
[illegible] colore [illegible] 2. vino affusum superficiei
innatat 3. si [illegible] vino effuderis intime unitur.

R. Verni Majalis

Eâdē methodo elicit᷑ cujꝰ guttæ x ad xxx in copiosis ... Eadem ... in febre ... taliter curant. Quod si in ... fieri solet ... ... spiritus ... mitigando acrimoniā ... per ... tempus ... tempore.

Rª Opij

℞ Opij opt. q.p. ... lento ... patinā ... donec ... dat friabile in ... ab... ... ... bene cabendo. ... Ex itijus et ... a ℥ß. terantur simul in mortario ipsi, affunde ... ℥ xxx. ... per ... moderatum et ... ... sanguinea ... ... Opij septies ... ... et habebis ... liquidi.

... in ... alcali ... potenter in ... et ... Opij ... si Opij ... in statu ... et ... ... aut ... et ... in ... sanguis ... in ... ... et ... in ... ... in ... ...

Item ꝯtra Apes ꝑ infantibus convulsionibus [illegible] quae fiunt ab [illegible] Eius [illegible] [illegible] ē a gutt. v ad xx [illegible] ascendendo.

Oris [illegible] non suis [illegible] exprimens Sudores [illegible] ex eo vel exhalationes [illegible] minori [illegible] ꝑ glutinosos poros [illegible] ad extra et proinde occurrente aeri frigido [illegible] coagulant et sensibiles evadunt ut in sudore frigido agonizantis clarius apparet in his enim propter languentem [illegible] [illegible] motus plures exhalantur adeo debile ut simulat ad extimam cutem pro[illegible] [illegible] motu suo destitutae [illegible] in[illegible].

Praeparatio Cosmetici ad [illegible]

℞ [illegible] argenti q.s. dissolve in [illegible] solutione partim [illegible] in pluviali [illegible] albissimam splendorem referens [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et inter [illegible] lenissimo calore et potius in umbra exsiccata.

℞ [illegible] pulveris una Ung: Pom: aut Rosat. ℥ 4. M. [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible].

Cosmeticum ad Ruborum

℞ Sang: Drac: in guttis q. s. [illegible] in ℥ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gumi: Tragac: [illegible] solutio. Vel

℞. Lig. Brasil. 4. b. coqu. in Lixivio forti
ex [illegible] ♀ cellatis et [illegible] ♀ 4 flatt. ita cu
hic [illegible] colore rubérrimo infficitur [illegible]
cuta effundatur lixivio ☉ in plubia [illegible]
ita enim cadet ad fundum, magisterium lignum Brasil.
quod edulcora et lenissimo [illegible] exsicca et
[illegible] gummi dragant. in plubia soluto bene
pone.

♁ Diaphoreticum

℞ ♁ crud. ☉ puriss. ā p. æ. terantur in
♁ et misc. [illegible] successivis vicibus in
+ candens ita enim fit detonatio quæ p
[illegible] [illegible] reserantur [illegible] ♁ii et in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] activa [illegible] et ♀
[illegible] sol. [illegible] [illegible] terrestrium in
[illegible] [illegible] atque sic fit Hepar ♁ en
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gr. v ad vii liquori [illegible] infusa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ♀eo=☉na [illegible]
[illegible] sua acrimonia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et attenuare [illegible]
[illegible] molestam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] infusio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
violenter [illegible] [illegible] temporibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et guttis aliquot [illegible] ♀ [illegible]
ad gratam acid. beneficio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sal ci ♀ [illegible] ʒ ij et [illegible] [illegible]

ubi iis prius imbibitur ♁ii infestā acredinē.
Quod si vō terrae ♁ii 2ª et 3ª vice
detonaberis cū ☉ principia activa prius in
libertatē vindicata in aurū redimunt et
relinquunt ☉ ♁ii (cuius desinunt vires
tāde apud Lond:) principiis suis nobilioribus
privat.

Praeparatio ♁ii Liti. Bez:
Mineralis | Universalis purgans
iis ♁ii [illegible] At si Philosophum
[illegible] et Cinabaris ♁ii.

℞ ♀ri Corrosivi, ♁ crudi a. p. a.
terantur in ♁ tenuem et exacte mis-
ceantur committantur retortae vitreae
f. Ma.ᵈ ex arena igne successi-
ve aucto ita stillabit liquor corro-
sivus se coagulans in collo recipi-
entis in forma Butyri vel nivis gla-
cialis nec ♁ci corrosivi ♀ri valentes
♁ii [illegible] ipsius [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ascendunt et ad orificium recipien-
tis delati ibi quiescunt in [illegible] appel-
latur Butyrum ♁ii cuius usus ē in

sequis in gangraena sistenda quae si lo
co affectus penna hoc liquore madefac
ta circumscribatur rarissime malum ulte
rius serpit quoniam sales corrosivi hu
jus Butyri tanquam potentiores fermentum ex
tinguunt et enervant sales ferocien
tes in sphacelo. infusa vero liquoris hu
jus stillat guttula quaevis mox cito parte ex
cepta carnem corrodit et fonticuli exci
tandi causam praebet.

Hoc Butyrum in pluvia effusum in albas
sal secedit partes quae pluvia absorbens
sales corrosivos ad fundum dimittit nube
vel albicante pulvere sc. ō ij substantia per
sales corrosivos sublimati quem Chimi
ci proprie vocant Mercurium Vitae
quae nil aliud describens quam purum et
cum ♃ ō ij. Hujus ō mira pauca grana
interius exhibita tantas excitare vi
bat vomitus sc. et sedes violentas ac
proinde prudentiores Medici hunc ō vix
grani unum aut alterum cum vegetabilibus
purgantibus miscent et quidem in ob
structionibus pertinacioribus reserandis
pituita sc. viscida incidenda et foras
eliminanda. Quod autem [illegible] [illegible]

dicti de solis ♁ij pyrenes sit ungto
e qd carbonib commisso se fundi pa
tiatr in liquor qd Chymici vocant
sucinum ♁ij.

Temperatus furor ipsi reub[i] th
garet; ita enim vocatur et genit
in Universale purgans sequenti metho
do.

℞ ⊙ omnis. ℥. iij ♁ij vitr ℥. j. fluat
⊙ in tigello cui successive adiiciatur
vitr et observabis fumum ♃ ⊙ colora
biss colore aureo ex ♃ ♁ij resoluto.
postmodum massa refrigerata cum equali
pondere ⊖ omis misceto et in mortario
ad mediam horam terito ita enim
optime ☽ optime ⊖ com: infringetur ni
mia acrimonia et volatilitas ♃ is et
⊖ is ♁ij et desinunt in mite ung.
ans post pulvere faciens ... pulveris
pulveris ... a gr: iij ad viij. ...
... ... mira pavis can
... ...
...

Quod ... ♁ij ...
vis ... ⊙ efflorescentia observabis
notabile ... ...
... ...

quã in opa[?]e tenuis portio [illegible]
et 4is ♁ii fit reliqua [illegible] arte [illegible]
fuã terrã ligat[?] describens ℥: 20.
Balsamicum Minerale sudoriferum [illegible]
et diureticum innoxiis dosis a gr. v. ad xv.
si q a mineralia fixa tardius operantur ô
abs se erit [illegible] vegetabilibus pmiscere

Spiritum ♁li Philosophicum
si desideraveris plurimã in quã ▽ae
juncta e ♁ii vitr. commista et
leni igne superfluus phlegma abiiciendo,
nec guttae stillent acidae et habebis
liquorẽ acetosũ mineralẽ potenter
extinguentẽ ardorẽ sanguinis ut in de
mulcentẽ insuper Menstruum ad [illegible] mi
neralia resolvenda potentissimum [illegible] hoc
mediante Aceto pagit in quo [illegible]
[illegible].

Alii [illegible] sublimat ♁ ♁ii ex ipsis intro
[illegible] ♁li aliorumque mineralium [illegible]
jubent hoc [illegible] Minerale adhibendum
incremento.

Cinnabarim ♁ii [illegible] si desiderabe
ris in elaboratione Butyri ♁ii [illegible]
fine [illegible] dando [illegible] et [illegible] igne
ita enim portio ♁ii [illegible] et
primo [illegible] ♁ii ligata [illegible] circa

olly vet.^a in Coagulati extersioni
[illegible]cans sal interiis subtilantissime.

Ex Cinnabari ℥ ii parati [illegible]
praestantissimi [illegible]

℞ Cinnab. ℥ j ℥ [illegible] tere
in pulv. [illegible] et committe olle fic
tili ei[illegible] ad eminentia duorum
3 dig. transbeat. affundito cognatis[illegible]
[illegible] ita cui emerget in superficie [illegible]
[illegible] f. Cremor describens [illegible]
[illegible] et ℥ optime inter se ligatorum
[illegible] cochleari argent. [illegible]
[illegible] aufert et levi igne
[illegible] ac postmodum s.a. semel [illegible]
[illegible] figito ut dictum de ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] Hoc laudabili [illegible] ex
[illegible] in Epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sudores [illegible]
[illegible] insigne in
[illegible] ulceribus [illegible]
[illegible] exhibetur Cardi
[illegible] et sudorif. vegetabilium potentis
[illegible] aut. opat. [illegible] Paracelsi
[illegible] ut ℞ [illegible] ℥ j Paracelsi
[illegible] Cinnab. [illegible]

gr. v. Dioscord. Frac: ℈ß Confect.
de Hyacynth. et Alchermis ana ℈ß.
M. f. Bolus.

Lilium Paracelsi
vel
Regulus ♁ii Medicinalis.

℞ ♁ Crudi ℥v. ♂ ℥i. ⊖ commu: ℥iv.
terantur in pulv: et exacte misceantur
fundantur in Crucib. forti donec ♁ium
salibus instar aquae fusus steterit per quar-
tam horae in fluore continuo postmo-
dum effunde in conum fusorium calentem
ita enim in superiori parte omnia haerebunt
scoria in infima vero Regulus instar
ferri politi resplendens quem serva usui.
Hic Regulus debet esse valde compactus
non porosus quia in pulv: subtilem vertitur
defert dat colorem obscurum purpur-
reum.

Sal in operatione per alcali ⊖i corro-
sivi ♁ii infringitur per ⊖ vero vel alcali
tale ⊖ is cum ♀ volat: fugit conserbantur
autem propria auxilia ♁ii ut in annotas
expellantur atque sic hac Lilium ⊖ium
et tutissimum et felicissimum et efficaciss:
Dosis a gr: viij ad xxx

[illegible] ℞ Rez: ʒij Mastichin: gr. xx
Ciner: opt: gr. viij.
et Cinn. Ben: gr. v
Diatr: [illegible] ʒij.
Conf. [illegible] ʒj.
Ol: Men: [illegible] gutt. iij.

Ota en: [illegible] ex minerali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

☿ Diaphoreticus

℞ Stannum Angl: opt: ☿ opt. a ℥j. f. [illegible] ana q.s. in pulv. [illegible] [illegible] successivis [illegible] affunde [illegible] [illegible] effervescentia sedata [illegible] [illegible] coctionibus edulcora, cuius insipida [illegible] exsicca et [illegible] quinquies [illegible] ☿ stanni alcohol [illegible] [illegible] non ☿ [illegible] aliter quam per sudores operatur. Dos. a gr. x ad xiij. in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in operatione ☿ ligati metallo ne [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] salibus ipsis [illegible] [illegible] ingenii redeat. [illegible] en: [illegible] instar globulos ☿ [illegible] ad se invicem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sistunt. Ex hubeb [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in pituita crassa incidenda,

in lue venerea praebito grani sextae
Æ.

☿ Purgans

℞ Sp. vol: ℥ j. ☿, Reguli ♁ ʒ ij ana p. vi
committantur retortae vitreae eique affunde
🜄 triplo. destill: ex arena ad siccitatem. hoc ter cum novo 🜄 repete et habebis 🜕 tartari ☿ ale purgans per inferiora.

🜕 tartari Solare

℞ ☿ a nigredine loti per salem et acetum
ʒ vi tartari ʒ ij per se absque additione facti
ʒ vi. auri puri in tenuem lamellam ducti
ʒ j. Lamella scindatur in frusta et cum
☿ io in crucibulo fiat amalgama, cum adhuc
calent admisce tartari ʒ ij in pulv: tenuem
tartari, commit: retortae vitreae, affund. 🜄
ʒ iv. destil: ex arena dando in fine
ignem fortem ad totalem 🜄 eductionem
et ter repetita, habebis pulv: subfuscum
qui cum resina Jalap. et scammon. [illegible]
[illegible] per inferiora purgat. Dos: gr. vi.
🜕 tartari [illegible] earundem virium eodem modo
paratur.

Antihecticum Poterii

℞ Reg: ♁ ʒ ij simplicis, 4 Angl: [illegible] a. q. p.

fundantur in + usq, ad bene miantur, tum
massam in ♁ tero cum equale portio-
ne ☽ adde, calcinentur et detonatione ita
obtinens massam coerulescentem; tum in
♁ tere cum ~~aut~~ plumbi a teredo assume
lente agitando ita sublimior evenerit
si [illegible] plumbi miscentur remanentibus quae
grani reguli in calcinatione remanent
in fundo. Aeger singulis diebus sumat
hujus ♁ dosin ascendendo a gr. v. usq,
ad medium hoc operis

